This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CONTANSEAU'S APPROVED FRENCH SCHOOL-BOOKS, FORMING A COMPLETE COURSE OF MODERN FRENCH.

Now ready, in One Volume, post 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEW PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. By LÉON CONTANSEAU, Professor of the French Language and Literature in the late Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe; French Examiner for Military and Civil Appointments, &c. *Seventh Edition*, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

A POCKET DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES; being a careful Abridgment of the Author's *Practical French and English Dictionary*, preserving all the most useful features of the original work condensed into a much smaller Volume. *Second Edition*.....Pocket size, 5*s.*

OF these two works the larger or PRACTICAL DICTIONARY, intended mainly for the use of schools, contains a more full vocabulary, together with many phrases and idioms which are necessarily excluded from the plan of a pocket volume. The POCKET DICTIONARY, adapted for beginners, tourists, and travellers, aims at the utmost conciseness of definition, while it still retains for general use the features of accuracy, completeness, and orderly arrangement to which the immediate and enduring success of the *Practical Dictionary* is fairly attributable.

THE FIRST STEP in FRENCH: an Easy Method of Learning the Elements of the Language: 1. Vocabulary of Words intended for Exercise in Pronunciation; 2. A Few Simple Rules of Grammar; 3. Easy Exercises in French and English, with Conversations on Ordinary Topics; 4. Selection of Easy and Entertaining Pieces in French, for Reading and Translation. *Fourth Edition*.....Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

KEY to the EXERCISES in CONTANSEAU'S *FIRST STEP in FRENCH* and FRENCH GRAMMAR .....Price 3*s.*

MODERN FRENCH GRAMMAR: comprising Vocabularies, Conversational Lessons, and copious Exercises composed from the best Authors of the Present Day. With Hints for the English Pupil in brief Grammatical Foot-notes. *Sixth Edition*, remodelled and enlarged .....Price 5*s.*

KEY to the EXERCISES in CONTANSEAU'S FIRST STEP in FRENCH and FRENCH GRAMMAR .....Price 3*s.*

GUIDE to FRENCH TRANSLATION; being a Selection of Instructive and Entertaining English Extracts, with Hints for their Translation into French; adapted to exhibit a Comparison between the French and English Idioms. *Eighth Edition*, price 3*s.* 6*d.*;—KEY, being a close French Translation .....Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PROSATEURS et POÈTES FRANÇAIS; or, Selections from the best French Authors, arranged in Chronological Order, from the Age of Louis XIV. to the Present Day: With Biographical Sketches, and an Introduction of Easy Pieces. *Seventh Edition*.....Price 6*s.* 6*d.*

PRÉCIS de la LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE, depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos Jours. Compiled expressly for the use of Schools and Students graduating for the Competitive and other Examinations.....Price 5*s.*

ABRÉGÉ de l'HISTOIRE de FRANCE, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. Compiled from the Works of Guizot, Sismondi, De Barante, Thiers, Michelet, &c. for the use of Schools and Students.....Price 5*s.* 6*d.*

*** The above Series of Works form a complete Course of Modern French for Students in Schools and Colleges, and carefully adapted for use in Young Ladies' Schools.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

600048434T

ARITHMETIC.

LONDON

PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.

NEW-STREET SQUARE

THE CIVIL SERVICE

ARITHMETIC,

CONTAINING ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED QUESTIONS PROPOSED BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS, WITH SOLUTIONS OF SOME OF THE MOST DIFFICULT.

BY

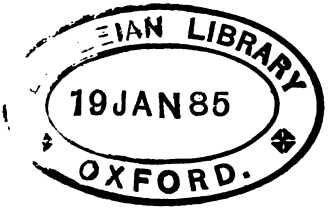
ROBERT JOHNSTON.

SECOND EDITION

CORRECTED, IMPROVED, AND ENLARGED WITH ONE HUNDRED QUESTIONS RECENTLY GIVEN AT EXAMINATIONS, AND A CHAPTER ON DECIMAL COINAGE AND THE METRIC SYSTEM.

LONDON:
LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, ROBERTS, & GREEN.
1864.

1802. e. 17.


IAN LIBRARY
19JAN85
OXFORD.

BY PERMISSION.

TO

SIR ROBERT PEEL, BART.

CHIEF SECRETARY FOR IRELAND,

&c. &c.

THE MUNIFICENT PATRON

AND ARDENT ADVOCATE OF EDUCATION,

THIS TREATISE

IS

MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

BY

THE AUTHOR.

PREFACE

TO

THE SECOND EDITION.

In this Edition errors have been carefully corrected, a few solutions have been more concisely worked, and one hundred questions, proposed very recently to candidates, have been inserted. In the Appendix I have given one of the shortest methods of finding the greatest common measure yet published. I have explained briefly the proposed *Decimal Coinage*, and also the *Metric System* rendered legal by an Act of Parliament dated July 29th, 1864.

R. Johnston.

October, 1864.

PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

THE system of Competitive Examination introduced into the Civil Service has rendered a modification in the character of most of our elementary school-books absolutely necessary. To effect this object in the Arithmetical Department this treatise has been compiled. It contains almost all the questions on Arithmetic given in the Civil Service Reports, and several others which were obtained from parties who underwent the examinations at which they were proposed. The questions are arranged under the various rules, and referred as far as possible to the Department of the Civil Service in which they were proposed. Some of the most difficult are worked as examples, and every pains has been taken to render the treatise suitable for the requirements of the Public Service.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Definitions, Notation and Numeration	1
Addition	5
Subtraction	9
Multiplication	10
Division	16
Weights and Measures	24
Miscellaneous Questions	26
Reduction	28
Compound Addition	34
Compound Subtraction	42
Compound Multiplication	46
Compound Division	49
Duodecimals	54
Miscellaneous Exercises	58
VULGAR FRACTIONS	62
Reduction	64
Greatest Common Measure	66
Least Common Multiple	68
Addition	72
Subtraction	75
Multiplication	77
Division	79
DECIMALS	82
Addition	84
Subtraction	85
Multiplication	86
Division	88
Circulating Decimals	94

PAGE

Miscellaneous Exercises 99
Practice 101
Miscellaneous Exercises 111
Simple Proportion 114
Compound Proportion 125
Miscellaneous Exercises 127
The Chain Rule 131
Partnership 133
Simple Interest 134
Discount 142
Commission, &c. 145
Equation of Payments 146
The Stocks 148
Profit and Loss 154
Averages and Percentages 157
Involution 161
Evolution 163
Progressions 167
Compound Interest 169
Logarithms 171
Examination Papers 176
Miscellaneous Questions 185
Examination Papers 207
Questions given at London University &c. 210

APPENDIX:

Greatest Common Measure 214
Reduction of Decimals 215
Chain Rule 216
Discount 216
Decimal Coinage 218
Metric System 220

ANSWERS 223

THE CIVIL SERVICE

ARITHMETIC.

1. QUANTITY is a term applied to anything susceptible of being increased or diminished.

2. A UNIT is one, or an individual thing of the quantity under consideration.

3. The term NUMBER may be applied to a unit or an assemblage of units of any magnitude whatever.

4. ARITHMETIC is the science of numbers, and is either theoretical or practical. *Theoretical Arithmetic* explains the nature, properties and relations of numbers: *Practical Arithmetic* applies those principles to the various purposes of life.

5. All numbers are expressed by the following ten characters or figures, either *singly* or in *combination*, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, read, *nought* or *cypher*, *one*, *two*, *three*, *four*, *five*, *six*, *seven*, *eight*, *nine*.

6. When any one of these figures stands by itself, it has what is called its *simple* value, which never varies. When two or more figures are used to express a number, all except that in the *units' place* (to the right of the other figures), have what is termed a *local* value, which *varies*

according to the distance of the figure from the units' place. Thus, if a figure stand *one* place to the left of the units' place, its *local* value is ten times its *simple* value; if *two* places to the left, its *local* value is one hundred times its *simple* value, and so on.

7. 1, 3, 5, 7, &c. are called *odd* numbers: 2, 4, 6, 8, &c. are called *even* numbers.

8. NOTATION is the art of expressing numbers by characters or figures: NUMERATION, the art of reading them when written.

9. For the convenience of reading and writing numbers, we divide them into *periods*, each consisting of three places of figures, as in the following Table.

NOTATION AND NUMERATION TABLE.

MILLIONS.			THOUSANDS.			UNITS.		
0	0	0,	0	0	0,	0	0	0.
...	..	.	...	..	.	...	..	.

This Table has three periods, *Units*, *Thousands*, *Millions*, consisting of three places each, which, commencing at the right in every period, are invariably read, *units*, *tens*, *hundreds*. To show the *sameness* of the places which form each period, the *units' place* is marked by one dot, the *tens'* by two, and the *hundreds'* by three dots. The *periods* are all *alike* as regards the places which form them. It follows, that if we can write numbers consisting of three places of figures, we can write any number, however great. For instance, to write *six*, we place it in the *first place* to the right: because it is 6 *ones or units*, we must place it in the '*units' period.*' Again, if we wish to write *six thousand*, we have merely to remove the six from its position in the units' period to a similar one in the *thousands' period;* thus, 6,000, that is, we pass over the first

period, the places of which must be filled up by cyphers; the great use of the cypher being to fill up the places which would otherwise be vacant. In the same manner, if we have to write *three-hundred and six units, three-hundred and six thousand, and three-hundred and six millions;* we have, *respectively*, 306; 306,000; 306,000,000; each number being placed in its proper period. The next period to the left, after millions, is called *billions*, next *trillions*, and so on, to an *indefinite* extent: the number of periods is *indefinite*; the number of places only *three.*

10. To READ ANY NUMBER.

RULE.—1°. Commencing at the right, divide it into periods, allowing three places to each.

2°. Then read each period from the left, adding the name of the period to the number which its figures express.

To read 43506403; by dividing it into periods, we have 43,506,403, which we read forty-three, five hundred and six, four hundred and three. Now, by adding the names of the periods, we have forty-three *millions*, five hundred and six *thousand*, four hundred and three *ones* or *units.*

11. Ours being a *decimal* system of Notation, the figures increase to the left in a *ten-fold* ratio: in other words, *ten units* make *one ten*, that is, one unit in the tens' place; ten of these units in the tens' place make one hundred, and so on.

From the nature of this NOTATION, it is evident, that if we remove a figure *one* place to the left, we make its value *ten times* greater. Thus 60 is equal to ten times 6. If we remove it *two* places to the left, we make its value *one hundred times* greater, and so on: thus 600 is equal to one hundred times 6. On the contrary, if we remove a figure *one place* to the right, we decrease its value *ten-fold*; if we remove it *two places* to the right, we decrease its value *one hundred-fold.* In the one case, the *units* become *tens*, the *tens*, *hundreds*, &c.: in the other the *hundreds* become *tens*, the *tens*, *units.*

A NOUGHT placed to the *left* of a figure or number has *no effect*, since it does not alter the position with respect to the *units' place*.

I.

Write in figures the following numbers:

1. Five hundred and ninety.
2. One thousand four hundred and three.
3. Two thousand and seventy-seven.
4. Four thousand five hundred and seventy.
5. Eight thousand and nine.
6. Nine thousand and ninety-seven.

Post Office (Provincial).

7. Four hundred and sixty-one thousand and one.
8. Two millions, five thousand and eighty-seven.
9. Twenty-seven millions, seven hundred and six.

Apprentices in Dockyards.

10. Eight hundred and forty thousand and twenty.
11. Ten millions four thousand and eight.
12. Eleven hundred and two millions seventy thousand and fifty.

Committee of Council on Education.

13. Ninety thousand and forty.
14. Three hundred and four millions, forty thousand and four.

Various Examinations for offices where 'Elementary Arithmetic' is to be known.

15. Six hundred and three thousand and fifty.
16. Seven millions three thousand and forty.
17. Eight thousand millions one thousand and two.
18. Five hundred thousand four hundred and one.
19. Thirty millions seven thousand and forty.
20. Five hundred and six millions and twenty.
21. Four millions five hundred and five.
22. Eight thousand millions six hundred.
23. Ten millions twenty thousand and one.
24. Four hundred millions four thousand and forty.

The learner is requested to test his ability to read numbers by trying to read the answers of the above examples.

ADDITION.

12. ADDITION is the process of finding one number equal to two or more. The result or answer is called the *Sum*. The numbers to be added are called *Addends*.

The addition of abstract numbers or of applicate numbers of one denomination, is called SIMPLE ADDITION.

When a number is not applied to any particular object it is called an *abstract* number. An applicate number is applied to some objects, as 10 men, 20 pounds, 9 shillings.

The *sign* of addition is + ; thus 4 + 6, read, 4 *plus* or more 6, and means that 4 and 6 are to be added.

It is also necessary to explain the use of another sign, namely, =, read '*equal to*;' thus 4 + 6 = 10, read, *four plus six, equal to ten.*

The sign or abbreviation ∴ is frequently used for *therefore.*

13. RULE FOR SIMPLE ADDITION.

1°. Write the *addends* under each other, so that *units* may stand under *units.*

2°. Add up the figures in the *units' place:* set down the *units* of the sum and carry the tens, if any, to the next or tens' column; proceed in the same manner with the remaining columns.

3°. Having added the last column, set down its sum in full.

EXAMPLE 1. Find the sum of 424, 134, 327, and 26.

The numbers are written as in the annexed operation. Then commencing at the right or units' place, we say, 6 and 7 are 13; 13 and 4 are 17; 17 and 4 are 21 *units* or *ones*, which are = 2 tens and 1 unit: we set down the 1 *unit*; and *carrying* the 2 tens to the next column, we say, 2 and 2 are 4; 4 and 2 are 6; 6 and 3 are 9; 9 and 2 are 11 = 1

424	*addends.*
134	
327	
26	
911	*Sum.*

hundred and 1 ten; we set down the 1 *ten*, and *carry* the 1 hundred to the next column, the sum of which is 9; we set down the 9. The sum or answer is 911.

14. REASON OF THE RULE.—The rule for addition is obvious from the *principles of Notation* already given.

1°. If we place units under units, tens must be under tens, hundreds under hundreds, &c. We write the numbers in this order that we may have those figures of the *same kind* or *local value* under each other, since we cannot add *units* to *tens*, or *tens* to *any other column* except its own.

2°. We commence at the *units' place* for the convenience of *carrying* to the higher places. We set down the number of units in the sum of this column, and carry the tens to the tens' column, which is the same kind as what we carry, and so on with the other columns.

3°. We always write the sum of the *left hand* column in full, because we have nothing more to add to it.

15. PROOF.—I. The most convenient mode of proving ADDITION is to begin at the top and count it down: if the two results agree, the work is *most probably* correct.

II. Another method of proof, depending upon the principle, 'The whole is equal to the sum of all its parts,' will be understood from the following example :—

In writing the example in order to prove it we *omit the first addend* 9864. Having found the sum of the remaining addends, 19123, we add the *neglected addend* to it, and thus find the same result, 28987. It is plain that the omission of any other addend would answer equally well. To avoid the necessity of writing the example *twice* as in the above explanation, it will be sufficient to draw a line under the *first addend* and omit this addend in the addition intended as proof.

Example.	*Proof.*
9864	4769
4769	7907
7907	5869
5869	578
578	19123
28987	9864
	28987

II.

Find the sum of :—

1.	2.	3.
39704	760987	9786549897
88888	859378	7654398799
76543	999999	6547998887
9799	75867	6437896467
3787	937899	7776666698

4. 4059 + 760786 + 439 + 986407 + 408067.

5. 54 + 960483 + 197 + 546078 + 88067 + 478609.

6. 980 + 43609 + 9908 + 78078 + 11011 + 999873.

7. 777 + 439 + 709053 + 54806 + 655073 + 864 + 1998.

8. Add, one hundred and seventy-nine; nine thousand four hundred and eighty-nine; six hundred and twelve thousand seven hundred and ninety-six; nine hundred and sixteen thousand seven hundred and forty; sixty-nine thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

9. Add, three hundred and sixty-five; four hundred and seventy-nine; six hundred and ninety-four; seven hundred and nine; nine hundred and seventy-eight; forty-eight; nineteen.

10. Find the sum of, four hundred and nine thousand seven hundred and forty-nine; six hundred and seventy-eight thousand and seventy-five; eight hundred and sixty-nine thousand and fifty; nine thousand eight hundred and seventy-six; five hundred and seventy-four.

11. Add, thirty-nine millions six hundred and ninety-four thousand four hundred and ten; forty millions forty thousand and forty; ninety-seven millions ninety-seven thousand and ninety-seven; fifty-six thousand and seven; three hundred and seventy-nine; five hundred and eight.

12. Adam lived 930 years; Seth, 912; Enos, 905; Cainan, 910; Mahaleel, 895; Jared, 962; Enoch, 365; Methusaleh, 969; Lamech, 777; Noah, 950; Shem, 600; Arphaxad, 438; Salah, 433; Heber, 464; Peleg, 239; Reu, 239; Serug, 230; Nahor, 148; Terah, 205; Abraham 175; Isaac, 180; Jacob, 147; Joseph, 110; Moses, 120; Joshua, 110. What is the sum of all their ages?

Post Office, Tidewaiters, &c.

13.
64935039
3945684
59712593
78916376
12863121
83752463

14.
64935039
3945684
59712593
80643978
12863121
83752463

15.
34689104
83674823
97615307
41923584
76325918
67431297
93206140
72169837

16.
34689104
83674823
97615307
41923584
13895193
67431297
93206140
72169837

Apprentices in Dockyards.

17.		18.*	
	65035049		367443
	3729015		52421
	72823652		1671
	5984315		2596
	38140238		924
	94863574		34853
			684
			24835
			87
			72

Various Departments.

19.		20.	
	75053079		64035039
	344515		3945684
	4477896		59712593
	81390045		78916376
	78963412		12863121
	6547885		83752463

Letter Carriers and Rural Messengers in Post Office (*Time* 15 *minutes.*)

21.		22.	
	145		823
	739		210
	4639		843
	504		1525
23.	82	24.	613
	903		50
	715		453
	4786		3709

The learner should be accustomed to add in the following manner until he can do so with accuracy and despatch: Because, 4 and 7 are 11, 14 and 7 are 21, 34 and 7 are 41. Again, 1 and 4 are 24; say, 'because 6 and 8 are 14,' 26 and 8 are 34, 36 and 8 are 44, and so on. It is necessary to observe that 11, 21, 31, &c., all end in the same figure.

* Set to Tidewaiters.

SUBTRACTION.

16. SUBTRACTION is the process of finding the difference between any two numbers.

The number to be subtracted is called the *Subtrahend*; the number from which the *Subtrahend* is to be taken is called the *Minuend*. The result or answer is called the *Remainder* in commercial arithmetic, and the *Difference* in mathematical science.

SIMPLE SUBTRACTION, like SIMPLE ADDITION, is confined to *abstract* numbers or *applicate* numbers of but one denomination.

17. RULE FOR SIMPLE SUBTRACTION.

1°. Write the smaller number under the *greater*, just as two addends are written.

2°. Take *each* figure in the smaller number from the figure *corresponding* to it in the larger, commencing at the units' place.

3°. If the *lower* figure be greater than the figure *over* it, increase the *latter* by 10, and subtract. After setting down the remainder, *carry* 1 to the next figure to be subtracted, and so on.

Ex. 1. From 739 take 434.

In this example we say, 4 from 9 and 5 remain; 3 from 3 and nothing remains; 4 from 7 and 3 remain.

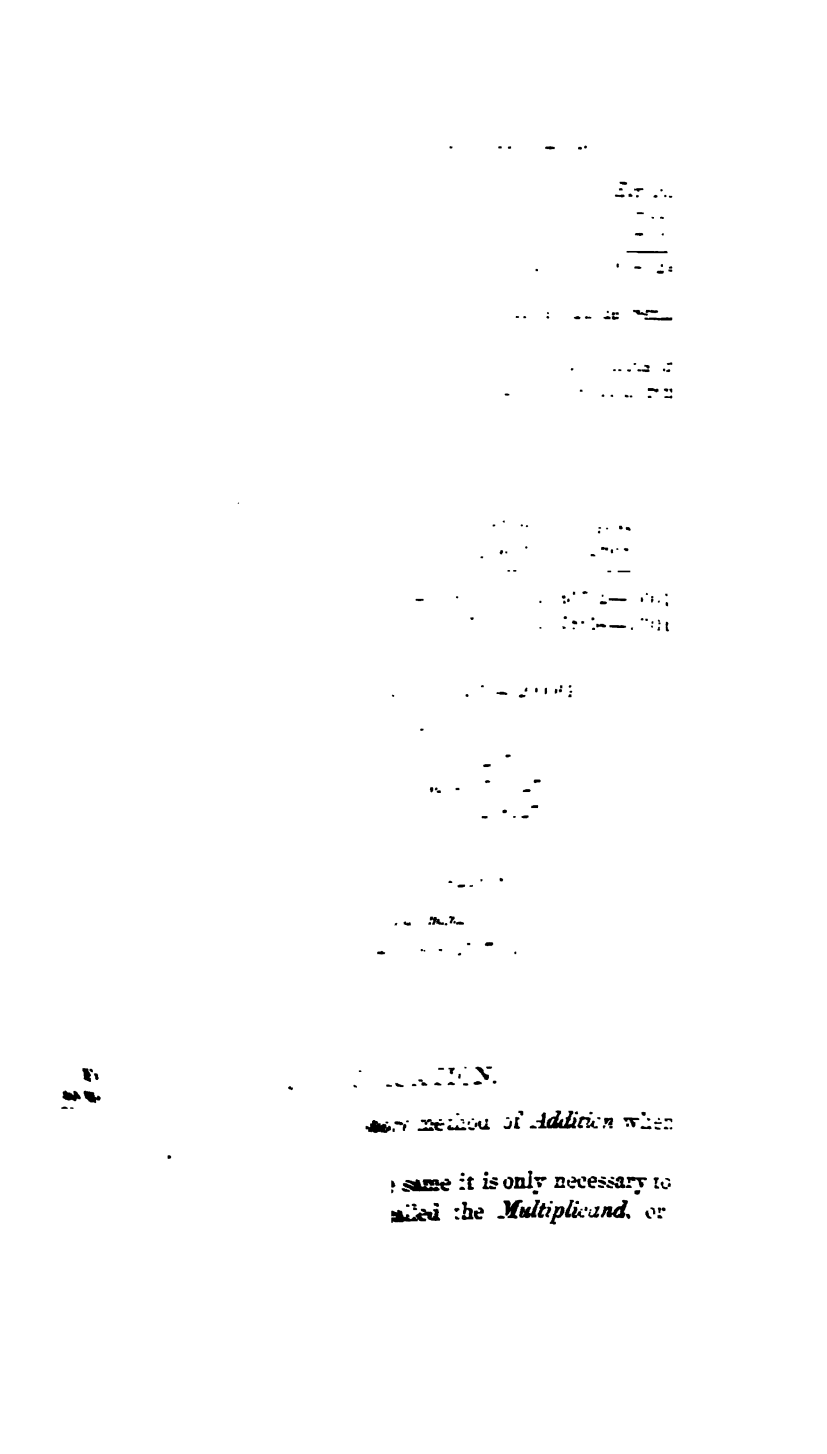
739
434
305 *Ans.*

Ex. 2. What is the difference between 7372 and 3454?

We cannot take 4 units from 2 units, then we say 4 from 12 (10+2) and 8 remain. *Carry* 1 to 5, 6 now, 6 from 7 and 1 remains; 4 from 3, we cannot, but 4 from 13 and 9 remain; carry 1 to 3 make 4, 4 from 7 and 3.

7372
3454
3918 *Ans.*

18. REASON.—The reason of the rule is obvious, and depends on the fact, that the difference of the *corresponding parts* of two numbers is equal to the *difference* of the numbers themselves. If we wish to take 59 from 161, we can say $161 = 150 + 11$ and $59 = 50 + 9$, hence we have



The number showing how many addends are to be taken is called the *Multiplier*. The answer, or what is called the *Sum* in Addition, is called, in Multiplication, the *Product*.

The following example will sufficiently illustrate these definitions.

Ex. 1. Multiply 7 by 4, in other words, add 7 four times.

By Addition, $7+7+7+7=28$ *Ans.*

By Multiplication, 7×4 (read, 7 multiplied by 4) $=28$. 7 is *the multiplicand*, 4 the *multiplier*, and 28 the *product*.

Proof.
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

The numbers 7 and 4 which are multiplied together are also called *factors*, in reference to the product.

The *sign* $\times$ implies that the numbers between which it is placed are to be multiplied together.

The multiplier and multiplicand may *change* places, without affecting the product, since 7 times 4 = 4 times 7.

MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84
8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96
9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	110	121	132
12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144

SIMPLE MULTIPLICATION is confined to the same kind of quantities as Simple Addition.

The multiplier must be invariably an abstract number, as it always indicates the number of times the multiplicand is to be taken.

CASE I.

21. ***When the multiplier is not greater than*** **12.**

RULE.—Multiply each figure of the multiplicand by the multiplier, by means of the ***Multiplication Table***, setting down and carrying, just as in Addition.

Ex. 1. Multiply 3798 by 9.

```
 3798
    9
-----
34182 Ans.
```

In the annexed example, we say, 9 times 8 = 72, set down 2, and *carry* 7; 9 times 9 = 81, and 7 = 88, write down 8, and *carry* 8, and so on. This case may be conveniently *proved* by Addition.

IV.

1. 98677 × 7.
2. 78069 × 9.
3. 86099 × 11.
4. 97645 × 12.
5. 70869 × 8.
6. 790063 × 11.

CASE II.

22. ***When the multiplier is greater than*** **12.**

RULE.—1°. Set down the multiplier under the multiplicand, just as two addends are written.

2°. Commencing with the units' figure, multiply every figure of the multiplicand by every figure of the multiplier, *taking care* to write the *first figure* of each product *as far* from the *units' place* as the *figure* of the multiplier which produces it.

3°. Add all these products, and their sum will be the ¹ˢᵗ product.

Ex. 2. Multiply 429 by 45, and 3736 by 127.

We first multiply by 5, as in Case I. Next we multiply by 4, placing the first figure, 6, of its product under the tens' place, as directed by the rule.

429	3736
45	127
2145 = *prod. by* 5	26152 = *prod. by* 7
17160 = *prod. by* 40	7472 = *prod. by* 20
19305 = *prod. by* 45	3736 = *prod. by* 100
	474472 = *prod. by* 127

Ex. 3. Multiply 897063 by 504017.

897063
504017

6279441 = *product by* 7
897063 = *product by* 10
3588252 = *product by* 4000
4485315 = *product by* 500000

452135002071 = *Total product, by* 504017.

REASON.—

1°. This is a matter of convenience.

2°. Since we cannot multiply by the whole multiplier *at once*, we divide it into parts by taking each of its figures separately.

3°. This is self-evident.

PROOFS.—I. Multiply the multiplier by the multiplicand and the same result will be obtained.

II. The explanation given (**20**) is the simplest proof.

III. By *Addition*, as in (**20**).

IV. The most natural method of proof is by division; but this would be anticipating that rule, of which the learner is supposed to be ignorant.

V. If we commence with the left-hand figure of the multiplier and fall back to the right, instead of to the left, it will afford a method of proof. This is the eastern mode of multiplying.

VI. Cast the nines out of the sum of the figures of the multiplier and set down the remainder; cast the nines also out of the sum of the multiplicand and set down the remainder; multiply these two remainders together and cast the nines out of the product, this last remainder is the same as the remainder obtained by casting the nines out of the product if the work be correct.

In the second example, we find the sum of the figures of the multiplier, 4+5=9=*one* nine without any remainder; we write 0 above, as in the margin. Again, 4+2+9=15=*one* nine and 6 remainder; set down 6 opposite the first remainder 0. Now multiply these remainders, which gives 0. Lastly the sum of the figures in the product, 1+9+3+5=18=*two* nines, and leaving no remainder as before; we write 0 opposite the last figure written.

0
0 0
6

IV.

7. 8679 × 23, and by 28.
8. 76979 × 48, „ 56.
9. 99706 × 73, „ 85.
10. 860478 × 95, „ 102.
11. 860978 × 127, „ 135.
12. 98653 × 557, „ 629.
13. 77869 × 560, „ 978.
14. 75060 × 914, „ 970.
15. 937860 × 9600, and by 908.
16. 207019 × 19307, „ 390.
17. 20136720 × 215670.
18. 40707900 × 6048070.
19. 9940806 × 9773060.
20. 7048960 × 7040980.
21. 9607587 × 948060.

Contractions.

23. ***When one or both of the factors end in cyphers.***

Rule.—Multiply as if there were *none*, and add so many cyphers to the result as have been neglected.

Ex. 4. 7200 × 3600. Here 72 × 36 = 2592, but we neglected *four* cyphers; therefore the *true* product is 25920000. Any cyphers in the multiplier except at the end are always neglected in the operation.

22. 86400 × 8700, and by 1700.
23. 19900 × 7600, and by 6500.

24. ***To multiply by a composite number.***

Rule.—Multiply *successively* by its factors.

Ex. 5. 9648 × 42.

It is evident that 6 times the product by 7, will be the product by 42.

9648
7
67536 = *product by* 7
6
405216 = *product by* 42

24. 86736 × 64, and by 72.
25. 87697 × 121, and by 132.

25. ***To multiply by any number consisting of nines.***

Rule.—Add as many cyphers to the multiplicand as there are nines in the multiplier, and subtract the *multiplicand* from the result. Thus, 864 × 99 = 86400 — 864 = 86536 *Ans.*

Reason.—When we add as many cyphers as there are nines we multiply by a number 1 *too great*, hence we must subtract the multiplicand. For, 100 = 99 + 1; 1000 = 999 + 1; and 10 = 9 + 1, &c.

26. Always in multiplying take the *most convenient* number as multiplier. Thus, 7×112, say, 7 times 2, &c. This *hint* will be found of considerable utility in many subsequent operations.

IV.

Post Office.

26. Multiply 60538067 by 83.
27. „ 64059008 by 720106.
28. „ 60538067 by 94.
29. „ 64059008 by 807609.
30. „ 46054 by 78.
31. „ 247003 by 6020.
32. „ 46054 by 68.
33. „ 247003 by 4050.

Dockyards.

34. Multiply 96072015 by 2603.

Various Departments.

35. Multiply 98703542 by 700706.

Tidewaiter and Boatman.

36. Multiply 978015632 by 9738.

When more than two factors are employed in forming a product, it is called a *Continued Product.* Thus, $3 \times 4 \times 6 = 72$, the continued product of 3, 4, and 6.

NOTES.—1. The method of *proof* (vi.) depends on a property of the number 9, viz.:—'any number divided by 9 will leave the same remainder as the sum of its figures divided by 9.'

2. The explanation of the annexed example in multiplication will be found useful.

Having multiplied by 1 (written the multiplicand), multiply *this product* by the next figure 2, because it is more directly under the eye than the multiplicand. The product by 4 should be found by taking twice the product by 2; the product by 8, by taking twice this last product. For the product by 4, the left-hand figure of the multiplier, write the product by 4 already found, or, take one-half of the product by 8.

763479
48421
763479
1526958
3053916
6107832
3053916
36968416659

3. When the figures of the multiplicand are fewer than those of the multiplier, or afford facilities for multiplying, like those pointed out above (the multiplier not having similar advantages), multiply as in **26**.

DIVISION.

27. DIVISION is the process of finding how often one number is contained in another. The number to be divided is called the *Dividend*; the number by which the *dividend* is to be divided, is called the *Divisor*; and the result or answer the *Quotient.*

When the dividend does not contain the divisor an *exact* number of times, there is a *Remainder,* which is always less than the divisor.

DIVISION enables us to find the *third* part, or *any* part, of a number; or, it shows how to find one of the factors of a given product, when the other is known.

As this rule shows how often one number must be taken to make up another, it is plain that the number of times we can *subtract* a less number from a greater, is the number of times the greater contains the less. Therefore Division is a *contracted* mode of *Subtraction,* and bears a relation to it somewhat *similar* to that which *Multiplication* has to *Addition.* For instance, if we require to know how often 5 is contained in 30, we may say, $30-5=25$, and $25-5=20$, and so on, until the remainder becomes 0, or *less* than 5; the number of times we subtract is the *Quotient.* But we see at once that 30 contains 5, 6 times by the MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

The *sign* of Division is $\div$, and indicates, when placed between two numbers, that the number which precedes is to be divided by that which follows it. DIVISION is also expressed by writing the divisor *under* the dividend, separated by a line. Thus $40\div10$, and $\frac{40}{10}$, mean the *same* thing; read, 40 divided by 10.—$(40\div10=4)$.

CASE I.

28. *When the divisor does not exceed* 12.

RULE.—1°. Set down the divisor to the *left* of the dividend, separating them by a *curve* line.

2°. Find by the MULTIPLICATION TABLE how often the divisor is contained in the *first* figure, or, if necessary, the number expressed by the first *two* or the first *three* figures of the dividend; set down the figure denoting the number of times as the first figure of the quotient. Subtract *mentally*, the product of this quotient figure and the divisor, from the number expressed by the figures of the dividend already used.

3°. To the remainder annex the next figure of the dividend and proceed as before, until all the figures of the dividend have been considered.

4°. Should there still be a remainder it must be written after the quotient and separated from it by +.

Ex. 1. Divide 3484 by 4.

Here we see that 4 will not be contained in 3, that is, we cannot take 4 from 3; therefore, we say, 4 into 34, 8 times and 2 over; we say 2 before 8 makes 28, 4 in 28, 7 times; and 4 into 4, once. Therefore the quotient is 871.

```
4)3484
 871 Ans.
```

REASON.—1°. Writing the dividend and divisor as directed is a matter of convenience.

2°. In the example, we require to take the *fourth* part of 3484: we cannot take the 4th-part part of 3000, since 3 will not contain 4; therefore we consider 3000 as 30 hundreds, to which when 400 is added it makes 3400; 4 will be contained in 34, 8 times, that is, 800 times, and leaves 2, that is 200. This last we consider not as 200, but as its equivalent 20 tens, to which we add 8 tens, making 28 tens, 4 into 28 tens, 7 tens times. Lastly, 4 into 4 once.

```
4)3484
  3200   800
4)  284    70
    280
4)    4     1
      4
      ---
      871 Ans.
```

Since 3484 = 3000 + 400 + 80 + 4, the work in full will be as in margin.

V.

1. 98656 ÷ 3, and by 5. 2. 83295 ÷ 7, and by 8.

3. 9349344 ÷ 9, and by 12.

Long Division.

29. *When the divisor is greater than* 12.

Rule.—Instead of multiplying and subtracting *mentally* as in *Short Division*, we must write down the *whole* of the work as in the following example.

Ex. 2. $86560 \div 11$.

As this is an example coming under *Short Division*, the best manner to understand the *reason* and *nature* of the process is to work the example both ways, and compare the different steps of each operation. We just say, 11 into 86, as in the former case, 7, then $7 \times 11 = 77$, which we write *under* 86 and subtract; to the remainder 9 we *bring down* 5, the next figure of the dividend, marking it by a dot to show that it has been *used*, and so on. After *all* the figures of the dividend have been brought down, there is a remainder 9, which is written as before When any dividend, formed of a remainder and a figure brought down, is *less* than the divisor, we must place a 0 in the quotient and bring down another figure.

```
11)86568
   77···
   ——  (7869 + 9 Ans.
   95
   88
   ——
    76
    66
    ——
     108
      99
      ——
       9
```

Ex. 3. $1104654 \div 327$.

Here, as 3 will not be contained in 1, we must say 3 in 11, 3 times; we write 3 in the quotient and multiply. After subtracting, we say 3 in 12, 4 times, but 4×2 (the second figure of the divisor) $= 8$, which would be *too great*; therefore the proper quotient figure is 3. Again, 3 into 25, 8 times, but $8 \times 2 = 16$, which would also be *too great*, then we must put 7 in the quotient, &c.

```
327)1104654
   981···
   ——  (3378 + 48 Ans.
   1236
   981
   ——
    2555
    2289
    ——
     2664
     2616
     ——
       48
```

Proof.—I. Multiply the quotient by the divisor and the product + the remainder (if any), will be equal to the dividend.

II.—Subtract the remainder from the dividend, and divide what is left by the quotient; the new result or quotient will be the same as the given divisor.

V.

4. 70633 ÷ 23, and by 24.
5. 96802 ÷ 29, „ 37.
6. 186879 ÷ 63, „ 73.
7. 897608 ÷ 98, „ 106.
8. 2760865 ÷ 179, and by 224.
9. 6960508 ÷ 586, „ 625.
10. 864739 ÷ 907, „ 943.

Post Office, Customs, &c.—Junior Appointments.

11. Divide 7461968 by 8.
12. „ 7461968 by 9.
13. „ 434589760126 by 7.

Education Office.

14. Divide 106397320524 by 12.

III.—Add every *alternate* line of figures just as they stand in the operation, their *sum* should be equal to the dividend.

IV. Cast the *nines* out of the divisor and quotient, multiply the remainders and cast the nines out of their product; to this last remainder add the remainder found by casting the nines out of the remainder (if any) in the example. This sum should be equal to the remainder found by casting the nines out of the dividend.

REASON OF PROOFS.—I. This follows at once from the definition of DIVISION.

II. This is merely *reversing* the process.

III. This proof depends on the principle, 'The whole is equal to the sum of all its parts.'

IV. This depends upon a property of the number 9 already referred to.

30. As we are unable to see at once how often the divisor is contained in the dividend, we actually separate the latter into *parts* during the process, and find how often the divisor is contained in each part. The quotient is the *sum* of the number of times the divisor is contained in each part of the dividend. The dividend is divided in the following manner during the process:—*one part* is the product of the divisor, and the first quotient figure having its local value; the *other part* is the difference between this product and the whole dividend, and so on.

Whenever a figure is written in the quotient the same as one already placed there, write down the product of the former figure and divisor. If 3 be placed in the quotient after 6, take *one-half* of the product by 6, and so on.

31. The following *axioms* have been found useful, and may be employed with considerable advantage whenever they are applicable to an example: indeed, almost all the contractions in arithmetic are derived from these two simple principles.

I. The product of any two numbers is the *same* as *one-half* of one number multiplied by *twice* the other; or, *one-fourth* of one multiplied by *four times* the other, and so on. For instance, 380 yds. at 7½*d.* per yard = 190 at 1*s.* 3*d.* (7½*d.* × 2) = 95 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, then take ½ = £11 17*s.* 6*d.* *Ans.*

Again 7½ yds. at 3*s.* 6*d.* = 15 at 1*s.* 9*d.* = 30 at 10½*d.* = 315*d.* = £1 6*s.* 3*d.* *Ans.* Also, 7 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. at £4 10*s.* 8*d.* = 15 cwts. 1 qr. at £2 5*s.* 4*d.* = 61 cwts. at 11*s.* 4*d.* = £34 11*s.* 4*d.* *Ans.*

II. The quotient of any two numbers is the same as *one-half* of one, divided by *one-half* the other, or *one-fourth* of one, divided by *one-fourth* of the other. It is also the same as *twice* one divided by *twice* the other, or any *multiple* or *part* of one, divided by the *same multiple, or a like part* of the other. For example, 18 ÷ 4½ = 36 ÷ 9 = 4; and 22½ ÷ 3½ = 70 ÷ 10 = 7; again, 1000 ÷ 68 = 500 ÷ 34 = 250 ÷ 17 = 14$\frac{12}{17}$.

To Candidates who are to know 'Elementary Arithmetic' are proposed two questions, such as the two following:—

15. Divide 846123998776 by 7.
16. „ 630762540981 by 652.

Admiralty (Dockyards).

17. Divide 750324098176 by 826.

Various Departments.

18. Divide 2370056 by 93.
19. „ 327840937575 by 716.
20. „ 5946784379 by 492.
21. „ 2370056 by 79.
22. „ 32780937575 by 589.

32. ***To divide by a composite number.***

RULE.—1°. Divide first by one factor, as in Short Division, then divide this quotient by the other factor.

2°. Multiply the *last remainder* by the *first divisor*, and to the *product* add the *first remainder* for the *true* remainder.

Ex. 4. 86497÷36.

When we divide by the second factor 6, we have a remainder 4; this 4 is not 4 units but 4 *sixes*. Then 6×4+1=25 the true remainder.

$$36\begin{cases}6)86497\\ \overline{6)14416}+1\end{cases}$$

2402+(4×6+1)25. *Ans.*

V.

23. 486906÷42, and by 81. 24. 786456÷108, and by 121.
25. 5604060÷385 (11×7×5), and by 48.
26. 7936497÷648 (9×8×9), and by 49.
27. 8695687÷792 (11×9×8), and by 108.

33. ***When the divisor ends in cyphers.***

RULE.—1°. Neglect the cyphers, and cut off as many figures from the right of the dividend.

2°. Divide with the remaining figures of the divisor, and annex the figures cut off from the dividend to the remainder.

Ex. 5. 96846÷1200=968,46÷12,00=80+846 *Ans.*

Hence, to divide by any number consisting of 1 followed by any number of cyphers, we have merely to cut off from the right of the dividend as many figures as there are cyphers: the other figures of the dividend form the quotient, and those cut off, the remainder.

Ex. 6. $18767 \div 100 = 187{,}67 = 187 + 67$ *Ans.*

Ex. 7. $96186 \div 7300$.

```
73,00)961,86
      73
      ---  (13 + 1286 Ans.
      231
      219
      ---
      1286
```

V.

28. $684379 \div 1400$, and by 1000. **29.** $469786 \div 100$, and by 6300.

30. $9860400 \div 1700$, and by 1860.

Contractions.

34. The work of division may be considerably *contracted* by multiplying and subtracting *mentally* at the same time, *omitting* the product of the divisor and each quotient figure, and writing the remainder only. This method should not be introduced until the learner can work any example in the rule with the *greatest* ease; otherwise his progress will be *retarded*. The work will stand as below. Compare both methods, and the reason will be evident.

Usual Method.

```
173)6847329
    519....
    ----  (39579
    1657
    1557
    ----
     1003
      865
     ----
     1382
     1211
     ----
      1719
      1557
      ----
       162
```

Contracted Method.

```
173)6847329
    ----  ...
    1657 (39579
    ----
     1003
     ----
     1382
     ----
      1719
      ----
       162
```

35. *To divide by* 25.

RULE.—Multiply the dividend by 4; cut off *two* figures to the right; one fourth of the number expressed by these two figures will be the *true* remainder.

Ex. 8. $7324 \div 25 = 7324 \times 4 = 29296$, and $292\frac{96}{100} = 292 + 24$ *Ans.*

36. *To multiply by* 25.

RULE.—Annex 00 and divide by 4.

Ex. 9. $375 \times 25 = 37500 \div 4 = 9375$ *Ans.*

37. *To divide by* 35, 45, 55, *&c*

RULE.—Divide *twice* the dividend by 70, 90, 110, &c. Take *half* the remainder for the *true* one.

Ex. 10. $69475 \div 35 = 138950 \div 70 = 1985$ *Ans.*; and $785675 \div 45 = 785675 \times 2 \div 90 = 1571350 \div 90 = 17459 + 40 = 17459 + 20$ *Ans.*

38. *To multiply by* 125.

RULE.—Annex 000 and divide by 8.

Ex. 11. $116 \times 125 = 116000 \div 8 = 14500$ *Ans.*

39. *To divide by* 125.

RULE.—Divide 8 times the dividend by 1000, and take *one-eighth* of the remainder for the *true* one.

Ex. 12. $2125 \div 125 = 2125 \times 8 \div 1000 = 17000 \div 1000 = 17$ *Ans.*

40. *To multiply by* 35, 45, 55, *&c.*

RULE.—Multiply by 70, 90, 110, &c., *respectively*, and take *one-half* of the product.

Ex. 13. $735 \times 35 = 735 \times 70 \div 2 = 51450 \div 2 = 25725$ *Ans.*

V.

31. 968645 ÷ 25, and by 35.
32. 897895 ÷ 60, and by 125.
33. 978685 ÷ 25, and by 45.
34. 996846 ÷ 25, and by 45.

41. *To multiply when the multiplier contains* ONE-HALF *or* QUARTERS.

RULE.—For $\frac{1}{2}$, add *one-half* of the multiplicand to the

result obtained by the rule; for $\frac{1}{4}$, add *one-fourth* of it; and for $\frac{3}{4}$, add the result obtained by multiplying the multiplicand by 3 and dividing the product by 4.

Ex. 14. Multiply 168 by $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Here we multiply 168 by 7 in the *usual* way; we then say 2 into 16, 8 times; 2 into 8, 4 times, and add the 84 to the product by 7.

REASON.—When we multiply any number by 1, we get that number itself as product, and of course when we multiply by $\frac{1}{2}$, that is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1, we will get *one-half* the number as product.

168
$7\frac{1}{2}$
1176
84
1260 *Ans.*

V.

35. $97688 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$, and by $36\frac{1}{2}$. | 36. $86408 \times 46\frac{1}{4}$, and by $86\frac{3}{4}$.

42. *To divide by any number containing* ONE-HALF *or* QUARTERS.

RULE.—1°. Reduce both dividend and divisor to *halves* or *quarters*; then use *these* as dividend and divisor.

2°. The remainder will be in *halves*, if we reduce to halves; in *quarters*, if we reduce to quarters.

Ex. 15. $444 \div 18\frac{1}{2}$.

Here we reduce both to *halves*, and then divide.

$18\frac{1}{2})444$
2 2
37) 888
74
(24 *Ans.*
148
148

37. $86976 \div 9\frac{1}{2}$, and by $25\frac{1}{2}$. | 38. $79684\frac{1}{4} \div 6\frac{3}{4}$, and by $29\frac{1}{4}$.

NOTE.—In any example in division we may divide the divisor and dividend by the same number, and use the quotients instead of the original numbers. Thus, $96 \div 20 = 24 \div 5 = 4\frac{4}{5}$.

COMPOUND ARITHMETIC.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND TABLES.

I. MONEY.*

4 farthings	=	1 penny
12 pence	=	1 shilling
24*d.* or 2*s.*	=	1 florin
30*d.*	=	1 half-crown
60*d.* or 2 h. crs.	=	1 crown
8h. crs. or 10f. or 20*s.*	=	£1
21 shillings	=	1 guinea

The *symbols* for pounds, shillings, and pence, are, £, *s*, *d*.

II. AVOIRDUPOIS.†

16 drachms	=	1 ounce
16 ounces	=	1 pound
14 pounds	=	1 stone
28 pounds or 2 st.	=	1 quarter
4 quarters or 8 st. or 112 lbs.	=	1 hundredwt.
20 hundreds or 160 st.	=	1 ton

The *symbols* respectively are, dr., oz., lb., st., qr., cwt., t.

III. TROY.

24 grains	=	1 pennywt.
20 pennywts.	=	1 ounce
12 ounces	=	1 pound

The *symbols* are, gr., dwt., oz., lb. This weight is used for *gold*, *silver*, and *jewellery*; and in *philosophical experiments*. The pound *troy* contains 5760 grains, the pound *avoirdupois* 7000 grains.

IV. APOTHECARIES.

20 grains	=	1 scruple
3 scruples	=	1 drachm
8 drachms	=	1 ounce
12 ounces	=	1 pound

The *symbols* are, gr., sc., dr., oz. Apothecaries use it for *mixing* their medicines. The *grain*, *ounce*, and *pound*, are the *same* as in TROY.

---

* Our *standard* gold coins consist of 22 parts pure gold, and 2 parts copper or alloy; that is, $\frac{11}{12}$ pure gold and $\frac{1}{12}$ copper. The value of gold, from which the coins are made, called gold of the *mint fineness*, is £3 17*s.* 10½*d.* per ounce. From every pound Troy of standard gold, $46\frac{29}{40}$ sovereigns are made; hence every sovereign weighs $123\frac{171}{623}$ grains. Gold is a *legal tender*, without limitation, and is the *general standard* of value.

Our *standard* silver coins are made of a metal consisting of 37 parts of pure silver and 3 parts copper. The *mint price* of standard silver is 5*s.* 6*d.* per ounce. Every pound Troy of silver is coined into 66*s.*, consequently, a shilling weighs $87\frac{3}{11}$ grains. Silver is a *legal tender* for any sum not exceeding £2.

Copper is now coined at the rate of 48 pence to the pound Avoirdupois; hence a penny weighs $\frac{1}{7}$ of an ounce, and 12 pennies $\frac{1}{7}$ of a pound. Copper is a *legal tender* only to the amount of one shilling.

† The *imperial pound*, Avoirdupois, is the unit of weight for all heavy goods. An *imperial gallon* of distilled water weighs 10lb., and consists of 277·274 cubic inches. A

V. Cloth.

2¼ inches	=	1 nail
4 nails	=	1 quarter
4 quarters	=	1 yard
5 quarters	=	1 ell, English
3 quarters	=	1 Flemish ell
6 quarters	=	1 French ell

VI. Length.

12 inches	=	1 foot
3 feet	=	1 yard
5½ yards	=	1 pole or perch
40 poles	=	1 furlong
8 furlongs	=	1 mile
3 miles	=	1 league
7 yards	=	1 Irish perch

VII. Grain.

6 stones	=	1 barrel of *bran*
12 „	=	1 „ of *malt*
14 „	=	1 „ of *oats*
16 „	=	1 „ of *bere*
20 „	=	1 „ of *peas* or *wheat*
16 „	=	1 *bag* of flour
20 „	=	1 *sack* of flour
2 barrels	=	1 *quarter* of wheat or malt

VIII. Surface.*

144 *square* in.	=	1 *square* foot
9 *square* feet	=	1 *square* yard
30¼ *sq.* yds.	=	1 *square* rod, pole, or perch
40 perches	=	1 rood
4 roods	=	1 acre
49 *sq.* yds.	=	1 sq. perch, *Irish*

IX. Capacity.

4 gills or naggins	=	1 pint
2 pints	=	1 quart
2 quarts	=	1 pottle
2 pottles	=	1 gallon
2 gallons	=	1 peck
4 pecks	=	1 bushel
8 bushels	=	1 quarter
5 quarters	=	1 load
63 gallons	=	1 hogshead
36 gallons	=	1 barrel of beer
2 hogsheads	=	1 pipe or butt
2 pipes	=	1 tun

In some places a barrel of beer has 32, in others, 34 gallons.

X. Time.

60 seconds	=	1 minute
60 minutes	=	1 hour
24 hours	=	1 day
7 days	=	1 week
4 weeks	=	1 month
12 months	=	1 year
365 days	=	1 year
366 days	=	1 *leap year*

A *leap-year* occurs every fourth year. If the number expressing the year can be divided by 4 without leaving a remainder, it is a leap-year, except it be an exact century.

XI. Solidity.

1728 cubic inches	=	1 cubic foot
27 cubic feet	=	1 cubic yard
40 cubic ft. rough timber 50 cubic ft. hewn timber	=	1 ton or load
42 cubic ft.	=	1 ton of shipping

---

pound, *Avoirdupois*, is = 14 oz. 11 dwt. 16 gr. *Troy*: therefore an ounce Troy, *exceeds* an ounce Avoirdupois by 1 dwt. 18½ gr. 144 lbs. Avoirdupois = 175 lbs. Troy.

* The *difference* between Irish and English measure is in the *perch*: 5½ yds. make 1 p. English, and 7 yds. 1 p. Irish; hence 11 Irish miles = 14 English miles, and since $11^2 = 121$ and $14^2 = 196$, it follows, that 121 Irish acres = 196 English acres, or 30¼ Irish = 49 English acres, or 3 a. 3 r. 5 p. Irish = 6 a. 0 r. 20 p. English. Irish measure is illegal.

XII. Surveyors' Measure.

100 links or 4 perches	=	1 chain
10 square chains	=	1 acre
1 mile	=	80 chains
1 square mile	=	640 acres

The Circle

Consists of 360 degrees, each degree = 60 minutes, and each minute = 60 seconds. Degrees, minutes, and seconds are marked thus, °, ′, ″. Every degree is = 60 geographical or $69\frac{1}{10}$ English miles.

XIII. Coals.

5 stones	=	1 bushel
2 bushels	=	1 bag
8 „	=	1 quarter
2 bags	=	1 barrel
8 barrels	=	1 ton

Various.

12 articles	=	1 dozen
12 dozen	=	1 gross
20 articles	=	1 score
5 score	=	1 hundred
6 score	=	1 long hund.
24 shts. of paper	=	1 quire
20 quires	=	1 ream
2 reams	=	1 bundle
30 deals	=	1 quarter of timber.
120 deals	=	1 great hundred.

The Civil Service Commissioners usually examine Tidewaiters, Weighers, &c., on the Tables, thus:—

'Write out the tables of

Avoirdupois weight, Troy weight, Long measure, Square measure, Wine measure, Ale and Beer measure.'

The following have also been asked:—

'Write out—

Measure of Time.

Dry Measure.

Ale and Beer Measure.'

VI.

Miscellaneous Questions.

1. Multiply ninety thousand seven hundred and eight by sixteen thousand and thirteen, and add 99 to the result.

2. From the product of thirteen thousand and nine and nine thousand and sixteen, take nine hundred and ninety-eight.

3. Divide the sum of 7896 and 8908 by 11.

4. Multiply the difference of 1000 and 53 by 79.

5. To the product of 1013 and 7009 add 73, and divide the sum by 9.

6. Take sixty thousand and fifty-four from seventy-eight thousand and ninety, and multiply the remainder by seven hundred and sixty.

7. From the product of one thousand and one hundred and three, take 99.

8. From the quotient of thirteen thousand and thirty-nine by thirteen, take 4.

9. Write down the sum, difference, product, and quotient of 9603 and 1067.

10. The product of two numbers, one of which is 365, is 389455, what is the other ?

11. What is the continued product of the sum, difference, product, and quotient of 72 and 24 ?

12. The quotient of two numbers, the lesser of which is 49, is 347, and the remainder is 27 ; what is the greater?

13. How many days were in the first five months of the year 1860?

14. How many days from January 20, 1857, until August 14, 1863?

15. A regiment was supplied with 576 horses which cost £25 each; what was the entire cost ?

16. How many pages in 30294 words, every page having 51 lines of 9 words each ?

17. How many farthings are there in £497, there being 960 in a £?

18. How many pence should a person pay for 44 lbs. of beef at $8\frac{3}{4}d.$ per lb.?

19. How many chickens at $10\frac{1}{2}d.$ each could a person buy for $115\frac{1}{2}d.$?

20. Divide 25*s.* between two boys, giving one 3*s.* more than the other.

21. What is the number of lines in the page of a book which contains 1110 letters, every 37 letters forming a line?

22. What is the difference between the continued product of 17, 93, 46, 59, and that of 227, 247, and 58 ?

23. Add together 379876, 583974, 3978653, 98, 7894, 569, 3747, 7, 974869, 89767, 54869, 37897, 9879, 5678089, 24, and 397, and take 11796986 from the sum.

24. Add all the numbers ending in 9 from 1 to 300 together.

Proposed to Tidewaiters and Weighers.

25. Multiply four millions forty-nine thousand and three, by thirty-six thousand and twenty-nine.

REDUCTION.

43. REDUCTION is the bringing of a quantity, consisting of one or more denominations, to another quantity of the same kind, without altering its value.

REDUCTION DESCENDING.

44. *To reduce a quantity to a lower denomination.*

RULE.—Multiply the highest denomination by the number which shows how many of the next lower denomination make 1 of it, adding in the number of that denomination (if any), and so on, until the required denomination is arrived at.

Ex. 1. Reduce £59 into pence.

Here we multiply £59 by 20, because there will be 20 *times* as many shillings as pounds. Again, we multiply the shillings, 1180, by 12, because there will be 12 *times* as many pence as shillings.

£59
20
1180 *shillings.*
12
14160 *pence. Ans.*

Ex. 2. Reduce 29 tons 17 cwts. 3 qrs. 27 lbs. 12 oz. into oz.

tons cwts. qrs. lbs. oz.
29 17 3 27 12
20
580 + 17 = 597 cwts.
4
2388 + 3 = 2391 qrs.
28
19128
4782
66948 + 27 =
66975 lbs.
16
1071600 + 12 = 1071612 oz.

Read the table of Avoirdupois Weight, and the reason of the annexed operation will be evident.

Ex. 3. Reduce 18 miles 5 fur. 30 per. 2 yds. 2 ft. 10 in. into inches.

mls.	f.	p.	yds.	ft.	in.
18	5	30	2	2	10
8					
149 furlongs.					
40					
5990 perches.					
$5\frac{1}{2}$					
29952					
2995					
32947 yards.					
3					
98843 feet.					
12					
1186126 inches.					

In this example the furlongs, perches, &c. are added in when multiplying, and not as in example 2.

VII.

Post Office.

1. Reduce 15 guineas to farthings.
2. „ 15 miles 2 furlongs 36 perches 2 yards to feet.
3. „ 42 cwts. 3 qrs. 17 lbs. 6 oz. to oz.
4. „ 18 tons 17 cwts. 2 qrs. 1 lb. to lbs.

Admiralty (Dockyards).

5. Reduce 42 miles 5 fur. 13 poles to inches.

Candidates who are to know 'Elementary Arithmetic,' such as in Police Courts, Science and Art, Board of Trade, Fisheries, &c.

6. Reduce 3 tons 9 cwts. 2 qrs. 4 lbs. 6 oz. to oz.
7. „ 1 ton 4 cwts. 3 qrs. 2 lbs. 3 oz. to oz.
8. „ 16 tons 4 cwts. 3 qrs. 15 lbs. 13 oz. to oz.
9. „ 13 miles 5 fur. 9 poles 3 yds. to inches.
10. „ 42 miles 3 fur. 23 poles 3 yds. to inches.

Tidewaiters, &c.

11. Reduce 159 quarters of corn to quarts.
12. In 34 lbs. 10 oz. 12 dwts. 16 grs. troy how many grains?

India Board.

13. Reduce 3 acres 20 rods 12 sq. yards and 7 sq. feet to square feet.

War Office.

14. How many grains are there in 17 lbs. 3 oz. 7 dwts. ?

Education and Constabulary Offices.

15. Reduce 15 lbs. 10 oz. 14 grs. troy to grains.

Candidates required to know 'Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.'

16. Reduce 2 miles 1 fur. 12 pls. 1 ft. 8 in. to inches.
17. „ 3 wks. 4 days 5 hrs. 54 mins. to seconds.
18. „ 13 yds. 7 ft. 19 inches (square measure) to inches.
19. „ 496 sq. yds. 2 sq. ft. to inches.
20. How many feet are there in 18 miles 6 fur. 12 pls. 2 yds. ?
21. Reduce 17 lbs. 6 oz. 12 dwts. 7 grs. to grains.
22. „ 54 cwts. 3 qrs. 18 lbs. 14 oz. to drachms.

Various Departments.

23. Reduce £9 19*s.* 9¾*d.* to farthings.
24. „ 13 lbs. 7 oz. 16 grs. to grains.
25. „ 47 cwts. 1 qr. 16 lbs. 2 oz. to drachms.
26. „ £527 16*s.* 8½*d.* to farthings.
27. „ 375 cwts. 2 qrs. 1 st. 13 lbs. to ounces.
28. * In 11 miles 0 fur. 6 pls. 4 yds. how many feet ?
29. Reduce 14 lbs. 11 oz. 11 grs. to grains.
30. „ 42 wks. 8¼ hrs. 15½ mins. 5 secs. to seconds.
31. How many seconds are there in 35 days 8 hrs. 48 mins. 29 secs.?

Reduction Ascending.

45. ***To reduce a quantity to a higher denomination.***

Rule.—Divide the quantity by the number expressing how many of this lower denomination make *one* of the next higher denomination ; and so on, step by step, until the required denomination is arrived at.

Remainders are always the same name as the dividends from which they are derived.

In Reduction Ascending we use division : in Reduction

* Proposed to Tidewaiters and Weighers.

DESCENDING we use multiplication. The *one case* proves the *other*.

Ex. 1. To reduce 7328 farthings to pounds.

4)7328 *farthings.*

12)1832 *pence.*

2,0)15,2 + 8

£7 12*s.* 8*d.* *Ans.*

Proof of Example 1.

Reduce £7 12*s.* 8*d.* to *farthings.*

20

152

12

1832

4

7328 *farthings.*

We first divide by 4, because for every 4 farthings there will be *one* penny. We divide these pence, 1832, by 12; because for every 12 pence there must be *one* shilling; and lastly, we divide these shillings by 20 to bring them to pounds, using the *contracted* method.

Ex. 2. Reduce 73816 drachms to cwts.

16 { 4)73816 drachms. / 4)18454

16 { 4)4613 oz. + 8 (4 × 2) / 4)1153 + 1

28 { 7)288 pounds + 5 / 4)41 + 1

4)10 qrs. + (1 × 7 + 1)8

2 cwts. 2 qrs. 8 lbs. 5oz. 8 drs. *Ans.*

Proof of Example 2.

Reduce 2 cwts. 2qrs. 8lbs. 5oz. 8drs. to drs.

4

10 quarters.

28

288 pounds.

16

4613 ounces.

16

73816 drachms.

As 16 drachms make 1 ounce, we must first divide by 16: we use its factors 4 × 4. Having reduced to ounces, we divide by 16 again, to bring these to pounds; next, we divide by 28, since 28 lbs. = 1 qr.; for this we use the factors 7 and 4; and lastly, we divide by 4, to bring the quarters to cwts., and find 2 cwts. 2 qrs. 8 lbs. 5 oz. 8 drs. *Ans.*

Ex. 3. In 3196800 cubic inches how many loads of hewn timber?

1728)3196800
1728
——— (1850 cubic feet.
14688
13824
———
8640
8640
———
0

Then 5,0)185,0
———
37 loads. *Ans.*

In this example we reduce the cubic inches to cubic feet, and find 1850, which divided by 50, the number of cubic feet in a load, gives 37, the answer.

VIII.

Post Office.

1. In 6169 pence how many pounds?
2. In 15346907 oz. how many tons, cwts., &c.?

India Board.

3. In 523769 grains (Troy weight) how many lbs., oz., &c.?
4. In 569705 sq. ft. how many acres, roods, &c.?
5. In 29336935 seconds how many weeks, days, &c.?
6. How many lbs., oz., &c., are there in 111454 grains of gold?
7. How many miles, furlongs, &c., are there in 348164 inches?

Excise.

8. In 457241 lbs. (Avoirdupois) how many tons, cwts., &c.?
9. In 640325 seconds how many weeks, days, &c.?
10. In 2160000 cubic inches how many loads of hewn timber?
11. In 150000 eggs how many gross?

Education and Constabulary Offices.

12. Reduce 34677 square yards to acres, &c.

Where Candidates should know 'Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.'

13. In 23221 grs. of gold how many lbs., oz., &c.?
14. In 32391 oz. of sugar how many tons, cwts., &c.?
15. In 5792685 inches how many miles?

Various Departments.

16. How many miles, &c., are there in 247391 inches?
17. How many lbs., oz., &c., are there in 266450 grs. (Troy)?
18. Reduce 657918 cubic inches to yards, feet, and inches.

19. Reduce 138297 cubic inches to yards.
20. How many miles are there in 3126749 inches?
21. In 86754 oz. (Avoirdupois) how many tons, &c.?
22. Reduce 986877 cubic inches to yards, feet, and inches.

Compound Reduction.

46. In several exercises, both of the cases of Reduction already considered have to be employed, as in the following questions:

Various Examinations.

Ex. 1. How many half-crowns are there in 83654 dollars, each worth 4*s.* 6*d.*?

dols.
83654
54*d.* = 4*s.* 6*d.*

334616
418270

a half-crown = 3,0*d.*) 451731,6*d.*

150577 *h. crns.* 6*d.*

Post Office.

23. How many fourpenny pieces in 37689*s.*?
24. In £2470 how many crowns?
25. How many half-sovereigns in 7642 guineas?

Excise.

26. Reduce 564 English ells to nails.

Various Departments.

27. How many francs at 9½*d.* each are there in £1734 6*s.* 10½*d.*?

Not proposed at Examinations.

28. A person has 250 fourpenny pieces and 57 threepenny pieces, how much money has he?
29. How many labourers can a person employ with 35 guineas, each receiving half-a-crown?

COMPOUND ADDITION.

47. A Compound Number consists of quantities of the same kind, but of different denominations.

RULE.—1°. Set down the addends so that the same denominations may stand under each other.

2. Commencing at the right hand, or lowest denomination, add it up; find how many *ones* or *units* of the next higher denomination in the sum; set down the remainder (if any), and carry the *ones* to the next denomination, and so on.

Ex. 1. Add £67 16*s.* 8½*d.*; £100 13*s.* 7¾*d.*; £168 16*s.* 10½*d.* together.

We begin by adding the farthings, and find their sum 7*f.* = 1 penny and ¾: we write the ¾ under the farthings, and *carry* the 1*d.* to the pence. We find the sum of the pence column 26, and 26*d.* = 2*s.* 2*d.*, set down the 2*d.* and *carry* the 2*s.* In adding the shillings, we say, 2 and 6 are 8, 8 and 3 are 11, 11 and 6 are 17, set down 7 and carry 1. This 1 and the 3 *ones* in the tens' column make 4; we say half of 4 is two, and carry 2 to the pounds, because there will be half as many *pounds* as *tens* in the shillings. If the sum of the tens be odd we write down 1, and carry the half of the next smaller even number.

£	s.	d.
67	16	8½
100	13	7¾
168	16	10½
337	7	2¾

Ex. 2.—Add 148 cwts. 2 qrs. 16 lbs.; 96 cwts. 3 qrs. 22 lbs.; 149 cwts. 1 qr. 10 lbs.; 729 cwts. 3 qrs. 23 lbs. together.

In this example we add the column lbs. and find the sum 71. Now, as 28 lbs. = 1 qr., we divide 71 by 28, which gives 2 qrs. 15 lbs. quotient: we set down the 15 lbs. and carry 2. We find the sum of the quarters = 11; this divided by 4, gives 2 cwts. 3 qrs. We set down the 3 and *carry* 2, to the addition of the *cwts.*

cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
148	2	16
96	3	22
149	1	10
729	3	23
1124	3	15

The best way to add the *shillings' column* of an account is, to disregard the tens until the units have been added; then, having reached the top, add downwards, counting 10 for every 1 in the tens' column.

In the annexed example the sum of the units' column of shillings is found, 27; then proceeding downwards say, 27, 37, 47, 57, 67 shillings = £3 7*s*.

£	*s*.	*d*.
48	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
56	19	$7\frac{3}{4}$
84	12	10
78	18	$6\frac{1}{2}$
£269	7	$10\frac{3}{4}$ *Ans.*

We may proceed in the same manner in adding the column of lbs., adding 20 for every 2 in the tens' place, and 10 for every 1. Say in Ex. 2, 3 + 2 + 6 = 11; then, adding downwards, say, 21, 41, 51, 71 lbs. = 2 qrs. 15 lbs. The perches' column may be *similarly* added.

IX.

1.

£	*s*.	*d*.
7396	19	$11\frac{3}{4}$
8977	17	$10\frac{1}{2}$
973	18	$4\frac{1}{4}$
36406	9	9
6787	17	$11\frac{1}{2}$
596	16	$9\frac{3}{4}$
498	17	$11\frac{1}{2}$
9877	15	$10\frac{3}{4}$

2.

£	*s*.	*d*.
9745	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
7859	17	$11\frac{3}{4}$
897	19	$9\frac{1}{4}$
5788	18	$6\frac{3}{4}$
799	9	$11\frac{1}{2}$
6849	18	$10\frac{1}{4}$
769	13	$11\frac{3}{4}$
9898	19	$8\frac{1}{2}$

3.

cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
696	3	24
523	1	16
196	3	17
567	3	18
167	1	25

4.

cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	oz.
69	3	14	10
58	2	23	13
68	3	10	12
99	3	19	13

5.

lbs.	oz.	dwts.
39	11	13
56	10	9
96	9	8
59	10	10
67	10	19

6.

lbs.	oz.	dwts.
89	10	16
56	9	19
89	11	13
56	10	17
80	11	11

7.

acrs.	r.	pls.
19	3	35
17	2	27
19	3	16
15	2	29
16	3	36

8.

acrs.	r.	pls.
96	2	29
10	3	36
16	2	27
19	3	30
14	2	37

	acrs.	r.	p.	yds.
9.	64	2	30	20
	67	3	37	30
	69	2	36	27
	56	3	35	19
	19	3	25	25

	acrs.	r.	p.	yds.
10.	67	3	30	23
	19	2	17	19
	17	3	39	29
	18	2	36	20
	19	3	19	17

	degs.	m.	secs.
11.	106	30	35
	97	50	45
	109	20	25
	25	25	55
	317	30	30

	degs.	m.	secs.
12.	179	30	35
	806	26	36
	798	30	40
	779	36	50
	500	50	55

	gals.	qt.	nag.
13.	20	3	3
	17	2	2
	19	1	1
	23	3	2
	24	2	3

	gals.	qt.	pt.
14.	23	2	1
	27	2	1
	26	3	1
	25	2	1
	27	3	0

Post Office (*Letter-carriers and Mail-guards*).

	£	s.	d.
15.	18	17	9
	16	11	4
	18	9	11
	82	14	6
	12	16	4
	4	3	7

	£	s.	d.
16.	18	17	9
	27	9	10
	9	17	4
	78	13	9
	93	15	7
	4	3	7

	£	s.	d.
17.	18	17	9
	27	9	10
	9	17	4
	64	15	8
	93	15	7
	4	3	7

	£	s.	d.
18.	21	19	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	67	11	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	7	2	5
	89	15	$7\frac{3}{4}$
	36	13	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	24	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$

	£	s.	d.
19.	21	19	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	67	11	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	7	2	5
	76	17	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	36	13	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	24	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$

	£	s.	d.
20.	366	13	$4\frac{1}{4}$
	78	19	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	942	16	$8\frac{3}{4}$
	1268	17	$6\frac{1}{2}$
	2876	15	2
	5534	2	0

	£	s.	d.
21.	21	19	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	16	13	$6\frac{3}{4}$
	7	2	5
	43	17	$8\frac{3}{4}$
	63	2	$6\frac{1}{4}$
	24	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$

	£	s.	d.
22.	458	10	$11\frac{1}{4}$
	1087	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$
	942	16	$7\frac{1}{4}$
	1234	5	6
	114	13	8
	29	19	$11\frac{3}{4}$

Junior Appointments in War Department and Post Office, &c.

	£	s.	d.
23.	5873	13	10½
	634	17	6½
	906	9	2½
	1347	9	11¾
	325	7	6
	923	13	11½

	£	s.	d.
24.	3298	17	10
	634	17	6½
	906	9	2½
	1347	9	11¾
	325	7	6
	923	13	11½

	£	s.	d.
25.	7089	14	5½
	508	3	9
	2530	6	10¼
	47	15	8¾
	3401	11	7
	9320	16	9¾

	£	s.	d.
26.	7089	14	5½
	508	3	9
	8403	4	2½
	47	15	8¾
	3401	11	7
	65	5	5½
	7019	12	10
	9320	16	9¾

Admiralty (Dockyards).

	£	s.	d.
7.	2187	16	9
	634	17	6½
	8164	16	2½
	113	5	2½
	5016	15	7½
	923	13	11½

	£	s.	d.
28.*	5873	13	10½
	634	17	6½
	906	9	2½
	1347	9	11¾
	325	7	6
	923	13	11½
	794	6	10
	39	17	10½

	£	s.	d.
29.*	2917	10	2½
	27	1	2½
	533	7	6¼
	4456	8	9
	5001	17	8¾
	7	8	9

Tidewaiter and Boatman.

	£	s.	d.
30.	912	17	8
	5	10	9¾
	79	13	10¼
	365	9	5½

	tons	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
31.	84	16	3	18
	1	19	2	14
	56	13	3	22
	19	18	2	16

* Proposed to candidates required to know '*Elementary Arithmetic.*'

	yds.	ft.	in.
32.	19	10	7
	3	7	$9\frac{3}{4}$
	12	8	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	7	11	$8\frac{1}{4}$.

	hhds.	gals.	qrts.	pts.
33.	52	38	3	2
	19	58	3	1
	7	29	3	2
	85	48	2	1

Minor Situations in Post Office.

	mls.	fur.	per.	yds.
34.	37	3	14	2
	28	14	16	2
	19	10	9	4
	10	5	6	3
	20	2	2	2
	30	1	1	4

	mls.	fur.	pls.
35.	12	2	39
	15	1	19
	17	1	10
	19	2	15
	14	2	16
	122	1	2

	hrs.	min.	sec.
36.	20	37	40
	17	20	35
	21	16	34
	16	27	46
	22	19	52
	19	22	16
	21	31	37

	yrs.	mnths.	wks.	dys.
37.	76	8	3	6
	57	11	2	3
	34	9	3	5
	57	6	1	2
	35	10	2	4
	56	9	3	3
	20	6	1	2

Add up as many of the columns as you can in the time allowed ($\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour), placing the answers in the spaces below the columns.

It is important the addition should be quite ***correct***; additional credit will also be given for ***rapidity***.

In some examinations, which are not competitive, only six columns are given, the time being half an hour. In others only 3 columns are given.

India Office.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
8.	134	6	6	39.	8204	15	2½	40.	7319	2	5¾
	232	1	11¼		211	6	8		1211	6	7½
	1067	17	9½		7743	13	3¼		3144	18	9½
	4032	12	1		6917	11	9½		2376	0	9½
	9416	9	8½		14376	15	10¼		163	9	11½
	1067	13	8		215	9	5¾		10732	17	1¾
	239	2	5¼		2935	8	1¼		6904	7	3½
	6409	12	8¼		9603	2	5½		109	19	10
	752	15	3½		6408	13	10½		4321	18	9½
	41263	9	5		32147	2	6		73041	2	7
	6197	11	7¾		9374	5	7		9276	3	8
	13257	8	11½		3925	4	11½		1528	3	6½
	3276	5	9¼		631	7	7¼		1397	7	1½
	46	3	6¾		691	13	9½		1140	15	6¾
	1287	14	7½		1414	12	4		10563	4	1½
	4917	10	8		5016	18	2		3198	10	8
	90365	10	4		436	2	3		78042	1	6
	360	5	5		56	4	10¾		25976	2	5
	1379	17	2¾		616	3	7½		6549	3	3¾
	9	9	10½		1189	2	3¾		7530	4	4½
	1340	16	9¼		401	3	6½		5811	5	5¾
	906	10	7½		7116	15	7¾		756	2	2½
	2222	5	1		917	13	8		76	11	10

The Civil Service Commissioners allow fifty marks for 'Separate Addition' such as the above, with which the learner is requested to familiarise himself by repeated trials. It appears from carefully reading the Civil Service Reports, that persons are examined in 'Separate Addition' who are candidates for Clerkships of every kind, Surveyorships of Taxes, Inspectorships of Factories, and Cadetships of Constabulary. Candidates for the situation of Letter-carriers and other subordinate offices, and also those for School Inspectorships, and for the Colonial Office, are not so tested.

	£	s.	d.
41.	431	7	9
	232	1	11¼
	1067	17	9½
	4032	12	1
	9416	9	8½
	1067	13	8
	239	2	5¼
	10397	8	7½
	752	15	3½
	56735	12	8½
	6197	11	7¾
	8416	9	10¼
	3276	5	9¼
	46	3	6¾
	1287	14	7½
	4917	10	8
	90365	10	4
	360	5	5
	1379	17	2¾
	9	9	10½
	1340	16	9¼
	906	10	7½
	2222	5	1

	£	s.	d.
42.	4028	11	3
	211	6	8
	7743	13	3¼
	6917	11	9½
	14376	15	10¼
	215	9	5¾
	2935	8	1¼
	1528	3	6
	6408	13	10½
	19058	15	1¾
	9374	5	7
	7319	8	4¼
	631	7	7¼
	691	13	9½
	1414	12	4
	5016	18	2
	436	2	3
	56	4	10¾
	616	3	7½
	1189	2	3¾
	401	3	6½
	7116	15	7¾
	917	18	8

	£	s.
43.	7603	3
	1211	6
	3144	18
	2376	0
	163	9
	10732	17
	9673	1
	109	19
	4321	18
	25978	11
	9276	3
	3617	6
	1397	7
	1140	15
	10563	4
	3198	10
	78042	1
	25976	2
	6549	3
	7530	4
	5811	5
	756	2
	76	11

	£	s.	d.
4.	567	1	9
	232	1	11¼
	1067	17	9½
	4032	12	1
	9416	9	8½
	1067	13	8
	239	2	5¼
	6409	12	8¼
	752	15	3½
	41263	9	5
	4139	8	5
	13257	8	11½
	3276	5	9¼
	46	3	6¾
	1287	14	7½
	4917	10	8
	90365	10	4
	360	5	5
	1379	17	2¾
	9	9	10½
	1340	16	9¼
	906	10	7½
	2222	5	1

	£	s.	d.
45.	4032	11	3
	211	6	8
	7743	13	3¼
	6917	11	9½
	14376	10	10¼
	215	9	5¾
	2935	8	1¼
	9603	2	5½
	6408	13	10½
	32147	2	6
	8136	2	6
	3925	4	11½
	631	7	7¼
	691	13	9½
	1414	12	4
	5016	18	2
	436	2	3
	56	4	10¾
	616	3	7½
	1189	2	3¾
	401	3	6½
	7116	15	7¾
	917	16	8

	£	s.	d.
46.	8154	3	8
	1211	6	7½
	3144	18	9½
	2376	0	9½
	163	9	11½
	10732	17	1¾
	6904	7	3½
	109	19	10
	4321	18	9½
	73041	2	7
	3748	2	9
	1528	3	6½
	1397	7	1½
	1140	15	6¾
	10563	4	1½
	3198	10	8
	78042	1	6
	25976	2	6
	6549	3	3¾
	7530	4	4½
	5811	5	5¾
	756	2	2½
	76	11	10

	£	s.	d.
47.	632	5	11
	232	1	11¼
	1067	17	9½
	4032	12	1
	9416	9	8½
	1067	13	8
	239	2	5¼
	6409	12	8¼
	752	15	3½
	56735	12	8½
	6197	11	7¾
	40613	9	8
	3276	5	9¼
	46	3	6¾
	1287	14	7½
	4917	10	8
	90365	10	4
	360	5	5
	1379	17	2¾
	9	9	10½
	1340	16	9¼
	906	10	7½
	222	5	1

	£	s.	d.
48.	7125	13	4
	211	6	8
	7743	13	8¼
	6917	11	9½
	14376	15	10¼
	215	9	5¾
	2935	8	1¼
	9603	2	5½
	6408	13	10½
	19058	15	1¾
	9374	5	7
	7312	2	9
	631	7	7¼
	691	13	9½
	1414	12	4
	5016	18	2
	436	2	3
	56	4	10¾
	616	3	7½
	1189	2	3¾
	401	3	6½
	7116	15	7¾
	917	18	8

	£	s.	
49.	6147	1	
	1211	6	
	3144	18	
	2376	0	
	163	9	1
	10732	17	
	6904	7	
	109	19	1
	4321	18	
	25978	11	
	9276	3	
	6341	7	
	1397	7	
	1140	15	
	10563	4	
	3198	10	
	78042	1	
	25976	2	
	6549	3	
	7530	4	
	5811	5	
	756	2	
	76	11	

In almost all competitive examinations twelve colum such as the preceding Nos. 38, 39, &c. are proposed candidates.

COMPOUND SUBTRACTION.

48. RULE.—1°. Set down the less quantity under t greater, like two addends in the preceding rule.

2°. Commencing with the lowest denomination, ta every term of the lower quantity from every term of t upper.

3°. If the lower term cannot be taken from the upp

borrow 1 from the next higher denomination of the upper line, then considering this so many *units* of the lower denomination, subtract, just as in *Simple Subtraction*.

Ex. 1. From £147 16*s.* 8½*d.* take £49 17*s.* 6¼*d.*

Here, we say, ¼ from ½, and ¼ remains, set down the ¼ under the farthings: again 6*d.* from 8*d.*, and 2*d.* remain, set down 2 under the pence. We cannot take 17*s.* from 16*s.*, therefore we borrow £1, calling it 20*s.*, this we add to 16*s.*, which makes 36*s.*, and say, 36—17 = 19*s.*, which we write under the shillings. Lastly, we carry 1 to the pounds and subtract as in Simple Subtraction.

£	*s.*	*d.*
147	16	8½
49	17	6¼
£97	19	2¼

Ex. 2. From 146 acrs. 2 r. 25 pls., take 19 acrs. 3 r. 30 pls.

Here, we take 30 from 40+25=65, as we must borrow one rood to enable us to subtract; or, we may say 30 from 40, and 10 remain; 10 and 25 are 35, which is set down. Carry 1 to 3 make 4, 4 from 3 we cannot, but 4 from 4 and 0 remains, 0 and 2 make 2, which is set down; carry 1 again, because we *borrowed* 1 acre, which we called 4 roods, and so on, as before.

acres	r.	pls.
146	2	25
19	3	30
126	2	35

X.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
1.	109	7	4¼
	19	18	8½

	£	*s.*	*d.*
2.	189	16	4¼
	86	17	5½

	£	*s.*	*d.*
3.	1060	10	4½
	93	13	6¾

	£	*s.*	*d.*
4.	2019	16	4¼
	198	14	8½

	£	*s.*	*d.*
5.	107	10	4½
	19	16	8¼

	£	*s.*	*d.*
6.	123	13	11½
	19	17	10¾

	£	*s.*	*d.*
7.	2023	10	4¼
	127	12	9½

	£	*s.*	*d.*
8.	3020	19	6¼
	327	18	9½

	£	*s.*	*d.*
9.	1070	0	10
	57	18	0¾

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
10.	106	1	20
	19	2	18

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
11.	194	1	16
	14	2	19

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
12.	14	2	20
	9	3.	24

13.

acrs.	r.	pls.
134	2	30
97	2	36

14.

acrs.	r.	pls.
96	3	4
19	2	30

15.

acrs.	r.	pl
306	2	1
119	2	2

16.

acrs.	r.	pls.
407	1	10
296	2	35

17.

lbs.	oz.	drs.
110	12	14
96	13	15

18.

lbs.	oz.	dr
79	10	
17	11	1

19.

lbs.	oz.	drs.
701	12	14
19	12	15

20.

lbs.	oz.	drs.
90	13	8
17	10	11

21.

yrs.	m.	wk
90	10	
19	11	

22.

yrs.	m.	wks.
112	9	2
96	10	3

23.

dys.	hrs.	m.
16	12	40
12	23	48

24.

dys.	hrs.	n
90	20	3
47	22	3

25.

oz.	dwts.	grs.
119	16	20
39	18	23

26.

lbs.	oz.	dwts.
76	10	13
19	11	19

27.

lbs.	oz.	dwt
17	3	
9	10	

28.

oz.	dwts.	grs.
11	14	20
9	17	23

29.

yds.	ft.	in.
10	2	10
7	2	11

30.

mls.	f.	pl
16	6	3
9	6	3

31.

sq.yds.	sq.ft.	sq.in.
13	7	70
10	8	100

32.

sq.pls.	sq.yds.	sq.ft.	sq.in.
30	20	6	100
10	25	6	120

33.

yds.	qrs.	nls.
117	3	2
19	3	3

34.

ells	qrs.	nls.	in.
67	1	2	1
19	2	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$

Post Office (Junior Appointments).

35.

£	s.	d.
103	5	4
49	18	10

36.

£	s.	d.
92	6	$2\frac{1}{4}$
47	12	$6\frac{3}{4}$

37.

£	s.	d
72	3	(
58	18	9

	£	s.	d.
38.	201	7	5½
	53	16	7¾

	£	s.	d.
39.	61	7	3
	58	18	9

	£	s.	d.
40.	301	8	3½
	53	16	7¾

Excise, Post Office, &c.

	£	s.	d.
41.	975	19	1¼
	9	16	10¾

		£	s.	d.
42.	From	453	6	2½
	Take	165	1	10¾

	£	s.	d.
43.	1687	1	7¾
	946	13	10½

	£	s.	d.
44.*	662303	11	3¼
	84606	16	4¾

Tidewaiter and Boatman.

	tons	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
45.	359	17	2	19
	156	18	3	27

	yds.	ft.	in.
46.	252	1	1
	198	2	11

Examinations where 'Elementary Arithmetic' is required.

	£	s.	d.
47.	87341	10	9¼
	6442	19	11¾

	£	s.	d.
48.	641037	8	1¼
	83174	15	6¾

	£	s.	d.
49.	573156	11	2½
	92896	18	7¾

	£	s.	d.
50.	397612	4	5¼
	78360	16	9¾

	£	s	d.
51.	397612	4	5¼
	87406	18	6½

	mls.	fur.	pls.	yds.	ft.	in.
52.	38	7	13	1	1	2
	20	0	14	2	2	8

	mls.	fur.	pls.	yds.	ft.	in.
53.	79	6	12	1	1	6
	68	7	13	2	2	7

* Admiralty (Dockyards).

COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

CASE I.

49. ***When the multiplier does not exceed*** **12.**

RULE.—Set down the multiplier under the lowest denomination of the multiplicand. Multiply the number of this denomination and every other by it, setting down and carrying as in addition.

Ex. 1. Multiply £118 12*s.* 6½*d.* by 4.

In this example we say 4 × 1 (read times or multiplied by) = 4*f.* = 1*d.*: set down nothing, but carry 1. Then, 4 × 6 = 24 and 1 = 25*d.* = 2*s.* 1*d.*: set down 1, and carry 2*s.* 4 × 12 = 48, and 48 + 2 = 50*s.* = £2 10*s.*: set down 10*s.* and carry £2 to the pounds, and so on.

£	*s.*	*d.*
118	12	6¼
		4
474	10	1

Ex. 2. Multiply 16 yds. 2 qrs. 3 nls. by 6.

Here, we say 6 × 3 = 18, and 18 nls. = 4 qrs. 2 nls.: we write down 2 and carry 4. Again, 6 × 2 = 12, and 12 + 4 = 16 qrs. = 4 yds.: set down 0 and carry 4.

yds.	qrs.	nls.
16	2	3
		6
100	0	2

XI.

Post Office.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
1.	35	3	7 × 5.	2.	28	15	4¾ × 7.
3.	54	7	9 × 5.	4.	92	16	7¾ × 6.
5.	67	5	11 × 5.	6.	84	13	9¾ × 6.

50. ***To multiply by a composite number.***

RULE.—Multiply successively by its factors.

Ex. 3. £736 18*s.* 10½*d.* × 16.

Here, as 16 is = 4 × 4, we first multiply by 4, and then multiply this product by 4, which must be the product by 16.

£	*s.*	*d.*	
736	18	10½	
		4	
2947	15	6	= *prod. by* 4.
		4	
11791	2	0	= *prod. by* 16.

XI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
7.	709	19	$7\frac{1}{2}$	× 24 and by 27.	8. 590	9	$11\frac{3}{4}$	× 48 and by 50.
9.	719	19	$9\frac{1}{4}$	× 64 and by 72.	10. 718	16	$9\frac{1}{2}$	× 90 and by 96.
11.	427	17	$7\frac{3}{4}$	× 120 and by 121.	12. 324	9	$6\frac{1}{2}$	× 132 and by 144.

CASE II.

51. ***When the multiplier is greater than*** **12,** ***but not a composite number.***

RULE.—Multiply by the nearest ***composite*** number, and add or subtract the product found by multiplying the multiplicand by the difference between this composite number and the given multiplier.

Ex. 4. Multiply £12 10*s.* $6\frac{1}{2}$*d.* by 19.

Here, we find the product by 18, as in *Case I.*; then we add the multiplicand, that is, once itself, which must give the product by 19. It will be useful to prove the accuracy of this result, by taking the factors of 20 instead of 18, and also using 12 + 7.

£	s.	d.	
12	10	$6\frac{1}{2}$	× 19
		6	
75	3	3	= *prod. by* 6
		3	
225	9	9	= *prod. by* 18
12	10	$6\frac{1}{2}$	= *prod. by* 1
238	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	= *prod. by* 19

Ex. 5. Multiply £16 13*s.* $4\frac{1}{4}$*d.* by 327.

In this example we first find the product by 100; this product is multiplied by 3, which gives the product by 300. To find the product by 20, we multiply the product by 10 by 2; lastly, we multiply the multiplicand by 7, and then add.

	£	s.	d.	
(7)	16	13	$4\frac{1}{4}$	× 327
			10	
(2)	166	13	$6\frac{1}{2}$	= *prod. by* 10
			10	
	1666	15	5	= *prod. by* 100
			3	
	5000	6	3	= *prod. by* 300
	333	7	1	= *prod. by* 20
	116	13	$5\frac{3}{4}$	= *prod. by* 7
	5450	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$	= *prod. by* 327

Since $327 = 320 + 7 = 4 \times 8 \times 10 + 7$ we may proceed in the following manner:

£	s.	d.
16	13	$4\frac{1}{4}$ (7)
		4
66	13	5
		8
533	7	4
		10
5333	13	4
116	13	$5\frac{3}{4}$
5450	6	$9\frac{3}{4}$

Ex. 6. Multiply 7 acrs. 2 rds. 20 pls. by 497.

Since $497 = 7 \times 7 \times 10 + 7$ we proceed as follows:

Here we multiply 20 by 7 = 140 pls. which we divide by 40 and find 140 pls. = 3 rds. 20 pls., we write down 20 pls. and carry the 3 rds. Then $7 \times 2 = 14$, and $14 + 3 = 17$ rds. = 4 acrs. 1 rd., we set down 1 rd. and carry 4 acrs., and say $7 \times 7 = 49$, and $49 + 4 = 53$, which is written in full. In finding the product by 10, we say, since 20 pls. = one-half of a rood, 10 half-rds. = 5 rds. and carry the 5. In numerous examples we can proceed in a similar manner. Having obtained the product by 490 = 3736 acrs. 1 rd. 0 pls. we add to it the product by 7, already found, and thus arrive at the final result. Consequently we have an advantage in first using the factor 7.

acrs.	rds.	pls.
7	2	20
		7
53	1	20
		7
373	2	20
		10
3736	1	0
3789	2	20

£	s.	d.	
13. 568	9	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$\times$ 69, 74.
15. 360	19	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$\times$ 137, 149.
acrs.	r.	pls.	
17. 19	3	30	$\times$ 147.
cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
19. 16	3	24	$\times$ 129.
yds.	qrs.	nls.	
21. 20	3	2	$\times$ 709.

£	s.	d.	
14. 336	17	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$\times$ 95, 98.
16. 129	11	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$\times$ 234, 378.
acrs.	r.	pls.	
18. 23	1	16	$\times$ 523.
cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
20. 16	1	27	$\times$ 729.
yds.	qrs.	nls.	
22. 27	3	3	$\times$ 999.

Tidewaiter and Weigher.

23. Multiply £227 10s. 5d. by 11.

24. Multiply 49 tons 13 cwts. 2 qrs. 26 lbs. 10 oz. 7 drs. by 9.

Admiralty Dockyards.

25. Multiply £6807 16*s.* 4¾*d.* by 8.

Post Office, &c.

26. Multiply £20 3*s.* 0¾*d.* by 18.
27. Multiply £13 0*s.* 11½*d.* by 368.
28. Multiply £4693 11*s.* 10¾*d.* by 8.

Where 'Elementary Arithmetic' is required.

29. Multiply £6814 17*s.* 3½*d.* by 78.
30. Multiply £401 11*s.* 9½*d.* by 34, and by 43.
31. Multiply £6814 17*s.* 3½*d.* by 11.
32. Multiply £4016 11*s.* 2½*d.* by 94.
33. Multiply £6842 15*s.* 8½*d.* by 89.
34. Multiply £9043 5*s.* 11¼*d.* by 6, and by 7.

Education Office.

35. Multiply £1647 8*s.* 2¼*d.* by 635.

Various Departments.

36. Multiply £20954 17*s.* 6½*d.* by 465.
37. Multiply £1854 7*s.* 7½*d.* by 465.

COMPOUND DIVISION.

52. ***This rule must be viewed in two aspects.***

I. To divide a compound quantity by an abstract number, which enables us to take the 3rd, 4th, or any part of the dividend.

II. To divide one compound quantity by another of the same kind, such as £1 5*s.* by 5*s.* This shows how often the dividend contains the divisor; and the quotient must always be an abstract number, expressing the number of times the dividend contains the divisor. (*See note page* 52.)

Under the first head we have cases corresponding to those in the preceding rule.

Case I.

53. ***When the divisor is not greater than*** **12.**

Rule.—1°. Set down the divisor to the left of the dividend, as in Short Division.

2°. Divide the left-hand term of the dividend by the divisor, and set down the quotient under that term. If there be any remainder reduce it to the next lower denomination, adding to it, thus reduced, the number of that denomination, and divide the sum by the divisor, and so on with the other terms.

Ex. 1. Divide £14 12*s.* 6*d.* by 6.

We say 14 contains 6 twice, set down 2: the remainder £2 = 40*s.*, and 40 + 12 = 52*s.*; now, 52 ÷ 6 = 8 + 4 r*, set down 8: these 4*s.* must be reduced to pence, then 4*s.* = 48*d.*, and 48 + 6 = 54, 54 ÷ 6 = 9, therefore, the quotient is £2 8*s.* 9*d.*

£	*s.*	*d.*	
6)14	12	6	
2	8	9	*Ans.*

XII.

Post Office.

1. £83 15*s.* ÷ 6.
2. £106 7*s.* 4½*d.* ÷ 9.
3. £88 9*s.* 6½*d.* ÷ 7.
4. £83 10*s.* 10½*d.* ÷ 6.
5. £81 3*s.* 1½*d.* ÷ by 7.
6. £77 11*s.* 4½*d.* ÷ by 6.

54. ***When the divisor is a composite number.***

Rule.—Divide ***successively*** by its factors.

Ex. 2. £28 12*s.* 3*d.* ÷ 18.

Here we first divide by 6, and then by 3, both divisors coming under Case I.

£	*s.*	*d.*	
6)28	12	3	
3)4	15	4½	
£1	11	9½	*Ans.*

7. £5698 17*s.* 6*d.* ÷ 40, and by 49.
8. £8066 9*s.* 6*d.* ÷ 72, and by 81.
9. £7899 15*s.* 0*d.* ÷ 360, and by 432.

Case II.

55. ***When the divisor is greater than*** **12,** ***and not a composite number.***

* Remainder.

RULE.—Proceed as in *Case* L, using *Long Division* instead of *Short*.

Ex. 3. Divide £167 16*s.* 1*d.* by 23.

The reason of the annexed example is obvious. We find 7, the first quotient figure; then, after reducing 6, the remainder, to shillings, we find 5, the next quotient figure. Again, after reducing to pence, we find 11, the last part of the quotient. The twenty-third part of £167 16*s.* 1*d.* is £7 5*s.* 11*d.* This may be proved by multiplying the quotient by the divisor.

£	s.	d.	
23)167	16	1	
161			
—			(£7 5*s.* 11*d.* *Ans.*
6			
20			
—			
23)136			(5
115			
—			
21			
12			
—			
23)253			(11
253			
—			

Ex. 4. Divide 109 cwts. 3 qrs. 13 lbs. by 46.

The only difference between this example and the preceding one is in the reduction; after the first quotient figure we have 17 remainder, which we bring to quarters, adding the 3 qrs. in the multiplicand, and so on with the other denominations. After finding 15 lbs., we have a remainder, 23, which we reduce to oz., and find 8 oz.

cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
46)109	3	13	
92			
—			(2 cwts. 1 qr. 15 lbs. 8 oz. *Ans.*
17			
4			
—			
46)71			(1 qr.
46			
—			
25			
28			
—			
203			
51			
—			
46)713			(15 lbs.
46			
—			
253			
230			
—			
23			
16			
—			
46)368			(8 oz.
368			
—			

XII.

	£	s.	d.	
10.	794	16	$5\frac{1}{4}$	÷ 72, and by 46.
11.	5760	15	4	÷165, „ 196.
12.	9648	17	$3\frac{3}{4}$	÷427.

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.			acrs.	r.	pls.	
13.	9006	3	20	÷120.	16.	1768	3	20	÷530.
14.	8693	2	26	÷198.	17.	4960	2	35	÷625.
15.	970	3	12	÷563.					

Case III.

56. ***To find how often one compound quantity contains another of the same kind.****

Rule.—Reduce both to the same denomination, then divide as in Simple Division.

Ex. 5. Divide £1 11*s.* 6*d.* by 1*s.* 9*d.*

Here £1 11*s.* 6*d.* = 378*d.*; and 1*s.* 9*d.* = 21*d.*; then 378 ÷ 21 = 18. *Ans.*

Ex. 6. Divide 79 cwts. 2 qrs. 26 lbs. by 3 qrs. 10 lbs.

Here, 3 qrs. 10 lbs. = 94 lbs.
79 cwts. 2 qrs. 26 lbs. = 8930 lbs. } then 8930 ÷ 94 = 95. *Ans.*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
18.	1794	7	6	÷3	12	6.	20.	2160	17	6	÷1	9	6.
19.	2777	10	0	÷2	10	6.	21.	3186	13	4	÷2	13	4.

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.		cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
22.	1468	3	7	÷1	1	0.	23.	1568	0	14	÷1	2	14.

Contractions.

57. ***When we have to divide by*** 100, 1000, *&c.*

Rule.—Point off so many places to the *right* as there are *cyphers* in the divisor.

---

* Although one compound quantity cannot be multiplied by another, for, to take 9*d.* 10*d.* times, or to take £1 a shilling times, is absurd; yet we can find how often one compound quantity contains another of the same kind—we can find how often £5 contains 10*s.* by considering them abstract numbers when reduced to the same denomination.

At first sight it might appear that pounds are multiplied by 20*s.*, to reduce them to shillings; this is not the case; there will be 20 *times* as many shillings as pounds, therefore we multiply 'the number denoting how many pounds' by 20—not by 20*s.* [illegible] by 20 crowns.

Ex. 7. £3818 17*s.* 1*d.*÷100.

Because 3818÷100=38+18r, we can point off the 18 at once, then multiply this 18 by 20, and adding 17, we get 377; we point off 77, and multiply by 12, to reduce to pence, and then point off 25, which we multiply by 4, and point off 00.

£	s.	d.
1,00)38,18	17	1
20		
3,77		
12		
9,25		
4		
1,00		

(£38 3*s.* 9¼*d.* *Ans.*

	£	s.	d.
24.	7179	13	6½÷100.

	£	s.	d.
25.	2327	16	8÷1000.

To divide by 800, 1200, 3600, *&c.*

Rule.—First divide by 8, &c., then divide by the other factor, 100.

Ex. 8. Divide £28150 10*s.* by 900.

Since 900÷9=100, we can first divide by 9, then by 100, as in the annexed operation.

£	s.	d.
9)28150	10	0
1,00) 31,27	16	8
20		
5,56		
12		
6,80		
4		
3,20; and 20 × 9 = 180*f.* = 3*s.* 9*d.*		

£31 5*s.* 6¾*d.* + 3*s.* 9*d.* *Ans.*

	£	s.	d.
26.	14075	10	6÷800.

	£	s.	d.
27.	15816	15	0÷2400.

Post Office.

28. Divide £85 6*s.* by 72.

29. Divide £18 9*s.* 0¾*d.* by 78.

Education Office (London).

	£	s.	d.
30.	75919	11	7÷7.

	£	s.	d.
31.	611360	5	8÷623.

Admiralty.

	£	s.	d.
32.	648647	17	4÷32.

	£	s.	d.
33.	24727964	19	6÷238.

Various Departments in which 'Elementary Arithmetic' is to be known.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
34.	13005	2	3 ÷8 and by 7.	39.	8052	16	6 ÷44.
35.	8052	16	6 ÷22.	40.	1068091	12	11 ÷329.
36.	6842	15	8½÷89.	41.	1068091	12	11 ÷1316.
37.	2678492	15	6 ÷18.	42.	40012	12	2½÷67.
38.	3496352	19	5½÷94.				

DUODECIMALS.*

58. DUODECIMALS (Latin, *duodecim*, twelve) are so called because they increase by twelves from right to left. Although the various quantities in this rule increase in a twelve-fold ratio, yet the figures by which they are expressed are in the ordinary decimal notation, and are multiplied in the usual way.

In DUODECIMALS a foot is divided first into 12 equal parts called inches or primes, marked thus (′); and each of these again into 12 equal parts called seconds, marked thus (″). In like manner each second is divided into 12 equal parts called thirds (‴), each third into 12 equal parts called fourths (⁗) and so on.

Hence 1′ (inch or prime) $= \frac{1}{12}$ of a foot.
1″ (second), $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ $= \frac{1}{144}$ „
1‴ (third), $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ $= \frac{1}{1728}$ „
1⁗ (fourth), $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{12}$ $= \frac{1}{20736}$ „

DUODECIMALS are added, subtracted, multiplied, and divided, just as other compound numbers, 12 of a less denomination making 1 of a greater, as in the following table:—

12 fourths (⁗) = 1 third (‴)
12 thirds (‴) = 1 second (″)
12 seconds (″) = 1 inch or prime (′)
12 inches or primes (′) = 1 foot.

* This article cannot be thoroughly mastered until Fractions are known.

The marks $'$, $''$, $'''$, &c., are called *indices*, because they indicate or point out the denomination of the quantity to which they are attached.

59. Since feet stand in the place of units, feet multiplied by feet will give square feet as product: feet multiplied by inches or primes will give inches or primes, and so on, as follows:

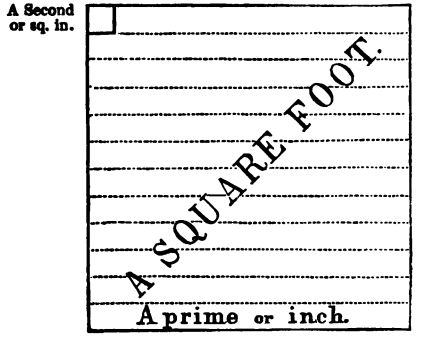
Feet multiplied by	feet		give	feet	as product.
Feet	„	primes	„	primes	„
Feet	„	seconds	„	seconds	„

Primes multiplied by	primes		give	seconds.	
Primes	„	seconds	„	thirds.	
Primes	„	thirds	„	fourths.	

Seconds multiplied by	seconds		give	fourths.	
Seconds	„	thirds	„	fifths.	
Seconds	„	fourths	„	sixths.	

In other words, the product will always be the denomination indicated by the *sum of the indices* of the multiplicand and multiplier: thus $7'' \times 5'''' = 35''''''$, thirty-five sixths.

The following geometrical figure will best illustrate what has just been said.



60. DUODECIMALS are principally used by workmen and artificers, in ascertaining the superficial and solid contents of their work.

The superficial content of a square or rectangular figure is found by multiplying the length by the breadth. The solid content or volume of a rectangular parallelopiped is found by multiplying the area of the end by the length.

RULE FOR MULTIPLYING DUODECIMALS.

1°. Write the multiplier under the multiplicand, feet under feet, primes under primes, &c.

2°. Commencing with the highest denomination of the multiplier, multiply each denomination of the multiplicand by it separately, beginning at the lowest, setting down the products and carrying one for every twelve.

3°. Multiply by the next highest denomination in the multiplier in the same manner, setting down the products under the denominations of same kind, which will generally be effected by falling back one place to the right.

4°. The sum of the partial products of all the figures in multiplier, will be the total produced.

Ex. 1. In a log of timber 20 ft. 9 in. long, 2 ft. 5 in. broad, and 2 ft. 3 in. thick, how many cubic or solid feet are there?

ft.		
20	9′	
2	5′	
41	6′	= product by 2ft.
8	7′	9″ = product by 5′
50	1′	9″ = product of length and breadth.
2	3′	
100	3′	6″
12	6′	5″ 3‴
112ft.	9′	11″ 3‴ *Ans.*

In the above example we first say, 2ft. × 9′ = 18′ = 1 ft. 6′,

we set down the 6′ and carry the 1 ft.: then twice 20 ft. + 1 = 41 ft., and so on.*

War Department.

Ex. 2. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 46 ft. 5 in. 6 parts by 9 ft. 7 in. 8 parts.

ft.			
46	5′	6″	
9	7′	8″	
418	1′	6″	= product by 9 ft.
27	1′	2″	6‴ = product by 7′.
2	6′	11″	8‴ = product by 8″.
447 ft.	9′	8″	2‴ *the answer.*

Ex. 3. Express the result obtained in the last question in square feet, square inches, and a fraction of a square inch.

We have seen that 1′ = 12″ or square inches: therefore 9′ = 108 square inches; hence, we have, 447 ft. 9′ 8″ 2‴ = 447 ft. 108 + 8 + $\frac{2}{12}$ sq. inches = 447 ft. 116$\frac{1}{6}$ sq. inches. *Ans.*

War Department.

Ex. 4. The side of a solid cube is 7 ft. 3 in., find the content in solid yards, feet, and inches.

The content will be 7 ft. 3′ × 7 ft. 3′ × 7 ft. 3′.

ft.			
7	3′		
7	3′		
50	9′		
1	9′	9″	
52	6′	9″	
7	3′		
367	11′	3″	
13	1′	8″	3‴
381	0′	11″	3‴

= 381 cubic ft. + 12 × 11 + 3 c. inches = 381 c. ft. 135 c. in: then, dividing by 27, we have, 14 c. yards 3 ft. 135 in. *Ans.*

* By fractions 20 ft. 9′ × 2 ft. 5′ = 20$\frac{3}{4}$ × 2$\frac{5}{12}$ = $\frac{83}{4}$ × $\frac{29}{12}$ = $\frac{2407}{48}$ = 50$\frac{7}{48}$ ft. = 50 ft. 1′ 9″ as before. If it were required to express the product 50 ft. 1′ 9″ in terms of a square foot, we would have 50 + ($\frac{1}{12}$ + $\frac{9}{144}$) = 50 + $\frac{12}{144}$ + $\frac{9}{144}$ = 50$\frac{21}{144}$ = 50$\frac{7}{48}$ square feet, as above. Again, if we are to express the final product in cubic feet and fraction of a cubic foot, we have 112 cubic feet + $\frac{9}{12}$ + $\frac{11}{144}$ + $\frac{3}{1728}$ = 112 + $\frac{1296}{1728}$ + $\frac{132}{1728}$ + $\frac{3}{1728}$ = 112$\frac{1431}{1728}$ = 112$\frac{159}{192}$ = 112$\frac{53}{64}$ cubic feet. It is also evident that the product could have been found by reducing both multiplicand and multiplier to inches; thus:—20 ft. 9′ = 249; 2 ft. 5′ = 29; then 249 × 29 = 7221, which ÷ 12 gives 601′ 9″, and this divided by 12 gives 50 ft. 1′ 9″.

XIII.

Proposed in Various Departments.

1. How many square yards, feet, and inches, are there in the top of a table the sides of which are 21 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., and 19 ft. 5 in.?

2. How many square yards are there in a rectangular plot, the length of which is 36 ft. 9 in., and the breadth 24 ft. 10 in.?

3. The side of a cube is 17 in.; find its content in solid yards, feet, and inches.

4. How many square yards, &c., are there in a table 6 ft. 8 in. long, by 4 ft. 9 in. broad?

5. The area of a plot of ground is 101 yds. 3 ft. 90 in., and the length is 36 ft. 9 in.; find the breadth.

6.* The length of a French metre being 39·37 in., find the number of solid feet and inches in a cube the length of whose side is 2 metres.

7. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 7 ft. 5 in. 8 parts by 9 ft. 4 in. 11 parts.

8. Express the result obtained in the last question in square inches and a fraction of a square inch.

9. Multiply by duodecimals 2 ft. 7 in. 11 parts by 3 ft. 5 in. 7 parts, and explain clearly each term of the result.

10. The sides of a rectangular plot are 57 ft. 7 in. and 43 ft. 5 in.; find its area in square yards, feet, and inches.

Miscellaneous Exercises in the Compound Rules.

XIV.

1. How much does a collector receive in 2 years, his weekly collection being £7 4*s*. 3*d*.?

2. What will a labourer earn in 313 days, his wages being $11\frac{3}{4}d.$ per day?

3. Divide the difference between a pound and a crown by 6.

4. From one thousand pounds take £982 14*s*. $0\frac{1}{4}d.$, and multiply the remainder by 57.

5. Divide £100 between two persons, giving one £4 13*s*. 9*d*. more than the other.

6. Multiply £16 10*s*. 9*d*. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ and divide the product by $13\frac{1}{2}$.

---

* Proposed in Education Office.

7. Reduce 6 cwts. 5 sts. 7 lbs. to lbs. and divide the result by 14.

8. How long will £48 19*s.* 1½*d.* pay a labourer who earns 10½*d.* per day?

9. How much was gained by selling a quantity of oats for £170 7*s.* 4¼*d.* which was purchased for £113 10*s.* 10½*d.*?

10. What ground, at 4*s.* 8½*d.* per square perch, can be rented for £523 11*s.* 4*d.*?

11. What quantity of tallow, at 7½*d.* per lb., could be purchased for £27 18*s.* 9*d.*?

12. Bought 59 horses for £1040 19*s.* 7½*d.*; what was the cost of each?

13. How many dollars are there in £30 2*s.* 3*d.*, each dollar being worth 4*s.* 1½*d.*?

14. From 347 tons 13 cwts. 2 qrs. 23 lbs. take 39 tons 15 cwts. 3 qrs. 25 lbs., and divide the remainder by 56.

15. What annual income would enable a person to expend 4*s.* 6*d.* per day, and save £2 6*s.* 10½*d.* per month?

16. What was the salary of a person who paid £17 10*s.* income-tax when this tax was 14*d.* in the pound?

17. How many shirts can be made from 60 ells of linen, each shirt requiring 3 yds. 3 qrs.?

18. How much loaf sugar, at 8*d.* per lb., is equivalent in value to 30 sts. of moist sugar at 7*s.* 10*d.* per stone?

19. How many dollars each equivalent to 4*s.* 2½*d.* should be received for £105 4*s.* 2*d.*?

20. The price of a quantity of broadcloth at 10*s.* 8*d.* per yd. is £26 12*s.*, how much does it contain?

21. What will be the cost of seeding 3 acres of potatoes at 6½*d.* per st., when 20 sts. are required for 30 perches?

22. Divide £300 18*s.* 10½*d.* between two individuals, giving one £50 12*s.* 6*d.* more than the other.

Tidewaiters, &c.

23. Add £491 16*s.* 9*d.*; £272 15*s.* 6¼*d.*; £889 17*s.* 10½*d.*; £647 19*s.* 2¾*d.*; £398 16*s.* 7*d.*; £563 16*s.* 10¼*d.*; £770 0*s.* 5¾*d.*; £945 17*s.* 7*d.*; £240 13*s.* 9¼*d.*; and £150 10*s.* together.

24. In 50 acres, how many sq. inches?

25. In 3 leagues, how many inches?

War Department.

26. Reduce £43 11*s.* 9¾*d.* to farthings.

27. Find the number of ounces in 18 tons 9 cwts. 3 qrs. 15 lbs.

28. If 1 yard of cloth cost 15*s.* 6¾*d.*, what will be the price of 32½ yds. at the same rate?

Post Office.

29. Find the value of 120 doz. of candles, at 9*s.* 9½*d.* per doz.

30. Find the price of 137 articles, at £1 17*s.* 6¼*d.* each.

31. In 42 mls. 4 fur. 3 pls. 4 yds., how many feet?

Excise.

32. Subtract 169 lbs. 6 oz. 14 dwts. 17 grs. from 187 lbs. 9 oz. 12 dwts. 20 grs.

33. Divide 467 tuns 3 hhds. 26 gals. 2 qrts. 1 pt. by 5.

Proposed to those who are to know 'Elementary Arithmetic,' except Letter-Carriers and Rural Messengers.

34. A sum of £10465 was divided between two persons, so that one had £547 10*s.* more than the other; what did each receive?

35. If a man rows at the rate of 7 miles an hour with the stream, the rate of which is 2½ miles, how fast will he row against it?

36. A person mixed 8 lbs. of tea at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 10 at 3*s.* 8*d.*, 12 at 4*s.* 2*d.*, and 10 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, and sold the mixture at 4*s.* 8*d.* per lb.; what did he gain out of the whole quantity?

37. Multiply 5 ft. 3 in. by 6 ft. 7 in., and the product by 7 ft. 11 in.

38. What is the actual value of the denomination which occupies the place of inches in this product?

Education and Constabulary Offices.

39. How often will a wheel, 3¼ yds. in circumference, turn between London and York, the distance being 198 miles?

40. How many solid yards, feet, and inches, are there in 175983 solid inches?

Police Courts, Prisons, &c.

41. Reduce 4 ac. 20 pls. to sq. feet.

42. How many miles, furlongs, &c., are there in 174082 inches?

43. How many lbs. oz., &c., are there in 228908 grs. of gold?

44. Reduce 4 miles 3 fur. 4 pls. 5 yds. to inches.

45. In 327471 oz., how many tons, cwts., &c.

Committee of Council on Education.

46. There are two mountains such that if 126 ft. are added to 4 times the height of the lower one, the sum is half the difference between their heights. Given that the lower one is 441 ft. high, find the height of the other.

47. What is the length of the longest day where the sun rises on that day at 3 hrs. 49 mins. 51 sec.?

Surveyorship of Taxes.

48. Reduce 14 tons 7 cwts. 1 qr. to ounces.

49. In 3784593 inches, how many miles?

Constabulary (Ireland).

50. In 6 tons 7 cwts. 3 qrs. 15 lbs., how many ounces?

51. If a man rows 10 miles in $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. against the stream, the rate of which is 3 miles an hour; how long would he be in rowing 5 miles with the stream?

52. In 1721793 inches, how many miles, furlongs, &c.?

53. Find the circumference of a carriage wheel which revolves 1848 times in a journey of $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Where Candidates are to know 'Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.'

54. Reduce 6 miles 5 fur. 7 pls. 2 yds. to feet.

55. In 767914 sq. inches, how many yards, feet, and inches?

56. Reduce 36 miles 3 fur. 36 pls. 5 yds. to feet.

57. Reduce 63 cwts. 2 qrs. 5 oz. to drachms.

58. Reduce 14 lbs. 11 oz. 11 grs. to grains.

59. Reduce 787312 drachms to cwts., qrs., &c.

60. Reduce 13 yds. 5 ft. 19 in. (cubic measure) to inches.

Various Departments.

61. How many feet are there in 9 miles 3 fur. 6 pls. 1 yd.?

62. How many lbs. of silver are there in 270 spoons, each of which weighs 1 oz. 13 dwts. 8 grs.?

63. In 1847638 inches, how many miles, &c.?

64. How many francs, at $9\frac{1}{2}d.$ each, are there in £693 14*s.* 9*d.*?

65. Reduce 46 lbs. 3 oz. 2 dwts. 2 grs. to grains.

66. Reduce 17 tons 13 cwts. 1 lb. to ounces avoirdupois.

67. In 537086 inches, how many miles, furlongs, &c.?

Admiralty.

68. In 36845371 oz. avoirdupois, how many tons, cwts., &c.?

Tidewaiters and Weighers.

69. In 259566 lbs. avoirdupois weight, how many tons, cwts., and qrs.?

70. In 1749134 seconds, how many weeks, days, &c.?

VULGAR FRACTIONS.

61. A FRACTION is an expression for a part or parts of anything considered as a whole.

A *fraction* may be either greater or less than a *unit*; if it be *one-half* of *ten* it is equal to *five units*.

A *fraction* is expressed by means of two numbers placed one over the other with a line between them.

Thus, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{8}{5}$, read, *one-half*, *two-thirds*, *eight-fifths*.

The number below the line is called the *Denominator*, because it shows the number of parts into which the whole or unit is divided. It gives the name or denomination to the fraction, just as *cwt.* gives the name *hundredweight* to any number after which it is written. The number above the line is called the *Numerator*. The numerator shows or enumerates the number of parts expressed by the fraction. If we divide anything into four equal parts, we express three of these parts by the fraction $\frac{3}{4}$. The numerator and denominator are called the *Terms* of the fraction.

62. A fraction corresponds to an example in division before the process is performed, the *numerator* corresponding to the *dividend* and the *denominator* to the *divisor*. Therefore the TRUE or REAL VALUE of any fraction is the *quotient* obtained by dividing its numerator by its denominator. Hence, the greater the numerator in comparison with the denominator, the greater the value of the fraction. For, the more parts we take of anything, the greater must be the particular fraction used to express these parts.

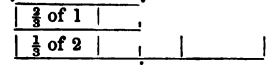
Increasing the numerator, the denominator remaining the same, increases the value of the fraction: it increases the number of parts; or, which amounts to the same thing, it increases the dividend, the divisor remaining the same. Increasing the denominator decreases the value of the

fraction; as it makes a greater number of parts, each part must be smaller. It increases the divisor, the dividend remaining the same.

The *terms* of a fraction may be both multiplied or both divided by the same number, without affecting the value of the fraction. The quotient will remain the same, therefore the value of the fraction will not be changed. For, $\frac{2}{3}=\frac{2\times4}{3\times4}=\frac{8}{12}$, &c.

Two-thirds of one is equal to *one-third* of two, as may be understood from the illustration.

For, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a shilling = 8*d.*, and 8*d.* = one-third of 24*d.*, or 2 shillings.



In the same manner it may be shown that $\frac{1}{2}$ of $1=\frac{1}{4}$ of 2, and $\frac{3}{4}$ of $1=\frac{1}{4}$ of 3, &c.

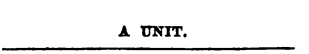
63. A PROPER FRACTION has its numerator less than its denominator:—$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{4}{5}$, are proper fractions.

An IMPROPER FRACTION has its numerator equal to or greater than its denominator, and is equal to or greater than a unit:—$\frac{4}{4}$, $\frac{5}{4}$, $\frac{7}{3}$, are improper fractions.

A SIMPLE FRACTION represents a part or parts of one or more units; as we have seen, $\frac{2}{3}$ may be considered $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2.

A COMPOUND FRACTION represents a part or parts of a fraction, and is known by having 'of' interposed; as, $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$, &c. It bears a similar relation to a fraction that a simple fraction bears to a whole number.

Observe that the $\frac{1}{4}$ to the left is divided into two parts, each of which represents the fraction $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$. Again, since $\frac{1}{4}$ of a shilling = 3*d.*, and one-half of 3*d.* = $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.*, and $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* = $\frac{1}{8}$ of a shilling, therefore $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}=\frac{1}{8}$.



A MIXED NUMBER consists of a whole number and a fraction; as, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$, $6\frac{1}{3}$.

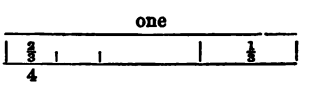
A COMPLEX FRACTION represents a part or parts of a fraction, of a mixed number, or a fractional part of a whole number; as,

$$\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{4} \quad \frac{4}{\frac{2}{3}} \quad \frac{3}{4\frac{1}{2}} \quad \frac{\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 3}{2 + \frac{1}{3}}$$

The first means that one-fourth of $\frac{2}{3}$ is to be taken, and not $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1. The second expresses $\frac{2}{3}$ of 4, and not $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1. They will be easily understood from the following explanation.

Since $\frac{2}{3}$ of a shilling $= 8d.$,

$\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{4} = 8d. \div 4 = 2d. = \frac{1}{6}$ of a shilling,



therefore $\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{4} = \frac{1}{6}$. Also, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a pound $= 13s.\ 4d.$, and $13s.\ 4d. \div 4 = 3s.\ 4d.$ $= \frac{1}{6}$ as before.

REDUCTION.

64. ***To reduce an improper fraction to its equivalent whole or mixed number.***

RULE.—Divide the numerator by the denominator, the quotient is the whole number; under the remainder (if any) write the denominator, in the form of a fraction.

Ex. 1. Reduce $\frac{15}{4}$ and $\frac{79}{14}$ to whole numbers.

Here, $15 \div 4 = 3 + 3$ r. $= 3\frac{3}{4}$ *Ans.*

And, 14)79 ($5\frac{9}{14}$ *Ans.*
70
—
9
—

REASON.—The denominator shows the number of parts to be taken to make up a unit; therefore, as many parts must be put together to make 1, as there are units in the denominator; this is effected by the rule. Since the operation of division does not alter the nature of the quantity divided, the remainder is a part of the given fraction, and is expressed as such by writing the denominator under it.

XV.

Reduce to whole or mixed numbers:—

1. $\frac{25}{4}$, $\frac{39}{7}$, $\frac{38}{17}$.
2. $\frac{1268}{37}$, $\frac{7035}{23}$, $\frac{601}{11}$.
3. $\frac{2045}{144}$, $\frac{1969}{19}$, $\frac{2347}{21}$.
4. $\frac{19}{2}$, $\frac{365}{17}$, $\frac{649}{47}$.

65. *To reduce a mixed number to its equivalent improper fraction.*

RULE.—Multiply the whole number by the denominator of the fraction, and to the product add its numerator; under this sum write the denominator of the fraction.

Ex. 1. Reduce $14\frac{11}{30}$ to an improper fraction.

$14\frac{11}{30}$
30

431, *then* $\frac{431}{30}$ *Ans.*

This rule is the reverse of the preceding. The *reason* is the same in principle as that for the reverse operation.

Reduce to improper fractions:—

5. $7\frac{1}{5}$, $7\frac{3}{8}$, $18\frac{3}{7}$.
6. $129\frac{11}{40}$, $16\frac{12}{13}$, $5\frac{7}{8}$.
7. $18\frac{10}{17}$, $70\frac{1}{6}$, $69\frac{5}{11}$.
8. $32\frac{1}{5}$, $16\frac{7}{12}$, $113\frac{117}{119}$.

66. Any number may be written in a fractional form by putting 1 under it for a denominator.

We may give a whole number *any* denominator, if we first multiply it by that denominator.

For, $8 = 8 \times \frac{2}{2} = \frac{16}{2}$, and $10 = \frac{50}{5}$; also, $20 = 20 \times \frac{5}{5} = \frac{100}{5}$.

9. Reduce 19, 10, 30, to fractions whose denominators shall be 11, 17, 29, respectively.

10. Reduce 27, 39, 165, to fractions whose denominators shall be 39, 46, 57, respectively.

We may also reduce a fraction to another fraction having *any* denominator, if the denominator of such a fraction be a *factor* of the number to which it is to be reduced.

Thus, $\frac{1}{4}$ can be brought to a fraction whose denominator is 16; since $16 = 4 \times 4$, we have merely to multiply the terms of the fraction by 4, and we have $\frac{1 \times 4}{4 \times 4} = \frac{4}{16}$.

We cannot, however, reduce $\frac{1}{4}$ to a simple fraction whose denominator shall be 18, since 4 is not one of the factors of 18.

We may reduce $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ to equivalent fractions, having 48 for denominator. For, $\frac{1}{2}=\frac{24}{48}$ (multiplying the terms by 24), and $\frac{7}{8}=\frac{42}{48}$ (multiplying the terms by 6).

67. If one number divides another without a remainder, it is said to be a MEASURE of that other.

A *Measure* is another name for *Factor.*

If any number be a measure or factor of two or more others, it is called a *common measure* of them; that is, a measure common to them. The numbers 12 and 18 have each the following measures:—12 has 12, 6, 4, 3, 2; 18 has 18, 9, 6, 3, 2. Therefore 12 and 18 have 6, 3, 2, common measures. 6 is their *greatest common measure*, that is, the greatest measure common to them.

68. *To find the greatest common measure of any two numbers.*

RULE.—1°. Divide the greater number by the less; divide the less by the remainder; continue the process, always dividing the preceding divisor by the remainder, until there is no remainder.

2°. The last divisor will be the greatest common measure.*

Ex. 1. Find the greatest common measure of 12 and 18.

We divide by 12, and get 6 for remainder; we then divide 12, the first divisor, by 6, and find no remainder: therefore 6 is the greatest common measure of 12 and 18.

```
12)18(1
   12
   --
 6)12(2
   12
   --
```

---

* Before we prove the reason of the rule it is necessary to show:—

I. 'If a number measure two other numbers it will measure their sum and difference.' Thus, 4 is a measure of 12 and of 20, it is a measure of 32 (12+20), and also a measure of 8 (20—12).

II.—'If one number *measure* another, it will measure any multiple of that other.' (A multiple of a number is its product when multiplied by any number.) Thus, 4 is a measure of 12; it is also a measure of 24 (12×2), and of 36 (12×3).

III. The *greatest common measure* that two or more numbers can have is the least of those numbers.

To find the G. C. M. of 72 and 156. The G. C. M. these two numbers can have is 72 (III.); hence, if 72 measures 156, it is their G. C. M. We find by trial that 72 does not measure 156; therefore their G. C. M. is less than 72 (otherwise it would not be a common measure). In trying if 72 measures 156, that is, in dividing by 72, we have divided 156 into

```
72)156(2
  144
  ---
 12)72(6
   72
   --
```

XV.

Find the greatest common measure of:—

11. 66 and 154; and of 195 and 819.

12. 378 and 1467; and of 18996 and 29984.

13. 365 and 7345; and of 1964 and 78688.

For more than two numbers.

RULE.—Find for *two*, then of this measure and a *third*, and so on.

Find the greatest common measure of:—

14. 12, 42, and 66; and of 19, 57, and 380.

15. 324, 612, and 1032; and of 96, 216, 88, and 16.

16. 14, 70, and 1484; and of 8128, 14816, 75288, and 8472.

69. *To reduce a fraction to its lowest terms.*

RULE I.—Divide the terms of the fraction by any common factors; the new terms in the same manner, and so on, until terms are obtained which have no common factors.

RULE II.—Divide the terms of the fraction by their greatest common measure.

EX. 1. Reduce $\frac{48}{112}$ to its lowest terms.

Here, $\frac{48}{112}=\frac{24}{56}=\frac{12}{28}=\frac{6}{14}=\frac{3}{7}$ *Ans.* This result is found by dividing by 2 continually. But we might have divided by 4, or by any other common factor.

The greatest common measure of 48 and 112, we find is 16; then dividing the terms by 16, we get $\frac{3}{7}$, as before.

The following observations will be found useful in finding common factors:—

1. All even numbers are divisible by 2 at least.

2. All even numbers are divisible by 4, when the number expressed by their last two figures is divisible by 4.

---

two parts; one is a multiple of 72, the other (12) is the difference between that multiple and 156. Whatever measures 144 and 12 will measure 156 (I.); but the G. C. M. of 144 and 12 may not measure 72; therefore, instead of trying 144 and 12 we try 72 and 12, as we know the number that measures 72 will measure 144 (II.). Now, the *greatest* measure that 72 and 12 can have is 12 (III.), which we find will answer. It is obvious that 12 is the G. C. M. of 72 and 156, since the greatest possible measure was tried in every case.

In dividing the greater number by the less, that *multiple* of any divisor may be taken which comes nearest the dividend, whether greater or less than it. We may divide any divisor and its corresponding dividend by common factors, at any step during the process. See APPENDIX.

3. A number is divisible by 8, if its *units' period* be divisible by 8.

4. An equal number of cyphers cancel when numbers end in one or more cyphers.

5. Numbers ending in 0 or 5, are divisible by 5, and no others.

6. If the *sum* of all the digits of a number be divisible by 3 or 9, the number is divisible by 3 or 9.

7. A number is divisible by 11, if the *sums* of the alternate digits be equal, beginning at either right or left; or, if one sum exceed the other by 11, or 22, 33, &c.*

XV.

Reduce to their lowest terms:—

17. $\frac{72}{168}$, $\frac{48}{160}$, $\frac{272}{1496}$.

18. $\frac{1638}{24102}$, $\frac{1572}{1965}$, $\frac{7956}{9724}$.

19. $\frac{5544}{3008}$, $\frac{48016}{106058}$, $\frac{25025}{25025}$.

20. $\frac{49}{294}$, $\frac{1225}{2223}$, $\frac{13049}{15444}$.

Proposed in various Departments.

21. Reduce $\frac{7040}{7392}$, to its lowest terms.

22. „ $\frac{6398}{7812}$, to its lowest terms.

23. „ $\frac{69615}{92872}$, to its lowest terms.

The Least Common Multiple.

70. When a number is a *factor* of another number, it has been called a *measure* of that other.

A number is called a MULTIPLE of any of its measures or factors. Thus 12 is a *multiple* of 6, and of 4.

---

* REASON.—1. This is self-evident.

2. Since 100 is divisible by 4, any number of hundreds is divisible by 4. But any number may be considered as a certain number of hundreds + the number expressed by the figures in its units' and tens' places. Therefore if these last be divisible by 4, the entire number must be divisible by 4. Thus, 1728=1700+28; 736=700+36.

3. The reason of this is similar to that of the preceding, only say 1000 instead of 100, and 8 instead of 4.

4. This is obvious.

5. Go over the MULTIPLICATION TABLE by 5.

6. Every number is equal to two other numbers, one of which is a multiple of 9 and the other the sum of its digits; thus, 324=3×100+2×10+4, and since 10=9+1, 100=99+1 &c., we have, 324=3(99+1)+2(9+1)+4=297+18+3+2+4=315 (a multiple of 9)+9 (the sum of the digits).

When a number is a multiple of two or more others, as of 6, 4, and 3, it is called their *Common Multiple.* The numbers 6, 4, and 3, have also 24, 36, 48, &c., common multiples. A prime number is one which is divisible only by itself and unity, as 7, 11, 13, &c.

I. *To find the Least Common Multiple of numbers.*

RULE.—1°. Place the numbers in a line; strike out those which are measures of any of the others, then divide by a measure or divisor which will divide as many as possible of the given numbers.

2°. Set down the quotients and undivided numbers.

3°. Proceed in the same manner with the quotients and undivided numbers, until no number can be found to measure any two of them.

4°. Multiply together the undivided numbers and the divisors used: the product will be the least common multiple. When numbers are all *prime* to one another, their product is their least common multiple.*

EX. 1. Find the least common multiple of 6, 12, 9, 18, 24, and 30.

In this example 6 is a measure of 12 and 18, 12 of 24, and 9 of 18, consequently they are struck out. Now, 6 will measure the three numbers 18, 24, and 30, hence we divide by 6, and write the quotients 3, 4, and 5, no two of which can be divided by any number. Then we multiply 3, 4, 5, and the divisor 6 together for the L. C. M.

6) 6 12 9 18 24 30

$3 \times 4 \times 5 \times 6 =$ 360 the least common multiple.

EX. 2. Find the L. C. M. of 24, 10, 33, 22, 30, 18, and 45.

In this example we strike out 24 because it is a factor of 30: divide by the common factor 2, then strike out 11 because it is a factor of 22. Having divided by 2, the second common factor, we strike out 5 and 3 because they are factors of 15. Lastly, we multiply 4, 11, 15 (no two of which have a common factor), and the divisors used, 3 and 2, and their product 3960 is the L. C. M.

3) 24 10 33 22 30 18 45

2) 8 11 22 10 6 15

$4 \times 11 \times 5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3 =$ 3960 the least common multiple.

The divisors used must be *prime* to the numbers which they do not measure, for if the result obtained will not be the L. C. M. For instance, if one of the numbers is 12, we could not use 9 as a divisor, since $12 = 3 \times 4$, and $9 = 3 \times 3$, the factor 3 is common to both, and would enter twice into the final product, and consequently cause it to be three times the L. C. M.

REASON.—This process is merely using *one* of the factors common to several numbers instead of *all* the factors the same as itself: therefore as only *prime* and *common* factors are used, the product is the *least possible*; and since no factors have been *omitted*, the product must be a *multiple of all* the numbers.

72. ***To reduce fractions to equivalent ones having a Common Denominator.***

RULE.—Find the least common multiple of all the denominators, which will be the required common denominator; then proceed as in **66.**

This is merely an *extension* of **66**, and we proceed on the same principle.

REASON.—We have seen that all the denominators must measure that denominator to which they can be reduced: hence the reason of the rule.

EX. 1. Reduce $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ to equivalent fractions having the same denominator.

Here, $\frac{1}{2}=\frac{3}{6}$, and $\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{6}$; therefore $\frac{3}{6}$ and $\frac{2}{6}$ *Ans.*

In this operation we multiply the terms of each fraction by the same number; therefore we do not alter the value of any of the fractions used. The multiplier for the terms of any fraction will always be the *quotient* obtained by dividing the least common multiple by the denominator of that fraction. In the fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$, 6 is the least common multiple of 2 and 3; then $6\div2=3$, the multiplier for $\frac{1}{2}$; and $6\div3=2$, the multiplier for $\frac{1}{3}$. Then $\frac{1\times3}{2\times3}=\frac{3}{6}$, and $\frac{1\times2}{3\times2}=\frac{2}{6}$, as before.

EX. 2. Reduce $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{5}{18}$, to others having a common denominator.

We write the denominators in a line, and find their least common multiple 144, which is the denominator of their equivalent fractions. We find the multipliers thus:—$144\div2$, the denominator of the first, = 72, the numerator of the equivalent to $\frac{1}{2}$; again, $144\div4=36$. For the third, we say $144\div8=18$, and $18\times5=90$, the numerator of the equivalent to $\frac{5}{8}$; and *so on.*

$\frac{1}{2}=\frac{72}{144}$
$\frac{1}{4}=\frac{36}{144}$
$\frac{5}{8}=\frac{90}{144}$
$\frac{11}{16}=\frac{99}{144}$
$\frac{5}{18}=\frac{40}{144}$

2)2 4 8 16 18
8 9

Then $2\times8\times9=144$, the *least common multiple.*

Reduce the following to their *equivalents* having the same denominator: *—

XV.

24. $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{5}{6}$, $\frac{7}{8}$.
25. $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{12}$, $\frac{5}{18}$, $\frac{7}{8}$.
26. $\frac{8}{11}$, $\frac{17}{22}$, $\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{19}{33}$.
27. $\frac{7}{5}$, $\frac{8}{11}$, $\frac{13}{15}$, $\frac{9}{17}$.
28. $\frac{4}{7}$, $\frac{5}{9}$, $\frac{11}{18}$, $\frac{13}{15}$.

73. *To express one quantity as the fraction of another of the same kind.*

RULE.—1°. Write the former as numerator, the latter as denominator.

2°. If they are of different denominations, they must be reduced to the same denomination, and for simplification the fraction reduced to its lowest terms.

Ex. 1. What fraction of 18*s.* is 6*s.*? Here $\frac{6}{18}=\frac{1}{3}$ *Ans.*

Ex. 2. What fraction of 2*s.* is $2\frac{1}{4}d.$?

$$\text{Here, } \frac{2\frac{1}{4}d.}{2s.}=\frac{2\frac{1}{4}d.}{24d.}=\frac{9f.}{96f.}=\frac{3}{32} \text{ Ans.}$$

Reduce to the fraction of a *pound*:—

29. 17*s.* 6*d.*; 15*s.* 9*d.*; 1*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$
30. 2*s.* 9*d.*; 1*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}d.$; 9*s.* 3*d.*

Reduce to the fraction of a *shilling*:—

31. 9*d.*, $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, $4\frac{1}{2}d.$

Reduce to the fraction of a *cwt.*:—

32. 2 qrs. 14 lbs.; 3 qrs. 14 lbs.; 1 qr. 7 lbs.

Reduce to the fraction of an *acre*:—

33. 2 r. 20 p.; 3 r. 10 p.; 1 r. 30 p.; 3 r. 25 p.

34. Express 2*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}d.$ as a fraction of 4*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}d.$
35. Express £2 6*s.* 8*d.* as a fraction of £3 13*s.* 4*d.*
36. What fraction of £27 17*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ is £23 11*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}d.$?

---

* It is necessary that we should be able to bring fractions to the *same* denomination or kind without altering their value; for fractions, like any other quantities, can neither be added nor subtracted when they are of different kinds. Making them have a common denominator is reducing them to others *equal in value*, but all of the same kind. By looking at $\frac{5}{7}$ and $\frac{8}{11}$ we cannot say which is the greater, but since $\frac{5}{7}=\frac{55}{77}$, and $\frac{8}{11}=\frac{56}{77}$, we see at once that $\frac{8}{11}$ is the greater.

Addition.

Case I.

74. ***When the fractions have a common denominator.***

Rule.—Add the numerators together and under their sum write the common denominator.

Ex. 1. Add $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{2}{4}$. Here we say $2+3=5$, and write 4 the common denominator under it; $\frac{5}{4}=1\frac{1}{4}$ *Ans.*

Reason.—Since $\frac{3}{4}s.=9d.$, and $\frac{2}{4}s.=6d.$, we have $\frac{3}{4}+\frac{2}{4}=9d.+6d.=15d.=1\frac{1}{4}s.$ Or, because $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{2}{4}=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}$; we have $\frac{3}{4}+\frac{2}{4}=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{5}{4}=1\frac{1}{4}$; compare this with the illustration. The fractions to be added should always be written as in **72**, *Ex.* 2.

one				
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$=\frac{5}{4}=1\frac{1}{4}$

XVI.

Add the following:—

1. $\frac{1}{4}+\frac{2}{4}+\frac{1}{4}$; $\frac{3}{7}+\frac{6}{7}+\frac{5}{7}+\frac{4}{7}$.
2. $\frac{7}{11}+\frac{6}{11}+\frac{9}{11}$; $\frac{11}{13}+\frac{12}{13}+\frac{6}{13}$.

Case II.

75. ***When the fractions to be added have not a common denominator.***

Rule—1°. Reduce them to others equal in value, and having a common denominator.

2°. Add these others as in **Case I.**

Customs and Excise.

Ex. 1. Add $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, together.

As we cannot add 4ths to 8ths, nor to 6ths, we must find a *common denominator*, 24, and reduce the fractions into equivalent ones having a common denominator, namely to 24ths. Adding these we get $\frac{49}{24}=2\frac{1}{24}$ *Ans.*

4 × 8 × 3 = 24 *common denominator*

$\frac{3}{4}=\frac{18}{24}$
$\frac{5}{8}=\frac{15}{24}$
$\frac{2}{3}=\frac{16}{24}$
$\frac{49}{24}=2\frac{1}{24}$

Various Departments.

Ex. 2. Add together $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{7}{12}$.

The explanation is similar to that given in Ex. 1, and the work will be as the annexed.

$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{7}{12}$ $5 \times 12 = 60$ *common denominator.*

60 C. D.

$\frac{2}{3} = 40$
$\frac{3}{4} = 45$
$\frac{4}{5} = 48$
$\frac{7}{12} = 35$

$\frac{168}{60} = 2\frac{4}{5}$. *Ans.*

In actual practice the denominators of the equivalent fractions are not usually written.

Various Departments.

3. Add together $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{12}$, $\frac{7}{15}$, $\frac{3}{20}$.

Post Office.

4. Add the following $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, and $\frac{5}{8}$.

Excise.

5. Add $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, and $\frac{5}{6}$ together.
6. „ $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{6}{7}$ together.

War Office.

7. Add together $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{7}{15}$, and $\frac{11}{13}$.

Customs and Excise.

8. Add $\frac{5}{9}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, and $\frac{2}{3}$ together.
9. „ $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, and $\frac{7}{9}$ together.

Audit Office.

10. Add $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{5}{7}$ together.

Inland Revenue.

11. Add together $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, and $\frac{2}{3}$.

76. *To add mixed numbers.*

Rule.—Add the fractional parts by the rules given above, set down the fraction of the sum, if any, and carry the *whole number*, if any, to the sum of the whole numbers.

India Board.

Ex. 3. Add together $7\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{3}{14}$, $\frac{10}{21}$, and $2\frac{7}{9}$. 126 C. D

In this example the fractions when added make $1\frac{101}{126}$; we set down the fraction $\frac{101}{126}$ and carry the 1 to the whole numbers, and find the answer $10\frac{101}{126}$.

7)3 14 21 9

$2 \times 3 \quad 9 \times 7 = 126$ common denominator.

$7\frac{1}{3} = 42$
$\frac{3}{14} = 27$
$\frac{10}{21} = 60$
$2\frac{7}{9} = 98$

$10\frac{101}{126} \quad \frac{227}{126} = 1\frac{101}{126}$

Audit Office.

12. Add $\frac{1}{8}$, $4\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{2}{5}$ together.

Customs.

13. Add together $1\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, and $2\frac{1}{12}$.

Various Departments.

14. Add together $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $1\frac{5}{9}$, $2\frac{1}{6}$.
15. „ $\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{5}{6}$, $4\frac{5}{9}$, $1\frac{7}{10}$.
16. „ $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{3}{7}$, $\frac{4}{11}$, and $\frac{3}{13}$ of $7\frac{1}{2}$.
17 „ $3\frac{1}{9}$, $5\frac{3}{5}$, $1\frac{4}{15}$, $\frac{2}{3}$.

Science and Art, Prisons, Post Office, &c.

18. Add together $5\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{7}{12}$, and $2\frac{5}{24}$.

Various.

19. Add together $7\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $3\frac{4}{5}$, $1\frac{11}{12}$.

Admiralty.

20. Add together $\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{11}{19}$, $3\frac{3}{20}$.

Various Examinations.

21. Add together $\frac{3}{5}$, $2\frac{5}{8}$, $2\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{5}{12}$.
22. „ $3\frac{5}{12}$, $3\frac{1}{8}$.

Constabulary.

23. Add together $9\frac{1}{7}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{2}{21}$, and $\frac{13}{42}$.

Not Proposed.

24.

£		
16	13	$10\frac{1}{2}$
17	19	$11\frac{2}{5}$
69	13	$9\frac{9}{10}$
16	14	$10\frac{3}{4}$
19	9	$7\frac{7}{10}$

25.

£		
76	16	$10\frac{3}{8}$
77	19	$7\frac{1}{2}$
56	3	$4\frac{5}{6}$
19	17	$11\frac{3}{4}$
27	8	$7\frac{1}{4}$

SUBTRACTION.

CASE I.

77. ***When the fractions have a common denominator.***

RULE.—Take the numerator of the less fraction from the numerator of the greater, and under the remainder write the common denominator.

EX. 1. From $\frac{5}{6}$ take $\frac{1}{6}$.

Take 1 from 5 and 4 remain, under which we write 6; then $\frac{1}{6}=\frac{2}{3}$ *Ans.*

$$\frac{5}{6}-\frac{1}{6}=\frac{2}{3}\ \textit{Ans.}$$

REASON. — $\frac{1}{6}s.=2d.$, $\frac{5}{6}=10d.$; hence $\frac{5}{6}-\frac{1}{6}=10d.-2d.=8d.=\frac{8}{12}=\frac{2}{3}$ as before.

XVII.

1. From $\frac{5}{6}$ take $\frac{3}{6}$; also $\frac{11}{13}-\frac{7}{13}$; $\frac{4}{7}-\frac{3}{7}$.
2. „ $\frac{13}{14}$ „ $\frac{11}{14}$; „ $\frac{8}{19}-\frac{5}{19}$; $\frac{13}{16}-\frac{7}{16}$.

CASE II.

78. ***When the fractions have not a common denominator.***

RULE.—Bring the fractions to equivalent ones having a common denominator, then proceed as in CASE I.

Commissariat.

EX. 2. Subtract $\frac{5}{12}$ from $\frac{7}{8}$.

In this question we find 24 the common denominator, and the given fractions are (**72**) equivalent to $\frac{21}{24}$ and $\frac{10}{24}$; then $21-10=11$, under which we write the common denominator. Or, since $\frac{1}{8}$ of a shilling $=1\frac{1}{2}d.$, $\frac{7}{8}=10\frac{1}{2}d.$; and since $\frac{1}{12}s.=1d.$, $\frac{5}{12}=5d.$ then $10\frac{1}{2}d.-5d.=5\frac{1}{2}d.=\frac{11}{24}s.$ as before.

$$\frac{7}{8}=\frac{21}{24}$$
$$\frac{5}{12}=\frac{10}{24}$$
$$\frac{11}{24}\ \textit{Ans.}$$

Inland Revenue.

3. Subtract $\frac{3}{10}$ from $\frac{8}{11}$.

Customs.

4. Subtract $\frac{7}{8}$ from $\frac{9}{10}$.

79. ***To subtract mixed numbers.***

RULE.—1°. Subtract just as in pence and farthings.

2°. Take care to *borrow* one when the fraction of the smaller number is greater than the other fraction: this 1 always must be considered as divided into the number of units expressed by the common denominator.

Proposed where Fractions are to be known.

Ex. 3. Subtract $5\frac{7}{10}$ from $8\frac{1}{2}$.

As we cannot take $\frac{7}{10}$ from $\frac{5}{10}$ we borrow 1 from the 8 and call it $\frac{10}{10}$ its equivalent. We then say $\frac{7}{10}$ from $\frac{15}{10}$ $(\frac{10}{10}+\frac{5}{10})$ and $\frac{8}{10}$ remain $=\frac{4}{5}$.

From $8\frac{1}{2}=8\frac{5}{10}$
Take $5\frac{7}{10}=5\frac{7}{10}$
$2\frac{8}{10}=2\frac{4}{5}$ *Ans.*

We proceed in a similar manner in every example having a fraction in the subtrahend greater than that in the minuend. If there be no fraction in the minuend we subtract the numerator of the fraction in subtrahend from the common denominator.

Various Departments.

5. Subtract $5\frac{3}{7}$ from $7\frac{2}{3}$.
6. Subtract $11\frac{7}{18}$ from $16\frac{2}{15}$.

Customs.

7. Subtract $\frac{3}{4}$ from $1\frac{4}{25}$.

Excise.

8. Subtract $4\frac{1}{3}$ from $6\frac{8}{15}$.

India Board.

9. Subtract $5\frac{6}{35}$ from $7\frac{4}{5}$.

Post Office, Prisons, &c.

10. Subtract $1\frac{17}{20}$ from $4\frac{3}{7}$.

Various Departments.

11. Subtract $8\frac{3}{7}$ from $18\frac{2}{5}$.
12. Subtract $6\frac{5}{12}$ from $9\frac{3}{4}$.

Admiralty.

13. Subtract $19\frac{7}{8}$ from $32\frac{3}{4}$.
14. Subtract $1\frac{7}{9}$ from $5\frac{3}{4}$.

Constabulary.

15. Subtract $7\frac{7}{45}$ from $11\frac{3}{50}$.

Surveyorship of Taxes.

16. Subtract $3\frac{3}{8}$ from $5\frac{11}{12}$.
17. Subtract $6\frac{9}{10}$ from $27\frac{19}{30}$.

MULTIPLICATION.

80. ***To multiply fractions.***

RULE.—Multiply the numerators together for the numerator of the product, and the denominators for its denominator.

Customs.

Ex. 1. Multiply $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{7}{8}$.

Here, $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8} = \frac{3 \times 7}{4 \times 8} = \frac{21}{32}$ *Ans.*

Compound fractions are reduced to *Simple* fractions in the same manner.

Thus $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{5}{6} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{6} = \frac{10}{18} = \frac{5}{9}$; and $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{4}{10} = \frac{2}{5}$.

The operation may be contracted by dividing any numerator and any denominator by common factors. Thus $\frac{15}{16} \times \frac{8}{15} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{2}$, found by dividing the numerator of the first and the denominator of the second by 15, and denominator of first and numerator of second by 8.

This rule includes the multiplication of whole numbers, for $2 \times 3 = \frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{6}{1} = 6$. It also includes the multiplication of a whole number by a fraction, or a fraction by a whole number; in either case, we write the whole number in a fractional form and multiply. Thus, $\frac{5}{6} \times 3 = \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{15}{6} = 2\frac{3}{6} = 2\frac{1}{2}$, and $3 \times \frac{5}{6} = \frac{3}{1} \times \frac{5}{6}$, as before $= 2\frac{1}{2}$.

It follows from the method of contraction explained above that when the whole number by which we are to multiply is a *measure* of the *denominator* of the fraction, we have merely to divide that denominator by the whole number for the product; thus,

$$\frac{5}{6} \times 3 = \frac{5}{6 \div 3} = \frac{5}{2} = 2\frac{1}{2}.$$

81. In the same manner the value of a fraction of any

quantity can be found, by considering that quantity as numerator of a fraction, and then multiplying the quantity by the numerator of the given fraction, and dividing the product by its denominator.

Thus, to find $\frac{4}{5}$ of £3; we say $£\frac{3}{1} \times \frac{4}{5} = £\frac{12}{5} = £2\ 8s.$

By first principles, $\frac{4}{5}$ of £3; here $\frac{1}{5}$ of £3 = £3 ÷ 5 = 12*s.*: therefore $\frac{4}{5} = 12s. \times 4 = £2\ 8s.$

Reason.—Take the example $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Now, $\frac{1}{2} \times 3 = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$ by *addition*; but we have seen that $\frac{3}{4}$ is $= \frac{1}{4}$ of 3; therefore we have multiplied by a quantity *four times* too great, and hence our product $\frac{3}{2}$ is *four times* too great. Now, $\frac{3}{2}$ is the quotient of 3 by 2; this quotient we still require to divide by 4; but any number divided by 2 and then by 4, is the same as dividing by 8; therefore $\frac{3}{8}$ is the answer, which is the rule.

Mixed numbers should be reduced to improper fractions, and whole numbers written in fractional forms, before multiplying.

XVIII.

Inland Revenue.

1. Multiply $\frac{3}{10}$ by $\frac{8}{11}$.

Customs and Excise.

2. Multiply $\frac{3}{8}$ by $\frac{8}{9}$.

Commissariat.

3. Multiply $\frac{5}{9}$ of $\frac{8}{15}$ by $\frac{9}{7}$.

Post Office, Science and Art, Prisons, &c.

4. Multiply $2\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{20}{21}$.

Customs and Excise.

5. Multiply $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{3}{8}$ by $\frac{5}{7}$.
6. „ $\frac{3}{4}$ of 9 by $\frac{7}{8}$.

Expectants of Excise.

7. Multiply $\frac{3}{7}$ by $\frac{17}{45}$.

India Board.

8. Multiply $22\frac{3}{11}$ by $4\frac{3}{5}$.

Admiralty.

9. Multiply $161\frac{1}{8}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$.

Constabulary.

10. Multiply $10\frac{3}{11}$ by $8\frac{1}{4}$.

Surveyor of Taxes.

11. Multiply $18\frac{3}{5}$ by $5\frac{7}{16}$.
12. „ $13\frac{3}{7}$ by $19\frac{1}{12}$.

Various Departments.

13. Multiply $9\frac{3}{7}$ by $3\frac{3}{11}$.
14. „ $10\frac{3}{7}$ by $3\frac{11}{12}$.
15. „ $11\frac{2}{5}$ by $8\frac{3}{7}$
16. „ $11\frac{5}{9}$ by $7\frac{7}{8}$.
17. „ $42\frac{3}{5}$ by $\frac{10}{27}$.
18. „ $9\frac{4}{5}$ by $5\frac{5}{7}$.
19. What is the value of $\frac{5}{24}$ of a guinea?
20. Find the value of $\frac{3}{5}$ of £1 + $\frac{3}{7}$ of £2 10*s.* 2*d.* + $2\frac{1}{3}$ of 16*s.*
21. Add together $\frac{4}{15}$ of a pound, $3\frac{3}{13}$ of a shilling, and $\frac{3}{13}$ of a penny.
22. Multiply $19\frac{5}{6}$ by $3\frac{3}{17}$.

Division.

82. *To divide one fraction by another.*

Rule.—Invert the divisor and multiply.

Thus, $\frac{3}{5} \div \frac{3}{5} = \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{5}{3} = \frac{15}{9} = 1\frac{1}{3}$: $\frac{7}{12} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{7}{12} \times \frac{6}{5} = \frac{56}{60} = \frac{14}{15}$.

Mixed numbers must be reduced to improper fractions and compound fractions to simple ones, before applying the rule. A *Complex* fraction is a short mode of expressing the division of one fractional quantity by another, a fractional quantity by a whole number, or a whole number by a fractional quantity. *Complex* fractions are reduced to *Simple* ones by this rule.

Thus, $\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{4}{5}} = \frac{2}{3} \div \frac{4}{5} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{4} = \frac{10}{12} = \frac{5}{6}$.

Ex. 2. Divide $\frac{9}{10}$ by 3.
Here $\frac{9}{10}+3=\frac{9}{10}+\frac{3}{1}=\frac{9}{10}\times\frac{1}{3}=\frac{9}{30}=\frac{3}{10}$ *Ans.*

From the above examples the following Rules will be easily derived.

83. ***To divide a fraction by a whole number or the contrary.***

RULE.—Either multiply its denominator or divide its numerator by that number.

84. ***To divide any quantity by a fraction.***

RULE.—Multiply the quantity by the denominator of the fraction, and divide the product by the numerator.

For, $3+\frac{4}{5}=\frac{3}{1}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{15}{4}=3\frac{3}{4}$; also, $3s.\ 6d.\div\frac{4}{5}=\frac{3s.\ 6d.}{1}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{17s.\ 6d.}{4}=$

$4s.\ 4\frac{1}{2}d.$

REASON.—It is evident that fractions having a common denominator may be divided like any other quantities, by omitting the denominators, and dividing the numerators only. Thus, $\frac{2}{3}\div\frac{3}{5}=\frac{10}{15}+\frac{9}{15}=10\div9=\frac{10}{9}=1\frac{1}{9}$; but $\frac{10}{9}=\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{5}{3}$, which is the rule.*

XIX.

Find the quotient of:—

1. $\frac{2}{9}\div\frac{7}{8}$, and of $\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{3}$.
2. $1\frac{1}{5}\div2\frac{5}{6}$, and of $10+\frac{8}{11}$.
3. $16\frac{3}{4}\div9$, and of $\frac{19}{28}\div\frac{4}{5}$.

---

* If we divide $\frac{2}{3}$ by 3; the fraction $\frac{2}{3}$ implies the quotient of 2 by 3, which quotient is still to be divided by 3; but dividing twice by 3 is the same as dividing by 9; hence $\frac{2}{3}\div3=\frac{2}{9}$. Now if the divisor be $\frac{3}{5}$ instead of 3, it is evident that we have divided by a quantity 5 times too great; consequently, the quotient is ·5 times too small; hence we must multiply $\frac{2}{9}$ by 5, $=\frac{10}{9}$; then $\frac{2}{3}\div\frac{3}{5}=\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{5}{3}=\frac{10}{9}$, which is the rule.

When one proper fraction is *divided* by another, the quotient is greater than the dividend. Division, like Multiplication of Fractions, implies *multiplication* by one number, and *division* by another; and in proper fractions the multiplier is greater than the divisor.

In dividing a mixed number by a whole number, proceed as in the annexed example. After the whole number, 8, is found, the remainder is $3\frac{3}{4}$; then, *mentally*, say, $3\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{4}$, write 15 for numerator, and say, $8\times4=32$, denominator.

$8)67\frac{3}{4}$

$8\frac{15}{32}$ *Ans.*

We should be prepared to avail ourselves of such examples as $24\frac{1}{2}\div7=3\frac{1}{2}$. Here, $24\frac{1}{2}$ contains 7, 3 times, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ remainder; then, since $3\frac{1}{2}=\frac{1}{2}$ of 7, we can write $\frac{1}{2}$ at once. Again, $62\frac{1}{2}\div10=6\frac{1}{2}$; as the remainder, $2\frac{1}{2}$, is $\frac{1}{4}$ of 10, we write $\frac{1}{4}$ at once.

When the divisor is a fraction, the quotient will express '*what part or parts the dividend is of the divisor.*'

Find the quotient of:

4. £7 12*s.* 6*d.* $\div \frac{1}{12}$.
5. £16 13*s.* 4*d.* $\div \frac{7}{9}$.
6. 16 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. $\div \frac{5}{8}$.
7. 4 acrs. 2 rds. 15 pls. $\div \frac{3}{4}$.

Reduce to simple fractions:—

8. $\frac{\frac{3}{4}+\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$; $\frac{\frac{3}{5}}{4} \div \frac{4}{7}$; $\frac{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{1}{3}\times\frac{1}{4}} \div \frac{3}{5}$.

9. $\frac{\frac{7}{6}}{\frac{4}{5}} \div 7$; $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{3\frac{1}{4}} \div \frac{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{3}{5}}$; $\frac{7}{9} \div \frac{\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3}}{7}$.

85. ***To reduce a fraction of one quantity to the fraction of another of the same kind.***

RULE.—If from a lower denomination to a higher, divide: if from a higher to a lower, multiply the fraction by as many of the lower as make one of the higher denomination.

Ex. 1. Reduce $\frac{3}{5}d.$ to the fraction of a shilling.
Here, $\frac{3}{5} \div 12$, the number of pence in a shilling, $= \frac{3}{60} = \frac{1}{20}$. *Ans.*
Ex. 2. Reduce $\frac{2}{5}$ of a crown to a fraction of a shilling.
Here, $\frac{2}{5} \times 5 = \frac{10}{5} = 3\frac{1}{3}s.$ *Ans.*

10. Reduce £$\frac{7}{6}$ to the fraction of £2 10*s.*
11. Reduce $\frac{3}{4}s.$ to the fraction of 10*d.*
12. Bring $\frac{4}{7}$ lb. to the fraction of 2 qrs.

Commissariat.

13. Divide $\frac{8}{7}$ by $\frac{3}{5}$.

Customs.

14. Divide $\frac{4}{5}$ by $\frac{5}{6}$.

Expectants of Excise.

15. Divide $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{8}{10}$.
16. „ $\frac{8}{20}$ by $\frac{4}{5}$.
17. „ $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{33}$ by $\frac{63}{11}$.
18. „ $\frac{9}{16}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$.

Admiralty.

19. Divide $15\frac{5}{12}$ by $7\frac{5}{9}$.

Surveyor of Taxes.

20. Divide $4\frac{1}{3}$ by $7\frac{11}{13}$.
21. „ $7\frac{5}{9}$ by $4\frac{2}{19}$.

Various Departments.

22. Divide $2\frac{4}{15}$ by $4\frac{1}{3}$.
23. „ $4\frac{5}{6}$ by $6\frac{7}{18}$.
24. „ $7\frac{5}{7}$ by $4\frac{2}{21}$.
25. „ $18\frac{2}{7}$ by $5\frac{1}{7}$.
26. „ $5\frac{1}{6}$ by $3\frac{2}{3}$.
27. What fraction of half-a-crown is $\frac{2}{5}$ of 6*s.* 8*d.*
28. Reduce £7 9*s.* 6*d.* to the fraction of £13 4*s.* 6*d.*
29. Reduce 6 acres 1 rood and 4 poles to the fraction of $2\frac{1}{3}$ roods.
30. What fraction of a pound is 9*s.* 10*d.* ?

Customs, Post Office, &c.

31. Add $\frac{3}{4}$ of a pound to $\frac{5}{6}$ of a shilling.
32. From $\frac{1}{8}$ of a yard take $\frac{2}{3}$ of an inch.

DECIMALS.

86. We now come to consider another class of fractions, called DECIMAL FRACTIONS, or more briefly DECIMALS. Any fraction whose denominator is 10 or any power of 10, or, more simply, which has 1 followed by any number of cyphers for its denominator, is called a DECIMAL FRACTION.

The denominators of decimals are generally *suppressed*; hence it becomes necessary to have a method of distinguishing their numerators from whole numbers. If we omit the denominator of $\frac{7}{10}$ it becomes 7; to prevent this 7 from being read 7 units, we place a point before it; thus, ·7.

87. A more extended *Numeration Table* must now be given, but almost *identical* with that of whole numbers (**9.**)

THOUSANDS.	UNITS.	THOUSANDTHS.	MILLIONTHS.
0 0 0	0 0 0	• 0 0 0	0 0 0
... .. .	... .. .	... .. .	... .. .

This Table, like that just referred to, has an *indefinite* number of periods; each period has *three* places—units, tens, hundreds. Therefore decimals may be *written* and *read* like whole numbers. This Numeration Table also increases towards the left. In fact it is merely a continuation of the former table to the right; and, like it, increases in a tenfold ratio to the left. In the above table, the period immediately to the left of the *units' period* is the *thousands'*, and that immediately to the right the *thousandths';* because every 1 in this period is the one-thousandth part of a unit; just as 1 unit is the one-thousandth part of 1000, and 1000 the one-thousandth part of a million. In the same manner 12 in this period are twelve-thousandths, and so on. The next period to the right is called the *millionths'* period; we may continue to form periods to the right as far as we please.

If it is required to write 165 thousandths, we must place it in its *proper* period; for this purpose prefix the *point*; thus, ·165, read, *one hundred and sixty-five thousandths.* To set down 3 thousandths, prefix 00, to have 3, that is, 3 *units of thousandths* in its proper place; thus, ·003. We read 3·63, three units and six hundred and thirty thousandths.

88. If the point be removed *one* place to the *right*, the number will be increased *tenfold.* For 6 = ten times ·6, and ·6 = ten times ·06. This is evident from the nature of notation. On the contrary, if the point be removed *one* place to the *left*, the number will be divided by 10; if two places, by 100; and so on. When the point is removed one place to the right the units become tens, &c.

Any number of cyphers to the right of a decimal has no effect, as they do not alter the position of the point. Thus, ·6 = ·60 = ·600. But a cypher placed between the point and a decimal diminishes the decimal tenfold; for ·6 = ten times ·06: two cyphers, placed in this position, decrease the decimal one hundred-fold: for ·6=one hundred times ·006.

With a little practice the learner will be able to write decimals with the same facility as whole numbers.

XX.

Write down in figures :—

1. Ninety-five thousandths.
2. Thirty-nine thousandths.
3. Twelve units and sixty-eight thousandths.
4. Six hundred and nine thousandths.
5. Fifty units and sixty thousandths.
6. Twenty-nine units and nine thousandths.
7. Forty-seven units and four hundred thousandths.
8. Sixty-nine units six hundred and seven thousandths and sixty-four millionths.
9. One hundred and twenty units fourteen thousandths and nineteen millionths.
10. Fifty-five units six hundred and forty-nine thousandths and four hundred millionths.
11. Sixty units sixty thousandths and sixty millionths.
12. Seventeen units seventeen thousandths and seventeen millionths.

ADDITION.

89. RULE.—1°. Set down the addends with their points in the same vertical line.

2°. Then add as in *Simple Addition*, and place the point of the sum under the other points.

REASON.— It has been shown that the *notation* of decimals is exactly the same as that of whole numbers; therefore we may say, '*Add and Subtract as in whole Numbers.*'

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. Add together 3·406, ·0212, 47·9 and ·6.

This is added just as an example in whole numbers; care should be taken in writing the decimal points directly under each other.

3·406
·0212
47·9
·6

51·9272 *Ans.*

XXI.

Various Departments.

1. Add together 52·38, 367·4, ·172, and 6·0053.
2. „ 672·5, 4·923, 80, and ·076.

Customs.

3. Add together 2·8146, ·0938, 8, ·875, 31·2788, 4·0087.
4. „ 1·3046, 15·031, ·0082, and 3·29.

Various Departments.

5. Add 74·36, 5·473, ·9872, 340·03, and 5984.
6. Add 72·5, 2·1574, 371·4, and 2·75.

India Board.

7. Add together 42·79, ·2105, ·047, and 140.

Various Departments.

8. Add together 27·03, 452·0091, ·37, 1·873592, and 83.
9. „ 70·1046, 701, ·6, ·16, and 7·304.
10. „ 501·1306, ·96, 6·401302, and 72.
11. „ 35·2176, 201·00541, 3·1482, ·054, 216·945, 7543·4.

Science and Art, Prisons, &c.

12. Add together 62·7, 2·30073, 450·923.

Constabulary.

13. Add together ·813, 420·91, ·0093, 7·043, 12560.

Subtraction.

90. Rule.—Write the numbers as two addends are written: subtract as in whole numbers: and place the *point* in the remainder under the other points.

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. Subtract 19·7564 from 26.

In this example we may suppose cyphers annexed to the minuend, as such cyphers have no effect (**88**) on its value. In subtracting we begin just as in whole numbers and place the point in its proper place as directed by the rule.

26·0000
19·7564
6·2436 *Ans.*

XXII.

India Board.

1. Subtract 42·946 from 161·06.

Expectants of Excise.

2. From 10154271· take 9178965·8742.
3. From 991742865·010101 take 881745522·201002.

Inland Revenue.

4. Subtract 17·2463 from 29.
5. „ 337·55 from 350·111.

Constabulary.

6. From 506·222 take 59·87.

Science and Art, War Department, Prisons.

7. Subtract 5·74 from 121·0239.

Admiralty Dockyards.

8. Subtract 3·901 from 6·01.

Various Departments.

9. From 3017·215 take 5·7124.
10. Subtract 83·450392 from 1210·3.
11. Subtract 901·53629 from 30640·48.
12. Add together 5·3, ·00015, 643·8797, 62·09, 1035; and subtract 109·000365 from the result.
13. Subtract 236·932 from 270·00086.

Multiplication.

91. Rule.—1°. Multiply as in whole numbers disregarding the points.

2°. Point off so many places of decimals in the product as are in *both* multiplicand and multiplier, prefixing cyphers if necessary.

Ex. 1. 7·64 × 8·9.

In this example there are two places of decimals in multiplicand and one in multiplier; therefore the product must have three places of decimals.

	7·64
	8·9
	6876
	6112
	67·996 product.

Ex. 2. Multiply ·476 by ·0137.

In this example after multiplying we prefix 00 to make up 7 places of decimals, the number in both multiplicand and multiplier.

·476
·0137
3332
1428
476
·0065212 product.

REASON.—The nature of this rule, as well as its reason, will be best understood from the following explanation.

If we have to multiply 7·9 by 6, that is, to add 7·9, 6 times, we say $6 \times \cdot 9 = 5 \cdot 4$: this can be shown by *Addition*. Set down ·4, and carry 5; therefore $7 \cdot 9 \times 6 = 47 \cdot 4$, and has only one decimal place. Now, if we make the multiplier ten times less, we have $7 \cdot 9 \times \cdot 6$, which must give a product ten times less than 47·4, that is 4·74 having two places of decimals. Also, $7 \cdot 9 \times \cdot 06 = \cdot 474$; and $7 \cdot 9 \times \cdot 006 = \cdot 0474$, having four decimal places, which establishes the rule.

XXIII.

Customs and Excise.

1. Multiply 75·6 by 6·75.
2. „ 19·378 by 19·38.
3. „ 33·21 by 4·41.
4. „ 5·874 by 58·139.
5. „ 1·021 by ·0037.

Post Office, Police Courts, &c.

6. Multiply 3·46 by ·489.
7. „ 79·004 by ·00473.

India Board.

8. Multiply 65·43 by ·00376.

Admiralty Dockyards.

9. Multiply 6·4073 by ·42.

Constabulary Office.

10. Multiply 757·04 by 15·8.

Various Departments.

11. Multiply 9·436 by 67·49.
12. „ 4·81 by ·0074.

13. Multiply 3·05 by ·25 and ·32 by ·231.
14. „ 1·342 by ·2057.
15. „ 5412·384 by 1·0023.
16. „ ·1356 by ·1458,
17. „ 5·0103 by 6·503.
18. „ 80·46 by ·00392.

Division.

92. Rule.—I.—1°. If the dividend and divisor do not contain an equal number of decimal places, make the number of places equal by annexing cyphers.

2°. Then disregarding the points, divide as in whole numbers; the quotient thus obtained will be a whole number; after which the point is placed.

3°. Any other quotient figures, found by adding cyphers, will be decimals.

Ex. 1. Divide 478·9875 by 7·5.

There are four places of decimals in the dividend, we annex 000 to the divisor to have an equal number in it. Having brought down 5, the last figure of the dividend, and having found its corresponding quotient figure, we write the point, and add cyphers for the remaining figures of the quotient.

```
7·5000)478·9875
       450000
       ------ (63·865
        289875
        225000
        ------
         648750
         600000
         ------
          487500
          450000
          ------
           375000
           375000
           ------
```

93. *When the dividend contains more places of decimals than the divisor.*

Rule.—1°. Set a mark after an equal number of decimal places in the dividend.

2°. Then divide as in *Rule I.*, remembering to bring down the other figures of the dividend in the process.

Ex. 2. 478·9875÷7·5.

This is the same example as given under *Rule I.* Compare the two methods and the superiority of this one when applicable will be evident.

```
7·5)478·9,875
    450
    ———(63·865 Ans
    289
    225
    ———
     648
     600
     ———
      487
      450
      ———
       375
       375
       ———
```

XXIV.

Customs and Excise.

1. Divide 3·24 by ·25.
2. „ 2·5 by ·32.
3. „ 9065 by ·049.

Science and Art, War Department, &c.

4. Divide 307·8 by 23·8 to 3 places of decimals.
5. „ 8·747 by 413·4 to 3 places of decimals.

Post Office and Excise, &c.

6. Divide 476·532 tons by 60 and bring it to its proper value.*
7. „ £880·7643 by 5·48 and bring it to its proper value.

India.

8. Divide 154·28 by ·0064.

Admiralty.

9. Divide 240·13 by 73·4 to 3 places of decimals.
10. „ ·0045 by ·03.

Surveyor of Taxes.

11. Divide 327·6 by 4·89 to 3 places of decimals.
12. „ 55·8 by ·08125 to 3 places of decimals.
13. „ 12 by ·0009.

---

* The learner should omit Nos. 6, 7, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, and 43 until he has read Circulators.

Various Departments.

14. Divide 2·746 by 3·672 to 3 places of decimals.
15. " 89·2 by ·0074 to 3 places of decimals.
16. " 16 by ·0004.
17. " 21546·872 by ·054.
18. " 34·953 by 53·07 giving the first 4 figures of the quotient.
19. " ·1 by ·001 and the quotient by 2.
20. " 731·42 by 21·9 to 4 places of decimals.
21. " ·169 by 13, by 130, and by ·0013.
22. " 91·6 by 8931·61 to 4 places of decimals.
23. " 43·2 by ·0351 to 3 places of decimals.

94. *To reduce a decimal to its equivalent vulgar fraction.*

RULE.—Omit the point, and write the figures of the decimal as numerator, and 1 with as many cyphers as there are decimal places for denominator.

Thus, $\cdot 733 = \frac{733}{1000}$; also, $\cdot 8 = \frac{8}{10} = \frac{4}{5}$; also $\cdot 025 = \frac{25}{1000} = \frac{5}{200} = \frac{1}{40}$.

This is merely supplying the denominator which is suppressed in every decimal.

Various Departments.

24. Express ·0125 as a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.
25. Express ·00175 as a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.
26. Reduce 2·0445 and ·000625 to vulgar fractions.
27. Reduce 23·038125 and ·0006875 to vulgar fractions.

95. *To reduce a vulgar fraction to a decimal.*

RULE.—Divide the numerator by the denominator according to the rule for the division of decimals. The quotient will be the required decimal.

Thus, $\frac{3}{4} = 3 \div 4 = \cdot 75$; and $\frac{3}{8} = 3 \div 8 = \cdot 375$.

REASON.—We require to bring $\frac{3}{4}$ to a decimal—one whose denominator is 10, or some power of 10; a method of doing which was given (**66**). By the rule referred to, we find, as 4 measures 100, the multiplier is 25, for any fraction whose denominator is 4; therefore A. [illegible] the same result as found above. But multiplying by 25 and dividing by 4; hence the rule.

It follows that a fraction whose denominator is *not* a factor or measure of 10 or some power of 10, cannot be reduced to an equivalent decimal *exactly*.

Reduce to decimals:—

28. $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{7}{8}$. 29. $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{11}{25}$, $\frac{13}{16}$.

96. *To reduce one quantity to the decimal of another of the same kind.*

RULE.—Express the former as a fraction of the latter and reduce this fraction to a decimal.

EX. 1. Reduce 12*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to the decimal of a pound?

Here, $\frac{12s.\ 6\frac{3}{4}d.}{£1} = \frac{150\frac{3}{4}d.}{240d.} = \frac{603}{960} = \frac{201}{320} = .628125$ *Ans.*

Reduce to the decimal of a *pound*:—

30. 15*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, 17*s.* 9*d.*

XXIV.

*Various Departments.**

31. Reduce 8*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* to the decimal of a £.
32. „ $6\frac{3}{4}$ cwts. to the decimal of a ton.
33. „ $\frac{5}{8}$ of a crown to the decimal of 21*s.*
34. „ 1·85 of 3*s.* 4*d.* to the decimal of a guinea.

Admiralty.

35. Reduce 12 cwts. 1 qr. 7 lbs. to the decimal of a ton.

Various Departments.

36. Reduce $\frac{3}{32}$ to a decimal.
37. „ $\frac{40}{33}$ to a decimal.
38. Reduce $\frac{5}{64}$ and $\frac{3}{14}$ to decimals.
39. „ $\frac{21}{250}$ to a decimal.

97. *To reduce any number of shillings, pence and farthings, accurately to the decimal of a pound, at once.*

RULE.—1°. Conceive a 0 to be annexed to the shillings, and take one-half that number for the first part of the decimal.

* The chapter on Circulators may be now read with advantage.

2°. Falling back one place to the right, write the number of farthings in the pence and farthings.

3°. Falling back another place to the right, set down one-sixth of the pence and farthings, considering the farthings expressed as the decimal of a penny.

4°. Then add these three lines of figures for the decimal required.*

Ex. 1. Reduce 13*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to the decimal of a pound.

Here we take one-half of 130 = 65 ; then $9\frac{3}{4}d. = 39f.$, the next part; and $9\frac{3}{4}d. + 6 = 9{\cdot}75d. + 6 = 1{\cdot}625$, the last part.

13*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}$*d.*

·65
39
1625

·690625*£.* *Ans.*

Ex. 2. Reduce 19*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to the decimal of a pound.

Here we take one-half of 190 (a 0 annexed to the shillings) = ·95 ; next, we write the number of farthings in $4\frac{3}{4}d. = 19$; and lastly, we write one-sixth of 4·75 ($4\frac{3}{4}d.$) = ·07916.

19*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}$*d.*

·95
19
07916

·9697916*£.* *Ans.*

Reduce to the decimal of a pound :—

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
40.	17	6,	and	13	$7\frac{1}{2}$
41.	16	$9\frac{3}{4}$,	and	19	6
42.	17	$9\frac{3}{4}$,	and	7	$11\frac{1}{4}$
43.	10	$10\frac{1}{2}$,	and	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$

98. *To find the value of the decimal of a given quantity.*

RULE.—1°. Multiply the decimal, as in reduction, by the number of units of the next lower denomination which makes one of the given denomination.

* Since $1s. = £\frac{1}{20}$, $1s. = £{\cdot}05$; and $2s. = {\cdot}1$: hence the reason of taking half the shillings. Adding the 0 is unnecessary when the number of shillings is even ; for one shilling write ·0 before dividing by 2. Again, £1 = 960*f.*, which wants 40 of being 1000, the number of thousandths in a unit (in a £) ; 40 wanted in 960 is $\frac{40}{960} = \frac{1}{24}$, that is, 1 in 24 ; in other words, there will be more thousandths than farthings by 1 in every 24*f.*, or 1 in every 6*d.*; hence the reason of adding $\frac{1}{4}$ of the pence. Conversely, there will be *less* farthings than thousandths by 1 in 25, for there are 40 *less* in 1000, and $\frac{40}{1000} = \frac{1}{25}$; hence the decimals may be considered farthings, after rejecting 1 in every 25.

2°. The whole number (if any) thus obtained will be in the lower denomination.

3°. Multiply the decimal part in the same manner, for the next lower denomination, and so on.

Ex. 1. Find the value of ·675 of a *cwt.*

Here we multiply by 4, and find a whole number, which is 2 qrs.; again, we multiply by 28 and find 19·6 lbs., and so on.

cwt.
·675
4
2·700 qrs.
28
19·600 lbs.
16
9·6 oz.
16
9·6 drs.

2 qrs. 19 lbs. 9 oz. 9·6 drs. *Ans.*

Ex. 2. Find the value of ·526 of £1 10*s.*

Here, ·526 × 30 = 15·78*s.*; and ·78 × 12 = 9·36*d.*; then ·36 × 4 = 1·44: therefore 15*s.* 9¼*d.* *Ans.*

Find the value of: —

44. ·7689£., ·465*s.*
45. ·976 of a day.
46. ·634 of 6*s.* 8*d.*
47. ·7958 of an acre.

99. *To find the value of any decimal of a pound at once.*

RULE.—1°. Take the first three figures of the decimal; increase the third by 1, if the fourth decimal figure be greater than 5.

2°. Then, take one-fifth of the number expressed by the first two figures for shillings.

3°. Prefix the remainder (if any) to the third, and after rejecting one twenty-fifth, consider the result as farthings.

Ex. 1. Find the value of ·7967£.

As the fourth figure is 7, we add 1 to the third; then we have ·797; now, 79 + 5 = 15*s.* + 4r., and 47 − 2 = 45*f.* = 11¼*d.* We subtract 2 because 7 is nearly 50; hence 15*s.* 11¼*d.* *Ans.*

REASON.—Considering the first and second figures as a whole number is the same as multiplying by 100; and we divide this by 5. Since 100 ÷ 5 = 20, multiplying by 100, and dividing by 5, is equivalent to multiplying by 20, the number of shillings in a pound. (*See 97 and note.*)

Find the value of:—

48. ·6583£., and of ·97832£.

Customs and Excise.

49. Add the following and find the value of it in £. s. d.

1·521
·675
·145
3·184

50. Add together ·0204£., 1·326£., and ·003£., and find the value of the sum.

Admiralty.

51. Find the value of ·75 of a £.
52. What is the value in money of ·25 of a £.?
53. What is the value in money of ·73125 of a £.?
54. What is the value in money of ·025 of a £.?

Various Departments.

55. What is the value of ·4375 of a shilling?

CIRCULATING DECIMALS.

100. One fraction can be reduced to another equal in value and having *any denominator*, when the denominator of the given fraction is a *factor* of that to which it is to be reduced (**66.**) Now, as the denominator of every decimal is 10 or some power of 10, we cannot reduce those vulgar fractions to equivalent decimals which have denominators that are *not* factors of 10, or some power of 10. In the reduction of such fractions to decimals, the division does not terminate, and the same figures will be repeated over again, continually. If we try to reduce $\frac{2}{3}$ to a decimal, it becomes

$= \cdot 6666$ &c.; also, $\frac{5}{9} = \cdot 5555$ &c. Decimals of this kind, which the same figures are continually repeated, are lled *Repeating*, *Recurring*, or *Circulating* decimals. The rt repeated is called the *Period* or *Repetend*, and is termed *Simple Repetend* when it consists of one figure; when it nsists of more than one figure it is called a *Compound epetend.* Decimals, arising from vulgar fractions, whose nominators give *exact* quotients, are called *Terminate.* he period of a circulator is marked by means of dots or cents, placed over its first and last figures. When only ie figure is repeated, one dot is sufficient. Thus, $\frac{2}{3} = \cdot\dot{6}$, id $\frac{1}{9} = \cdot\dot{1}$.

When the period begins *immediately* after the point, it is lled a *Pure Circulator*; as, $\frac{1}{3} = \cdot\dot{3}$.

A *Mixed Circulator* has a finite and an infinite, or circlating part. Thus, $\frac{1}{6} = \cdot 1\dot{6}$. The finite part is $\cdot 1$, and ie recurring part is $\cdot\dot{6}$.

We find by using the nine figures as denominators d 1 as numerator, that 2, 4, 5, and 8, give *terinate*; 3, 7, 9, *pure circulators*; and 6, a *mixed rculator*, as in the annexed equations.

$\frac{1}{2} = \cdot 5$
$\frac{1}{3} = \cdot\dot{3}$
$\frac{1}{4} = \cdot 25$
$\frac{1}{5} = \cdot 2$
$\frac{1}{6} = \cdot 1\dot{6}$
$\frac{1}{7} = \cdot\dot{1}4285\dot{7}$
$\frac{1}{8} = \cdot 125$
$\frac{1}{9} = \cdot\dot{1}$

101. Any fraction in its lowest terms whose denominator ntains only powers of 2 and 5 as factors, can be reduced a terminate decimal.

REASON.—A fraction brought to its *lowest terms* can have no factor mmon to both numerator and denominator: therefore it is in consence of the *addition* of cyphers to the numerator, that is, the multiication by 10 or some power of 10, that the denominator measures e numerator; in other words, it is the number by which the numerar is multiplied that the denominator measures. But 10 contains only e factors 2 and 5; any power of 10 will only contain powers of 2 and

Therefore the denominator, to measure any power of 10, must be ade up of 2 and 5, or powers of these factors. If the denominator be made up, the decimal will terminate; but if the denominator be made of any other factors, as 3, 7, 9, &c., it will produce a *circulator.*

102. The number of figures in a period must always be less than the number of units in the denominator.

Because different figures must arise from different remainders, and the number of remainders must be less than the divisor or denominator. Thus, $\frac{1}{7} = 142857$. When dividing by 7, we can only have 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, as remainders. In dividing by any number, the greatest remainder must be less than the divisor.

103. *To reduce a pure circulator to a vulgar fraction.*

RULE. Write the period for numerator, and so many nines as there are figures in it, for denominator. Thus, $\cdot\dot{3} = \frac{3}{9} = \frac{1}{3}$; and $\cdot\dot{2}\dot{7} = \frac{27}{99} = \frac{9}{33} = \frac{3}{11}$.*

REASON.—Since $\frac{1}{3} = \cdot3333$, &c., multiply by 10, and we have ten-thirds $= 3\cdot333$, &c.; then, subtracting $\cdot333$, &c., from $3\cdot333$, &c., we get 3, which must be equal to nine-thirds, as we took the value of $\frac{1}{3}$ from ten-thirds. Now, since $\frac{9}{3} = 3$, one-third must equal $\frac{3}{9}$, therefore $\cdot333$, &c., $= \frac{3}{9}$.

XXV.

Reduce to equivalent vulgar fractions:—

1. $\cdot\dot{7}$, and $\cdot\dot{6}$. 2. $\cdot4\dot{5}$, and $\cdot13\dot{5}$.

104. *To reduce a mixed circulator to a vulgar fraction.*

RULE.—1°. From the finite part and period, considered as one number, subtract the finite part; the difference will be the numerator.

2°. For the denominator, write as many nines as there are figures in the period, followed by as many cyphers as there are figures in the finite part. Thus, $\cdot1\dot{6} = 16 - 1 = 15$, and $\frac{15}{90} = \frac{3}{18} = \frac{1}{6}$.†

PROOF.—$\frac{1}{6} = \cdot1\dot{6}$.

---

* $\frac{1}{9} = \cdot1111$, &c.; $\frac{2}{9} = \cdot2222$, &c.; $\frac{5}{9} = \cdot555$ &c. Also, $\frac{1}{99} = \cdot010101$, &c.; and $\frac{15}{99} = \cdot1515$, &c.: therefore any figure divided by 9 gives that same figure as period, and any two figures divided by 99 will give those *two figures* as period; hence the reason of the rule.

† Take $\frac{7}{30}$, which is $= \cdot23\dot{3}$; multiply this mixed circulator by 10, and we get $2\cdot3\dot{3}$, which is $2\frac{3}{9}$ (**103**). Now, $2\frac{3}{9}$ is 10 times too great, as we multiplied by 10; then dividing by 10 we get $\frac{2}{10} + \frac{3}{90}$ (dividing both separately). By adding, we get $\frac{2\times90}{900} + \frac{30}{900} = \frac{2\times9}{90} + \frac{3}{90}$ and since $9 = 10-1$, we have $\frac{2\times(10-1)}{90} + \frac{3}{90} = \frac{2\times10-2}{90} + \frac{3}{90}$; adding numerators, we have $\frac{20+3-2}{90} = \frac{23-2}{90} = \frac{21}{90} = \frac{7}{30}$ which is the rule.

Reason.—Multiply ·1$\dot{6}$ by 10, and we have ... ... 1·$\dot{6}$ *Take*
Again, multiply ·1$\dot{6}$ by 100, and we have ... ... 16·$\dot{6}$ *From*
Subtracting the former product from the latter 15
we get 90 times ·1$\dot{6}$ = 15; therefore ·1$\dot{6}$ = $\frac{15}{90}$,
which is the rule.

Reduce to vulgar fractions :—

3. ·2$\dot{7}$, ·59$\dot{0}$.
4. ·583, ·692307.
5. ·7$\dot{3}$ and ·8$\dot{3}$.
6. ·1$\dot{8}$ and ·791$\dot{6}$.

National Education (Ireland.)

7. Multiply ·0021 by 48·026.

105. Since (**103.**) ·$\dot{3}$ = $\frac{3}{9}$, it follows that ·$\dot{9}$ = $\frac{9}{9}$ = 1. It is evident that we cannot reverse this operation and bring 1 to ·99, &c.; but if we repeat the period we shall find that it approaches so near 1, that the difference will be absolutely nothing; for ·999 + $\frac{1}{1000}$ = 1, and ·9999 + $\frac{1}{10000}$ = 1, &c. Therefore when we meet ·$\dot{9}$ in any decimal we may add 1 to the preceding figure, and say, ·69$\dot{9}$, &c.,= ·7; ·4$\dot{9}$ = ·5; and ·7$\dot{9}$ = ·8.

106. When *great* accuracy is required, circulators should be reduced to vulgar fractions; but, in general, it will be sufficient for practical purposes to repeat the period to *three* or *four* places.

To add $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, and $\frac{1}{6}$.

Here, we bring the circulators to four decimal places. We find the answer by decimals, 1·4499, &c., which may be considered = 1·45; and 1·45 is = $1\frac{45}{100} = 1\frac{9}{20}$. Or, $1\cdot44\dot{9}9 = 1\frac{4499-44}{9900} = 1\frac{4455}{9900} = 1\frac{891}{1980} = 1\frac{99}{220} = \frac{9}{20}$, as before.

Vulgar Fractions.	*Decimals.*
$\frac{1}{2}$ = 30 (60)	$\frac{1}{2}$ = ·5
$\frac{1}{3}$ = 20	$\frac{1}{3}$ = ·3333, &c.
$\frac{1}{4}$ = 15	$\frac{1}{4}$ = ·25
$\frac{1}{5}$ = 12	$\frac{1}{5}$ = ·2
$\frac{1}{6}$ = 10	$\frac{1}{6}$ = ·1666, &c.
$\frac{87}{60} = 1\frac{27}{60} = 1\frac{9}{20}$ *Ans.*	1·4499, &c. *Ans.*

The following will further illustrate what has been said :—

$\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{18}$; now, $\frac{1}{3} = \cdot 333$, &c., and $\frac{1}{6} = \cdot 166$, &c.; then $\cdot 333 \times \cdot 166 = \cdot 055278$, the product of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{6}$ when reduced to *circulators* of *three figures*; but $\frac{1}{18} = \cdot 0555$, &c.; the two products only coincide in three figures. The number of decimal places to be used will depend very much on the nature of the case. If we have three true places in any result, it is sufficient in commercial matters. For, since £1 = ·960*f.*, 1*f.* is greater than $\frac{1}{1000}$ (·001). If the fourth place were 9, it would be much less than a farthing.*

107. From the preceding observations it is evident that the kind of decimal any vulgar fraction will give, can be determined from its denominator in its lowest terms; if a mixed circulator, the number of figures in its finite part; and if a finite decimal, the number of decimal places. Any *pure circulator* must have so many figures in its period as will be equal to the least number of *nines* which will be measured by its denominator. The denominator must be a factor of a certain number of nines, (**66.**)

A *mixed circulator* arises from a denominator made up of either *twos* or *fives* and some other factors. Thus, 6 is $= 3 \times 2$; here 2 will give a *finite* part, and 3 an *infinite* part.

Again, take $\frac{13}{54}$; now $54 = 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$; hence any vulgar fraction having 54 as denominator, will give a decimal having one figure in its finite part, corresponding to the factor 2, and three figures in its period corresponding to $3 \times 3 \times 3$. We find $\frac{13}{54} = \cdot 240\dot{7}$. This is true irrespective of the numerator; for $\frac{1}{54} = \cdot 01\dot{8}\dot{5}$, and $\frac{53}{54} = \cdot 98\dot{1}\dot{4}$.

A *Finite* decimal will have as many decimal places as are equal to the greatest number of *twos* or *fives* in the factors of its denominator in its lowest terms. If different denominators be compared with the decimals they produce, the reason will be evident.

From the previous explanations and definitions it is evi-

* When we have *two* decimal places in any result, the *error* by omitting any other decimal figures, must be less than $\frac{1}{100}$, for ·009 is less than ·01. If we have *three* places of decimals, the *error* must be less than $\frac{1}{1000}$, for ·001 is greater than ·0009; this is called *the Limit of the Error;* and since £$\frac{1}{1000}$ is less than 1*f.*, three true decima places in any result will be quite sufficient for mercantile calculations.

dent that all numbers will *measure* a number made up of 1 followed by one or more cyphers; or a number formed of one or more nines; or of one or more nines followed by one or more cyphers.

Miscellaneous Exercises in Fractions.

XXVI.

Customs, Excise, &c.

Add the following and bring them to their proper values:—

£	Tons.
1. 4785·321	2. 576·098
547·9	88·47
643·198	694·321
599·97	745·879
654·099	33·4
9·9	7·9
584·498	654·54
337·87	89·785
4679·3	547·678
944·32	99·785

3. Multiply the following and bring them to their proper values :— £54·32 by 4·7.

4. and 5987 cwts. by ·99.

5. From $\frac{5}{6}$ take $\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{5}{8}$.

Constabulary and Education Offices.

6. Divide $34\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$.

7. Divide 91·4 by 9020·4 to 4 places of decimals.

8. What number added to $1\frac{7}{10}$, $3\frac{9}{18}$, $2\frac{1}{20}$, $\frac{5}{24}$, will make the sum total 10?

9. Reduce 3·45 of half-a-guinea to the decimal of half-a-crown.

10. Reduce 3·285 of 6*s.* 8*d.* to the decimal of a guinea.

11. Divide 39·49 by 13·476 to 4 places of decimals.

12. Divide $19\frac{3}{7}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$.

13. Find the value of 2·625 of a £.

War Department.

14. Find the greatest common measure of 3042 and 3094 and reduce $\frac{3042}{3094}$ to its lowest terms.

The following have been proposed in Various Departments.

15. Add together $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{4}{9}$, $\frac{3}{10}$, and $\frac{7}{16}$, and divide the result by $7\frac{5}{8}$.

16. Find the value of $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{5}{8}+\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{14}{15}$ of a shilling.

17. Reduce $\frac{23205}{46436}$ to its lowest terms.

18. Add together $\frac{2}{3}+\frac{1}{5}+\frac{2}{15}+1\frac{3}{7}+\frac{4}{105}$ and subtract the result from $3\frac{1}{15}$.

19. Multiply 21·5839 by ·00158.

20. Reduce £8 9*s.* 3*d.* to a fraction of £21 12*s.* 9*d.*, expressing the result in its lowest terms.

21. Reduce $\frac{1}{7}$ of $2\frac{1}{3}$ of $6\frac{7}{8}\div 4\frac{2}{5}$ to a simple fraction, and multiply the result by $1\frac{23}{25}$.

22. Add together $\frac{5}{12}$ of a pound, $\frac{3}{7}$ of a guinea, $\frac{4}{13}$ of a shilling, and $\frac{8}{13}$ of a half-penny.

23. Reduce $\frac{1}{13}$ to a decimal showing the whole of the circulating period.

24. Reduce ·130$\dot{9}$ to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

25. Divide 69·814 by ·00521 and by 52100.

26. Reduce $\frac{3}{4}$ of half-a-crown to the decimal of a £.

27. Find the value of ·8473 of a cwt.

28. Subtract 423·79283 from 1857·23.

29. What number added to $3\frac{2}{3}$, $1\frac{9}{20}$, $2\frac{7}{12}$, $1\frac{8}{15}$, will make the sum total 12?

30. Add together $\frac{5}{12}$ of a pound, $\frac{3}{16}$ of 6*s.* 8*d.*, $\frac{1}{40}$ of a crown, and $\frac{9}{13}$ of a penny.

31. What number multiplied by $\frac{2}{5}$ will give $15\frac{3}{5}$ as the product?

32. Add together $3\frac{5}{8}$ pounds, $9\frac{3}{7}$ shillings, and $2\frac{4}{5}$ pence.

33. Add together ·130055, 900, 57·1, 13·34, and ·00000397 and subtract the result from 1314·9.

34. Multiply 95·376 by ·0002.

35. Express $\frac{241}{15424}$ as a decimal.

36. Reduce $\frac{7}{8}$ of half-a-crown to the decimal of a guinea.

37. Reduce ·1815$\dot{3}$ to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

38. Express 7*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}$*d.* as the decimal of a £.

39. Find the value of ·03234 of a guinea.

40. Divide ·18 by ·004.

41. Divide $12\frac{5}{8}$ by $9\frac{2}{3}$.

42. Divide 738·952716 by ·07 and by 70.

43. Express 7*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* as the decimal of a pound.

44. Multiply $\dot{3}$ by $\dot{2}$ and express the result as a circulating decimal.

War Department.

45. Add sixty, and three thousandths to thirty-three, and sixty-five hundred thousandths.

46. Subtract the less from the greater.

47. Find their product.

48. Divide the greater number by the less.

PRACTICE.

108. Practice is the process of finding the value of a quantity by means of aliquot parts when the price of a unit of any denomination of that quantity is given.

An ALIQUOT PART of a quantity or number is one which when taken a certain number of times makes up that quantity or number exactly. 4 is an aliquot part of 8, because 4 when taken twice makes up 8 *exactly;* 6*d.* is an *aliquot part* of a shilling, or of a pound, because when taken twice it is = 1*s.*, and when taken 40 times it is = £1 *exactly.* We say 6*d.* = $\frac{1}{2}$ of a shilling; 6*d.* = $\frac{1}{40}$ of a pound, and so on.

To find the *aliquot parts* of any quantity or number, divide by 2, 3, 4, &c., rejecting any divisors which produce *fractions* in the quotient.

ALIQUOT PARTS OF £1.

s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*		*d.*		*d.*	
10	0	= $\frac{1}{2}$	2	6	= $\frac{1}{8}$	10	= $\frac{1}{24}$	4	= $\frac{1}{60}$
6	8	= $\frac{1}{3}$	2	0	= $\frac{1}{10}$	8	= $\frac{1}{30}$	2	= $\frac{1}{120}$
5	0	= $\frac{1}{4}$	1	8	= $\frac{1}{12}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	= $\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	= $\frac{1}{160}$
4	0	= $\frac{1}{5}$	1	3	= $\frac{1}{16}$	6	= $\frac{1}{40}$	1	= $\frac{1}{240}$
3	4	= $\frac{1}{6}$	1	0	= $\frac{1}{20}$	5	= $\frac{1}{48}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	= $\frac{1}{480}$

Case I.

109. *When the price and quantity are each of only one denomination.*

Rule.—The product of the price and quantity will be the answer in the *same name* as the price.

Ex. 1. 324 yards of cloth, at 7*s.* per yard.

Here, $324 \times 7 = 2268s. = £113\ 8s.$ *Ans.**

Reason.—324 yards, at a shilling per yard, will cost 324*s.*; therefore at 7*s.* the cost will be 7 *times* as much.

110. *If the price be an aliquot part of a higher denomination of money.*

Rule.—Take a like part of the quantity for the *answer*.

Ex. 2. Find the price of 324 yards, at 5*s.* per yard.

Here, $5s. = \frac{1}{4}$ of a pound; every 4 yards will cost a pound; hence we take one-fourth of £324 for the answer.

yds.
324 at 5 *s.*

$5s. = \frac{1}{4} = £81$ *Ans.* *s.*

Ex. 3. Find the value of 326 yards, at 4*d.* per yard.

Here, $4d. = \frac{1}{3}$ of a shilling; the price of every 3 yards being a shilling, we take the third part; we have 2 remaining; as each yard costs 4*d.*, two yards will cost 8*d.*, that is $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2*s.*

yds.
326 at 4*d.*

d.
$4 = \frac{1}{3} = 10,8s.\ 8d.$

$\frac{1}{20} = £5\ 8s.\ 8d.$ *Ans.* *s.*

Post Office.

Ex. 4. Find the value of 653 articles at $\frac{3}{4}d.$ each.

In this example we multiply the number of articles by $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and have the answer in farthings, which we reduce to £ *s. d.*

653 at $\frac{3}{4}d.$
3
4)1959 farthings.
12)489 $\frac{3}{4}d.$
2,0)4,0 $9\frac{3}{4}$
£2 0 $9\frac{3}{4}$ *Ans.*

By First Principles.—Cost of 653 at $\frac{1}{4}d. = 653f. = 13s.\ 7\frac{1}{4}d.$ At $\frac{3}{4}d.$ it will be three times as much; then $13s.\ 7\frac{1}{4}d. \times 3 = £2\ 0s.\ 9\frac{3}{4}d.$ as before.

* Strictly speaking, this operation is not Practice; but, as it is better always to select the most convenient method (which this frequently is), it has been inserted. In fact, all the other rules given under Practice are modifications of this one.

Ex. 5. Find the value of 1245 things at 4*d.* each.

At 1*s.* each 1245 will be 1245*s.*, and at 4*d.* each, since 4*d.* = $\frac{1}{3}$ of a shilling, the value will only be one third as much.

1245 @ 4*d.*

4*d.* = $\frac{1}{3}$ of a *s.* = 415*s.* = £20 15*s.* *Ans.*

By First Principles.—Cost of 1245 at 1*d.* each = 1245*d.* = £5 3*s.* 9*d.*; hence, at 4*d.*, it will be £5 3*s.* 9*d.* × 4 = £20 15*s.* as before.

XXVII.

Post Office.

1. Find the value of 846 articles at $\frac{3}{4}$*d.* each.
2. „ 352 „ 1$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* „
3. „ 729 „ 11*d.* „
4. „ 89379 „ $\frac{1}{4}$*d.* „
5. „ 979 „ 9*d.* „

Case II.

111. ***When the quantity is of one denomination and the price of several denominations.***

Rule.—1°. Multiply the quantity by the highest denomination in the price.

2°. Take aliquot parts of *one* of this highest denomination and add the results.

Post Office.

Ex. 6. Find the value of 144 reams of paper at 13*s.* 4*d.* per ream.

144 @ 13*s.* 4*d.*

13

1872*s.* value at 13*s.*

4*d.* = $\frac{1}{3}$ of a *s.* = 48*s.* „ at 4*d.*

1920*s.* = £96 *Ans.*

By First Principles.

Cost of 144 at 1*s.* per ream . . . . . = 144*s.* = £7 4

„ 144 at 13*s.* „ . . . . . = £7 × 13 = 93 12

„ 144 at 1*d.* = 12*s.*, and at 4*d.* = 12*s.* × 4 = 2 8

£96 0*s.* *Ans.*

Or by the principle explained (**31**) divide one and multiply the other by 3, and we have $\frac{144}{3}$ @ 13*s.* 4*d.* × 3 = 48 @ £2 = £96.

Various Departments.

Ex. 7. What is the dividend on £2734 16*s.* 8*d.* @ 9*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ in the £ ?

2734 16*s.* 8*d.* @ 9*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}d.$

5*s.* $=\frac{1}{4}$ of £1	683	14	2	
4*s.* $=\frac{1}{5}$ of £1	546	19	4	
4*d.* $=\frac{1}{12}$ of 4*s.*	45	11	$7\frac{1}{3}$	
$\frac{1}{2}d.=\frac{1}{8}$ of 4*d.*	5	13	$11\frac{5}{12}$	

£1281 19*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}d.$ *Ans.*

This question may be worked more briefly by taking parts thus: 10*s.* $=\frac{1}{2}$ of £1 and $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, the difference between 10*s.* and 9*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, $=\frac{1}{16}$ of 10*s.*

By applying the principle explained in (**31**) we have £2734 16*s.* 8*d.* × 6 = £16409 ; then 9*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}d. \div 6 = 1s.\ 6\frac{3}{4}d.$; whence we have—

16409 @ 1*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}d.$

6*d.* $=\frac{1}{2}=$	8204	6
$\frac{3}{4}=\frac{1}{8}=$	1025	$6\frac{3}{4}$
2,0)2563,9		$0\frac{3}{4}$

£1281 19*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}d.$ *Ans.*

Post Office.

6. Find the value of 3107 sheep, each sheep being worth £1 14*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}d.$

7. Find the dividend on £3762 10*s.* at 8*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ in the pound.

Various Departments.

8. Find the value of 204 at £3 12*s.* 5*d.*

Admiralty Office.

9. Find the value of $4562\frac{1}{4}$ things at £3 15*s.* $9\frac{1}{2}d.$ each.

Various Departments.

10. Find the value of 6723 pieces of cloth, each piece being worth £1 8*s.* $8\frac{1}{4}d.$

11. What is the dividend on £2468 at 15*s.* 6*d.* in the £ ?

12. Find the value of 373 articles at 9*s.* $7\frac{3}{4}d.$ each.

13. „ 875 „ at 5*s.* 11*d.* each.

14. „ 327 „ at £1 2*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$

15. „ 373 „ at £2 16*s.* $10\frac{1}{4}d.$

16. „ $217\frac{1}{4}$ yards of lace at £2 17*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ each.

17. „ 136 articles at £1 7*s.* 2*d.*

18. „ 372 „ at 3*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}d.$

19. „ 205 „ at £3 12*s.* 5*d.*

Admiralty Office.

20. Find the value of 3875 articles at £8 18*s.* 6¾*d.*
21. „ 7394¾ „ at £12 8*s.* 8¼*d.*

Various Departments.

22. Find the value of 27 cwts. of sugar at £2 18*s.* per cwt.
23. „ 473 lbs. of coffee at 1*s.* 5½*d.* per lb.
24. „ 132½ tons of iron at £7 15*s.* 6*d.* per ton.
25. Find the cost of 716 acres at £44 11*s.* 3¼*d.* per acre.
26. Find the value of 6214 sheep, each sheep being worth £1 14*s.* 7½*d.*

Case III.

112. ***When both the commodity and price are of several denominations.***

Rule.—Multiply the price by the highest denomination in the quantity, and take aliquot parts of the price for the remainder of the quantity.

Prisons, Science and Art, &c.

Ex. 8. Find the price of 13 cwts. 3 qrs. 11 lbs. of sugar at £2 6*s.* 8*d.* per cwt.

The cost of 13 cwts. is found by multiplying £2 6*s.* 8*d.* by 13. Then aliquot parts are taken for the 3 qrs. 11 lbs., as will be clearly understood from the annexed work.

	cwts. qrs. lbs.			
	13 3 11 @ £2	6	8	
			13	
		30	6	8
2 qrs. = ½ of a cwt. =		1	3	4
1 qr. = ½ of 2 qrs. =			11	8
7 lbs. = ¼ of 1 qr. =			2	11
4 lbs. = ⅐ of 1 qr. =			1	8
		£32	6	3 *Ans.*

27. Find the price of 17 acres 3 rds. 15 pls. at £37 10*s.* per acre.

Various Departments.

28. Find the price of 19 cwts. 1 qr. 13 lbs. at £2 11*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.
29. Find the value of 11 lbs. 6 oz. 15 dwts. of gold, at £3 17*s.* 10*d.* per oz.

Admiralty.

30. Find the value of 38 cwts. 1 qr. 16 lbs. at £2 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.
31. Find the value of 16 cwts. 1. qr. 21 lbs. at £3 13*s.* 9*d.* per cwt.

Various Departments.

32. Find the value of 13 cwts. 3 qrs. 17 lbs. of tea at £22 8*s.* per cwt.

33. Find the cost of 14 cwts. 3 qrs. 19 lbs. at £5 16*s.* 8*d.* per cwt.

113. If the price be not that of a *unit* of the highest denomination, reduce the given quantity to that denomination of which the price is given. Or, find from the given price, what the price of *one* of the highest denomination would be at the same rate.

Post Office.

Ex. 9. Find the price of 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 17 lbs. at £1 5*s.* 8*d.* per quarter.

It is evident that £1 5*s.* 8*d.* × 4 = £5 2*s.* 8*d.* the price per cwt. at same rate; hence,

3 cwts. 2 qrs. 17 lbs. @ £5 2 8

3

cost of 3 cwts. =	15	8	0
2 qrs. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 cwt. =	2	11	4
14 lbs. = $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 qrs. =	0	12	10
2 lbs. = $\frac{1}{7}$ of 14 lbs. =	0	1	10
1 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 lbs. =	0	0	11
	£18	14	11 *Ans.*

Or since 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 17 lbs. = 14 qrs. 17 lbs., we have

£1 5 8

14

price of 14 qrs. =	17	19	4
14 lbs. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of a qr. =	0	12	10
2 lbs. = $\frac{1}{7}$ of 14 lbs. =	0	1	10
1 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 lbs. =	0	0	11
	£18	14	11 *Ans.*

Customs and Excise.

34. Find the value of 7 cwts. 3 qrs. 11 lbs. at £2 13*s.* 1*d.* per quarter.

Constabulary (Cadetships).

35. Find (by Practice) the price of 8 tons 13 cwts. 18 lbs. of coal at $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per quarter.

36. Find the dividend on £1760 5*s.* at 10*s.* 4*d.* in the £.

Post Office, Board of Trade, Fisheries, &c.

37. A rate of 1*s.* 5*d.* in the pound is levied on a parish where the rateable rental is £360817 10*s.* Find the amount produced.

38. Find the value of 105 pockets of hops, each weighing 1 cwt. 1 qr. 8 lbs., at £4 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.

CONTRACTIONS.

114. ***For tons, cwts., qrs.***

RULE.—Multiply the tons by 1, and consider the product as pounds; the cwts. by 1, and consider the product as shillings; the qrs. by 3, and consider the product as pence.

£1 per ton is 1*s.* per cwt. and 3*d.* per qr.: hence the rule.

Various Departments.

EX. 10. Find the value of 9 tons 4 cwts. 3 qrs. 21 lbs. at £14 15*s.* 9*d.* per ton.*

When a qr. costs 3*d.* a lb. will cost $\frac{3}{28}d.$; hence, the reason of multiplying the lbs. by $\frac{3}{28}$.

	tons	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
	9	4	3	21
	1	1	3	$\frac{3}{28}$
	9	4	11	$\frac{1}{4}$
			14	
	£129	9	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
10*s.* = $\frac{1}{2}$ =	4	12	5	$\frac{5}{8}$
5*s.* = $\frac{1}{4}$ =	2	6	2	$\frac{13}{16}$
6*d.* = $\frac{1}{10}$ =		4	7	$\frac{77}{160}$
3*d.* = $\frac{1}{20}$ =		2	3	$\frac{237}{320}$
	£136	14	9	$\frac{51}{320}$ (·159375.) *Ans.*

Admiralty.

39. Find the price of 56 tons 4 cwts. 2 qrs. at £58 7*s.* 6*d.* per ton.

40. „ 38 tons 1 cwt. 16 lbs. at £2 12*s.* 6*d.* per ton.

War Department.

41. Find the price of 56 tons 15 cwts. 2 qrs. 21 lbs. at £24 6*s.* 8*d.* per ton.

115. ***For cwts., qrs. and lbs.***

RULE.—Multiply the cwts. by 1, the qrs. by 5, and the lbs. by $2\frac{1}{7}$, and consider the products as in the preceding.

* Examples 10, 11, and 12 may be worked very conveniently by the rule given in page 105.

Customs.

Ex. 11. Calculate the duty on 353 cwts. 2 qrs. 7 lbs. of foreign sugar at 17*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.

In this example, and most others, in which the shillings are nearly £1, it is better to find for the difference and subtract. Thus the difference between £1 and 17*s.* 4*d.* is = 2*s.* 8*d.*, and the difference of the values at these two rates will be the answer.

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
	353	2	7	@ 17*s.* 4*d.*
	1	5	$2\frac{1}{7}$	
	353	11	3	at £1 per cwt.
2*s.* = $\frac{1}{10}$ =	35	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
8*d.* = $\frac{1}{3}$ =	11	15	$8\frac{1}{2}$	
	47	2	10	at 2*s.* 8*d.*
	£306	8	5	*Ans.*

116. *For acres, roods, and perches.*

RULE.—Multiply by 1, 5, $1\frac{1}{2}$, respectively, and consider the products as in the preceding.

Various Departments.

Ex. 12. Find the price of 25 acres 1 rood 10 poles at £42 2*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

When by multiplying by 1, 5, $1\frac{1}{2}$, the value at £1 per acre is obtained, it is easy to find the value at any other rate, as in the annexed work.

	acrs.	rd.	pls.	
	25	1	10	@ £42 2*s.* 4*d.*
	25	1	10	
	1	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
	25	6	3	price at £1 per acre
			6	
	151	17	6	price at £6 „
			7	
	1063	2	6	price at £42 „
2*s.* = $\frac{1}{10}$ of a £ =	2	10	$7\frac{1}{2}$	price at 2*s.* „
4*d.* = $\frac{1}{6}$ of 2*s.* =	0	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	price at 4*d.* „
	£1066	1	$6\frac{3}{4}$	*Ans.*

By Vulgar Fractions.

25 acres 1 rood 10 poles = $25\frac{5}{16}$ acres, and £42 2*s.* 4*d.* = $42\frac{7}{60}$; then

$$25\tfrac{5}{16} \times 42\tfrac{7}{60} = \frac{405 \times 2527}{16 \times 60} = \frac{81 \times 2527}{16 \times 12} = \frac{27 \times 2527}{16 \times 4} = \frac{68229}{64} = £1066\ 1s.\ 6\tfrac{3}{4}d.$$

as before.

By Decimals.

acrs. rd. pls. acres

25 1 10 = 25·3125

25·3125
42
506250
1012500
1063·125

2*s.* = $\frac{1}{10}$ of a £ = 2·53125
4*d.* = $\frac{1}{6}$ of 2*s.* = ·421875

1066·078125
20
1·562500
12
6·7500
4
3·00

£1066 1*s.* 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* *Ans.*

By the Principle in (**31.**)

25 acres 1 rood 20 poles at £42 2*s.* 4*d.* = 101 acres 1 rood at £10 10*s.* 7*d.*; then £10 10*s.* 7*d.* × 101$\frac{1}{4}$ = £1066 1*s.* 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* *Ans.*

Various Departments.

42. What is the rent of 245 acres 3 rds. 30 pls. of land at £2 14*s.* per acre?

43. What will be the price of 35 acres 2 rds. 30 pls. at £30 1*s.* 8*d.* per acre?

44. Find the value of 2 rds. 19 pls. 12 yds. of land at £80 13*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

117. Sometimes certain deductions have to be made before the true weight of goods, called the *net* or *neat* weight, is found.

The weight of both goods and box, &c., which contains them is called the *gross* weight.

TARE is the weight of the bag or barrel, which contains the goods, or an *allowance* made for it, usually a per-centage, that is, a deduction per 100 lbs.

TRETT is an allowance of 4 lb. in every 104 lb., or $\frac{1}{26}$ part, allowed for dust, &c.

BEAMAGE or CLOFF is an allowance of 2 lb. in every 3 cwt., or $\frac{1}{168}$ part, considered necessary to turn the beam.

Trett and *cloff*, however, are falling into *disuse*.

First tare is deducted; trett is taken from what remains, and so on. When all deductions are taken we have the *net* weight.

Customs and Excise.

Ex. 13. What is the net weight of the following:

			cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
J. D.	1	.....	17	2	9	Tare at 18 per cent.
	2	.....	18	2	14	
	3	.....	19	3	0	
	4	.....	20	1	0	
	5	.....	16	3	26	
	5 butts		93	0	21	gross.
Tare $\frac{18}{100}=\frac{9}{50}=$			16	3	$2\frac{33}{50}$	
			76	1	$18\frac{17}{50}$	net weight. *Ans.*

In finding the tare we multiply by 9 and divide by 50.

Ex. 14. Raisins.

	Boxes.		cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
C. L.	5	.....	2	1	24	Tare 6 lbs. each box, what is the net weight?
	5	.....	2	2	1	
			cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
			2	1	24	
			2	2	1	
			4	3	25	gross.
Tare $10 \times 6 = 60$ lbs. $=$				2	4	
			4	1	21	net weight. *A*

45. What is the net weight of

			cwts.	qrs.	lbs.	
F. B.	1	.....	7	2	19	Tare at ? cent
	2	.....	6	3	21	
	3	.....	7	0	14	

118. FLOORING, PAINTING, &c., are frequently calculated by Practice: read DUODECIMALS again, and work them by taking aliquot parts.

Science and Art, Prisons, Junior Clerks, &c.

Ex. 15. What will the painting of a room cost at 2*s.* 3*d.* the square yard, whose height is 10 feet, width 15 feet, and length 19 feet?

$19 \times 10 \times 2 = 380$ the area of the two sides.

$15 \times 10 \times 2 = 300$ the area of the two ends.

680 sq. feet, area of the whole room to be painted, which $\div 9 = 75\frac{5}{9}$ sq. yards. Then $75\frac{5}{9}$ at 2*s.* 3*d.* = (multiply the first quantity and divide the 2nd by nine) 680 at 3*d.*

680

3*d.* = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *s.* = 170*s.* = £8 10*s.* *Ans.*

47. What will the painting of a room cost at 2*s.* 3*d.* the sq. yard, whose height is 15 feet, width 16 feet, and length 18 feet?

Constabulary and Education Offices.

48. Find how many yards of paper $\frac{7}{8}$ of a yard wide will paper a room, whose length is 26 ft. 4 in., breadth 18 ft. 8 in., and its height 12 ft. 3 in.

Various Departments.

49. What is the expense of digging a ditch of which the solid content is 5755 cubic yards at the rate of 15*s.* $7\frac{3}{4}$*d.* per yard?

50. Find the cost of papering a room 16 ft. long, 11 ft. wide, and 10 ft. high, with paper 30 in. broad, at $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.* a yard.

Post Office, Customs, War Department, &c.

51. Find the cost of papering a room, whose height is 12 ft., width 16 ft., and length 20 ft., the price of paper being $2\frac{1}{4}$*d.* the sq. yard.

MISCELLANEOUS EXERCISES IN PRACTICE.

XXVIII.

Post Office.

1. If an officer's pay is 12*s.* 3*d.* per day, what is that per year?

2. A bankrupt owes £2468, and he could pay 15*s.* 6*d.* in the £, what are his effects worth?

3. The charge of carrying the mails by railway to Birmingham is £28 4*s.* 4*d.* per day; how much is it in 365 days?

4. Find the value of 328 articles at 8*s.* 5½*d.* each.
5. „ 1530 „ at 15*s.* 9*d.* each.
6. „ 674 „ at £4 8*s.* 4*d.* each.
7. „ 638 „ at £2 17*s.* 4*d.* each.

Clerks in Post Office, Police Courts, Science and Art, Board of Trade, Fisheries, and Prisons Departments.

8. Find the dividend on £2574 15*s.* at 13*s.* 5*d.* in the pound.
9. Find the cost of making a road, length 9 miles 5 fur. 44 yds., at £25 8*s.* 4*d.* per mile.
10. Find the value of 15 silver plates, each weighing 7 oz. 11 dwts. 6 grs., at 6*s.* 8*d.* per ounce.
11. Find the value of 70 bales of cotton, each weighing 1 cwt. 1 qr. 21 lbs., at £2 3*s.* 1½*d.* per cwt.
12. Find the value of 3 acres 1 rd. 14 pls. at £125 per acre.
13. Find the value of 14 oz. 8 dwts. 20 grs. of gold at £3 17*s.* 6*d.* per ounce.
14. Find the dividend on £3854 10*s.* at 8*s.* 2½*d.* in the pound.
15. Find the value of 16 oz. 6 dwts. 20 grs. of gold at £3 17*s.* 6*d.* per ounce.
16. Find the income-tax on £2382 7*s.* 6*d.* at 16*d.* in the pound.
17. Find the value of 983 articles at 3*s.* 10½*d.* each.
18. Find the value of 969 „ at 19*s.* 11½*d.* each.
19. What is the duty on 85960 lbs. of hops at 1*d.* $\frac{12}{20}$ of a farthing per lb.?
20. Find the value of 2654¾ at £7 15*s.* 4*d.* each.
21. „ 7394¼ at £12 8*s.* 8½*d.* each.
22. „ 37 tons 3 cwts. 22 lbs. at £12 17*s.* 7*d.* per cwt.
23. „ 5 tons 3 cwts. 1 qr. 5 lbs. at £3 13*s.* per cwt.

War Department.

24. Find the price of 56 tons 10 cwts. 2 qrs. 21 lbs. at £24 6*s.* 8*d.* per ton.

Surveyor of Taxes.

25. How much income-tax at 10½*d.* in the £ must a man pay who has £1875 per annum?
26. Find (by Practice) the price of 35 bars of gold, each weighing 3 oz. 11 dwts. 9 grs., at £2 12*s.* 6*d.* per oz.

Proposed where Candidates are to know 'Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.'

27. A room is 42 ft. long, 28 ft. broad, and 12 ft. high, what will be

the cost of covering the walls with a paper 2 ft. 3 in. wide, at 9*d.* per yard?

28. Find the cost of 4 cwts. 3 qrs. 22½ lbs. at £1 9*s.* 2*d.* per cwt.

29. If a person's estate is worth £1384 16*s.* per annum, and the rent-charges upon it amount to 14*s.* 9½*d.* in the pound, what is the net annual income?

30. What is the rent of 67 acres of land for 2 years 9 months 11 days, the yearly rent of an acre being £2 5*s.*?

31. A bankrupt whose liabilities are £3236 17*s.* 6*d.* can pay 13*s.* 10*d.* in the pound, what are his assets?

32. Find the value of 6 qrs. 3 bushels 1¾ pecks of wheat at £3 18*s.* 8*d.* per quarter.

33. Find the price of 3 qrs. 20 lbs. 12 oz. at £11 13*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.

34. Find the amount of income-tax on £875 15*s.* at 14*d.* in the £.

35. Find the value of 39 cwts. 1 qr. 20 lbs. at £6 2*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.

36. What is the dividend on £2485 at 17*s.* 9½*d.* in the pound?

37. Find the value of 1001 articles at 8*s.* 7½*d.*

38. Find the value of 5 lbs. 9 oz. 7 dwts. of gold at £3 17*s.* 10*d.* an oz.

39. Find the value of 197 articles at £4 12*s.* 5½*d.*

40. Find the income-tax at 16*d.* in the pound on £1405 15*s.* 11¼*d.*

41. Find the cost of 11 miles 3 fur. and 55 yds. of railway at £32500 per mile.

42. Find the price of 9 tons 11 cwts. 2 qrs. 21 lbs. at £10 11*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.

43. Find the price of 17 acres 3 rds. 15 pls. at £60 3*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

44. Find the value of 6943 sheep, each sheep being worth £1 13*s.* 4½*d.*

45. Find the cost of 7 cwts. 3 qrs. 20½ lbs. at £3 2*s.* 5*d.* per cwt.

46. What is the dividend on £4970 at 8*s.* 10¾*d.* in the pound?

47. Find the value of 3 tons 18 cwts. 3 qrs. 12 lbs. at £2 17*s.* 9*d.* per cwt.

Proposed also in Several Departments.

48. Find the value of 194 articles at £4 12*s.* 5¾*d.* each.

49. Find the value of 3546 pieces of cloth, each piece being worth £1 6*s.* 7¾*d.*

50. What is the price of 329 yards 3 qrs. 2 nls. at 5*s.* 2½*d.* per qr.?

51. Find the value of 821 articles at 13*s.* 10¾*d.*

52. Find the value of 3 lbs. 5 oz. 14 dwts. 12 grs. at 17*s.* 6*d.* per oz.

Education Office, London.

53. Find the price of 8 cwts. 1 qr. 12 lbs. at £4 12*s.* 5½*d.* per quarter.

SIMPLE PROPORTION.

119. RATIO is the relation which exists between any two quantities of the same kind, and is found by dividing the former by the latter: thus, the *ratio* of 6 to 3 is 2, and the ratio of 12 to 4 is 3, for $6 \div 3 = 2$ and $12 \div 4 = 3$.

RATIO is another name for the quotient of *two quantities of the same kind.* Therefore, the quantities may be expressed as the terms of a fraction, the *ratio* being what we have called the real value of the fraction. We may say $\frac{6}{3} = 2$, and $\frac{12}{4} = 3$.

What was formerly called the *terms* of a *fraction*, is now called the *terms* of a *ratio*; what we have called the *numerator* of a fraction, we now call the *antecedent* of a ratio, being usually written before the other term. What we termed the *denominator* of a fraction, we now call the *consequent* of a ratio.

The terms of a ratio are generally written thus, 6 : 3 (read, 6 to 3) instead of $\frac{6}{3}$, or $6 \div 3$; and 12 : 4 is the same as $\frac{12}{4}$, or $12 \div 4$.

As has been shown in *Fractions*, the numerator corresponds to the dividend, and the denominator to the divisor; so with the terms of a ratio, the *antecedent* corresponds to the *dividend*, and the *consequent* to the *divisor*; and hence the *quotient* corresponds to, and is, the ratio.

The term *quotient* is used in a more *general* sense than the term ratio, for quotient means, not only the number of times one quantity contains another of the same kind, but is applied to *compound quantities* arising by taking the half, or any other part of a quantity of several denominations. *Ratio* is always expressed by an abstract number, and has reference to the number of times or parts of a time the antecedent contains the consequent. We may say every

ratio is a quotient, but we cannot say every quotient is a ratio.

The terms of a ratio may both be *multiplied* or both *divided* by the same number, and the ratio of the results will be the same as that of the original numbers, just as we have seen with respect to the terms of a fraction. For example, $6 : 3 = 18\ (6 \times 3) : 9\ (3 \times 3)$; and $12 : 5 = 60\ (12 \times 5) : 25\ (5 \times 5)$.

120. When ratios are equal, their terms form what is called a PROPORTION, written thus, $6 : 3 :: 18 : 9$, and read 6 to 3, as 18 to 9. These four numbers are *proportionals*, that is, 6 bears the same relation to 3, that 18 does to 9; or, that the quotient of 6 divided by 3 is equal to the quotient of 18 divided by 9. Hence, the terms of any two equal fractions will form a proportion, as they imply equal quotients. Thus, $\frac{5}{7} = \frac{20}{28}$, becomes, $5 : 7 :: 20 : 28$, the numerator of one is, to its denominator, as the numerator of the other, to its denominator.

It follows that any four numbers are proportionals, when the first divided by the second is equal to the third divided by the fourth. They are not proportionals when this is not the case; therefore, by this test, we can determine if any four numbers are proportionals.

Take the four numbers 12, 6, 10, and 4, and we see that $12 \div 6 = 2$, but $10 \div 4 = 2\frac{1}{2}$, therefore these four numbers are not proportionals. Again, 15, 9, 10, and 6; now $15 \div 9 = 1\frac{2}{3}$, and $10 \div 6 = 1\frac{2}{3}$, these four numbers are proportionals, since they have *equal* ratios; and they may be written $15 : 9 :: 10 : 6$. The second and third terms of a proportion are called *means* (9 and 10); the first and fourth *extremes* (15 and 6). When four numbers form a proportion, *the product of the means is equal to the product of the extremes.* Thus, $6 : 3 :: 8 : 4$; here, 6×4, the extremes, $= 8 \times 3$, the means, $= 24$.

If the product of any two numbers be equal to the product of any other two numbers, the four numbers will

form a proportion, the factors of one product forming means, and those of the other forming extremes. This is another test by which we know if four numbers are proportionals.

We may make any change in writing four proportionals, provided the same two terms still form means or extremes, thus:—

We may say,

1°. *The first term : to the second term : : the third term : the fourth term.*

2°. *The first term : the third term : : the second term : the fourth term.*

3°. *The second term : the first term : : the fourth term : the third term.*

4°. *The second term : the fourth term : : the first term : the third term.*

By adding,

5°. *The first term + the second : the second term : : the third term + the fourth : the fourth term.*

In the above explanations, we have considered the terms *abstract* numbers. The first and second terms, when compound quantities are considered, must be of the same kind, and also the third and fourth of the same kind, since we cannot compare quantities of *different* kinds so as to have any *ratio* or relation between them. It has been shown that we cannot express one quantity as a fraction of another quantity of a different kind.

121. From the product of the means being equal to the product of the extremes, the rule for finding a *fourth proportional* to three given numbers may be easily deduced. There are always *three terms* given; which must be, either *two extremes* and *one mean*, or *two means* and *one extreme*. If two extremes and one mean be given. From the two extremes, say 10 and 6, we find the product of the extremes, 60; now, as the product of the means is also 60, and

we have one mean, say 4, which is *one factor* of 60, considered as product of means; hence, $60 \div 4 = 15$, the other mean. Therefore we can say, 10 : 15 : : 4 : 6; or, 15 : 10 : : 6 : 4, &c.

It follows that —*product of means ÷ one extreme = the other extreme*; and—*product of extremes ÷ one mean = the other mean.*

In this rule there are always three numbers given to find a fourth, hence it has been called 'The Rule of Three.' It has also been called 'The Golden Rule,' from its great importance.

122. *To find a fourth proportional to three quantities.*

RULE.—Divide the product of the second and third terms by the first.

Ex. Find a fourth proportional to 8, 6, and 24.

	Proof.	*Proof.*
8 : 6 : : 24		
6		
8)144	By **120.**	*The extremes* $8 \times 18 = 144$
18 *Ans.*	$8 + 6 = 1\frac{1}{3}$	*The means* $6 \times 24 = 144$
	$24 \div 18 = 1\frac{1}{3}$	

Find fourth proportionals to:

1.* 16 : 18 : : 24.	5. 36 : 12 : : 720.
2. 12 : 30 : : 50.	6. 7 : 14 : : 28.
3. 10 : 8 : : 80.	7. 23 : 69 : : 177.
4. 24 : 100 : : 168.	8. 25 : 125 : : 1025.

123. GENERAL RULE FOR PROPORTION.

1°. Set down the term which corresponds to the answer in the third place.

2°. If, from the nature of the question, the answer is to be *more* than the third term, set down the *greater* of the other two terms in the second place. If the answer is to be

---

* *Answers.*

(1.) 27.	(2.) 125.	(3.) 64.	(4.) 700.
(5.) 240.	(6.) 56.	(7.) 531.	(8.) 5125

less than the third term, write the *least* of the other two in the second place.

3°. Then divide the product of the second and third terms by the first; the quotient will be the fourth term or answer.

Case I.

124. When the three given terms are each of one denomination.

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. A coach goes from London to Liverpool at the rate of 9 miles per hour in 24 hours; in what time would the distance be travelled by a train travelling 32 miles per hour?

We see at once that the answer is to be in hours; therefore 24 is written in third place. Anything going 32 miles an hour will take less time than 9 miles an hour; hence 32 will be the first term.

mls. mls. hrs.
32 : 9 :: 24
9
32)216 ($6\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. *Ans.*
192
$\frac{24}{32}=\frac{3}{4}$

By First Principles.

24 hours at rate of 9 miles $=24\times9=216$, the number of miles travelled; whence $216\div32=6\frac{3}{4}$ the number of hours necessary to travel the distance at 32 miles per hour.

XXIX.

Post Office (Provincial).

1. How much land at 16*s.* an acre shall be given in exchange for 480 acres at 15*s.* an acre?

2. If a pasture can maintain 7 horses 6 weeks, how long can it maintain 35 horses?

3. If £100 gain £10 in 12 months, how much will gain the same in 9 months?

4. If 100 men can finish a work in 12 days, how many men are sufficient to do the same in 3 days?

Where 'Vulgar and Decimal' Fractions are required.

5. If 5 men can do a piece of work in 27 days, how long would 6 men be in doing double the quantity?

6. If by working 9 hours a day I can finish a piece of work in 12 weeks, how long shall I take to finish it if I work 8 hours per day?

7. A man by working $6\frac{1}{2}$ hours a day does a piece of work in 12 days; how many hours a day must he work in order to do it in $7\frac{1}{2}$ days?

Case II.

125. ***When the first two terms are of different denominations, and the third term of one denomination.***

Rule.—Reduce the first and second terms to the lowest denomination mentioned in either, then proceed as in *Case I.*

Various Departments.

Ex. 2. Find the income-tax on £7980 10*s.* at 7*d.* in the pound.

The reason of the statement of this example is precisely similar to that given in Ex. 1. We reduce, according to the Rule, the first and second terms to shillings, and then multiply the second and third terms together, and divide the product by the first term 20, which gives $55863\frac{1}{2}$ the *Ans.* in pence.

£1 : £7980 10*s.* : : 7*d.*

20 | 20

20 | 159610

7

2,0)1117270

12)55863$\frac{10}{20}$(=$\frac{1}{2}$)

2,0)465,5 $3\frac{1}{2}$

£232 15*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$*d. Ans.*

By First Principles.

Income-tax on £7980 10*s.* @ 1*d.* per £ = $7980\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

„ „ @ 7*d.* „ = $7980\frac{1}{2} \times 7 = 55863\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

= £232 15*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$*d. Ans.*

Post Office.

8. As £1648 6*s.* 9*d.* : £505 10*s.* 4*d.* : : £52.

9. If a horse cost 1*s.* 11*d.* per day, what will be the charge of 11 horses for a year?

10. How much is due for 95 days, the salary being £28 7*s.* per annum?

11. What must £2 pay towards a tax when £83 12*s.* 4*d.* is assessed on £650 13*s.* 4*d.*?

War Department, Science and Art, Police Courts, &c.

12. If a train going 25 miles an hour performs a certain distance in $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours, how long would a train going 30 miles an hour take to perform the same?

Various Departments.

13. What is the income-tax on £6150 10*s.* at 7*d.* in the pound ?

14. Find the income-tax on £17030 5*s.* at 7*d.* in the pound.

15.* Find the income-tax on £6030 14*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* at 16*d.* in the pound.

India Office.

16. If the yearly profits of an investment be £11 9*s.* 6*d.* per cent., how much must be invested in order to produce an annual return of £640 13*s.* 9*d.*?

Case III.

126. ***When the third term is of more denominations than one.***

Rule.—Reduce it to the lowest denomination, and then proceed as before. The answer will be in that denomination to which the third has been reduced.

Note.—If the third term can be conveniently multiplied by the second, it will be unnecessary to reduce it.

India Board.

Ex. 3. If a pocket of hops weighing 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lbs. cost £7 13*s.* what is the price per cwt. ?

cwts. qrs. lbs.		cwt.		£7 13*s.*
1 3 12	:	1	::	
4		112		20
7		112		153
28				112
208				1836
				153

In the annexed operation the first and second terms are reduced to lbs., and the third term to shillings, before multiplying, and the answer is consequently found in shillings.

208)17136(82*s.* 4*d.*
1664
(£4 2*s.* $4\frac{8}{13}$*d. Ans.*
496
416
80
12
960
832
$\frac{128}{208}=\frac{8}{13}$

* Proposed to same as No. 12.

By First Principles.

1 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lbs. = 208 lbs.

$\therefore$ Cost of 208 lbs. $= £7\ 13s. = 153s.$

$\therefore$ Cost of 1 lb. $= \frac{153}{208}s.$

Cost of 112 lbs. $= \frac{153 \times 112}{208} = \frac{153 \times 7}{13} = \frac{1071}{13}s.$

$= 82\frac{5}{13}s. = £4\ 2s.\ 4\frac{8}{13}d.$ *Ans.*

Post Office.

17. A bankrupt owes £4968, he has only money sufficient to pay 9*s.* 7*d.* in the £; how much money has he to pay his debts ?

18. What is the value of $19\frac{1}{2}$ chaldrons of coals at £1 11*s.* 6*d.* per chaldron ?

19. If £70 16*s.* 4*d.* is the cost of 16 cwts. 4 lbs. what would 1 ton 2 cwts. 3 qrs. cost ?

20. What is the half year's rent on 547 acres of land at 15*s.* 6*d.* per acre ?

Audit Office.

21. If 33 cwts. 2 qrs. 8 lbs. cost £1315 8*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}d.$ what will $3\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. cost ?

22. If 37 cwts. 3 qrs. 22 lbs. cost £477 16*s.* 8*d.* what will 1 cwt. cost ?

Where Candidates are to know 'Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.'

23. What weight of sugar may be bought for £93 12*s.* when the cost of 6 cwts. 2 qrs. is £27 14*s.* 8*d.* ?

24. What is the tax on a house rented at £327 12*s.* 6*d.* if the tax on a house rented at 35 guineas is £6 8*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}d.$?

CONTRACTIONS.

127. I. The operation may be often contracted by dividing the first and second, or first and third terms by any number that will *measure* them, and using the quotients instead of these terms themselves.

NOTE.—We can never contract the second and third terms

Ex. 4. What is the price of 17 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. at £44 16*s.* per cwt. ?

After reducing the three terms, we contract the first and third. It will be found most convenient to write the dividends above and the divisors under a line, when the example has been properly stated.

cwt.		cwts. qrs. lbs.		£	s.
1	:	17 2 14	::	44	16
112		4		20	
112)		70		896	
		28			
		1974			

$$\frac{1974 \times \cancel{896}}{\cancel{112}} = \frac{1974 \times 8}{1} =$$

15792*s.* = £789 12*s.* *Ans.*

25. The house rent of a labourer for 4 weeks is 9*s.* 4*d.*, what is it for 2 years ?

26. When 10 cows can be bought for £115 3*s.* 9*d.*, how many, at the same rate, will £403 3*s.* 1½*d.* buy ?

27. When 24 cwts. of hay cost £2 15*s.*, how many cwts. can I buy for £8 17*s.* 6*d.* ?

II. 1°. Having stated the example, multiply the *first* and *second* or *first* and *third* terms by any number which will produce products, wanting the *low denominations* of these terms.

2°. Use these products instead of the terms themselves.

Ex. 5. How much linen may be bought for £41 12*s.* 6*d.*, if 405 yards cost £69 7*s.* 6*d.*

Looking at 12*s.* 6*d.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* we see at once that multiplying by 8 will give pounds, without either shillings or pence in the product.

£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		yds.
69	7	6	:	41	12	6	::	405
		8				8		
555				333				

$$\frac{333 \times \cancel{405}}{\cancel{555}} = \frac{\cancel{333} \times 81}{\cancel{111}} = \frac{3 \times 81}{1} =$$

243 yds. *Ans.*

28. What will be the price of 8 cwts. 1 qr. 7 lbs. of cheese, when 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. can be bought for £29 ?

29. How much land can be rented for £768 3*s.* 4*d.* when 4 acres are rented at £6 13*s.* 4*d.* ?

30. When 59 yards can be bought for £7 7*s.* 6*d.* how many can be bought for £10 6*s.* 3*d.* ?

31. When 73 lbs. of beef can be had for £1 19*s.* 6½*d.* what will be the price of 7006 lbs. ?

Science and Art, Prisons, Fisheries, &c.

32. If 16 Napoleons are worth £12 14*s.* 8*d.* what is the value of 105 Napoleons ?

33. If 17 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. of barley cost £8 18*s.* 9*d.*, how much may be bought for £2 16*s.* 3*d.* ?

Various Departments.

34. When the income-tax was 7*d.* in the pound a person paid £24 7*s.* 6*d.*, what additional sum does he pay now that the income-tax is 16*d.* in the pound ?

128. ***If fractions be in some, or in all the terms.***

RULE.—Reduce them to improper fractions, if necessary, and proceed as in the general rule ; that is, invert the terms of the fraction in the first place, and then multiply the three terms of the proportion together.

NOTE.—The first and second terms before being multiplied must be fractions of the *same* denomination.

Various Departments.

Ex. 6. A ship is worth £16000, and a person possessed of $\frac{5}{16}$ of it sells $\frac{3}{8}$ of his share ; what has he remaining, and what is it worth ?

$\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{5}{16} = \frac{15}{128}$, what he sold ; then take $\frac{15}{128}$ from $\frac{5}{16} = \frac{40}{128} - \frac{15}{128} = \frac{25}{128}$, what he has remaining.

The whole ship being $\frac{128}{128}$, we have

By decimals.

1 : ·1953125 :: £16000

16000

£3125·0000000 *Ans.*

$\frac{128}{128}$: $\frac{25}{128}$ :: £16000

128 : 25 :: 16000

$$\frac{16000 \times 25}{128} = \frac{1000 \times 25}{8}$$

$$= 125 \times 25 = £3125 \text{ } Ans.$$

Again,

Since he possesses $\frac{25}{128}$, we may find $\frac{1}{128}$ thus : £16000 ÷ 128 = £125 ; hence $\frac{25}{128}$ = £125 × 25 = £3125 *Ans.*

Or, one-sixteenth = £1000 ; hence, $\frac{5}{16}$ = £5000, what he had at first of the ship ; then $\frac{3}{8}$ of £5000 = £1875, what he sold ; whence £5000 − £1875 = £3125 *Ans.* as before.

Various Departments.

35. If $\frac{3}{5}$ of a lb. cost 8*s.* 2*d.* what must I pay for $5\frac{1}{7}$ lbs. ?

36. If $\frac{11}{15}$ of a cwt. be worth £4 19*s.* what will be the price of $\frac{5}{9}$ of a ton ?

37. If $\frac{13}{16}$ of a cwt. be worth £7 3*s.* what will be the value of $\frac{6}{11}$ of a ton ?

38. If $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. of tea cost 12*s.* 9*d.* what will $\frac{3}{16}$ of a pound cost ? (Solve by decimals.)

38. If $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of tea cost 1s. 6d. what will $\frac{1}{24}$ of a pound cost?

129. ***To divide any quantity or number into parts, proportional to the parts of another quantity or number.***

Ex. 7. Three labourers earn £2 13s. 4d. one working 8 days, the second 5, and the third 3 days: how much is each to receive?*

Here 8 + 5 + 3 = 16, the total number of days worked, and £2 13s. 4d. ÷ 16 = 3s. 4d. = the value of a day's work: hence,

3s. 4d. × 8 = £1	6s. 8d. the first man's share.
3s. 4d. × 5 =	16s. 8d. the second "
3s. 4d. × 3 =	10s. 0d. the third "

Ex. 8. Suppose the three labourers to work the same number of days and to earn £4 17s. 6d.: but the first only works $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours per day, the second 6 hours, and the third 8 hours, how will the money be divided?†

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 8 \times 4\frac{1}{2} = 36 \\ 5 \times 6 = 30 \\ 3 \times 8 = 24 \end{array}\right\} 90 \text{ total number of hours worked by all; then}$$

£4 17 6d. ÷ 90 = 1s. 1d. the wages per hour.
36 × 1s. 1d. = £1 13s. first man's share.
30 × 1s. 1d. = £1 12s. 6d. second "
24 × 1s. 1d. = £1 6s. third "

40. There is a certain work completed by three men for £2 17s. 6d.; one man worked 50 hours, a second, 40 hours, and a third, 10 hours, how much should each receive?

41. Three farmers hold 30, 40, and 50 acres, respectively; the tax on the whole is £7 16s. 8d. How much has each man to pay?

42. A bankrupt owes one man £800, and another, £900; his effects are worth £272: how much should each creditor receive?

43. Two men bought an ox weighing 5 cwts. 2 qrs. 20 lbs., and sold it at 7½d. per lb., what is each man's share of the selling price; one gave half-a-crown for every 3s. of the other in the purchase money?

---

* By statement 8 + 5 + 3 = 16 the total number of days: then—

16	:	8	::	£2	13	4	:	£1 6 8 1st man's.
16	:	5	::	£2	13	4	:	£0 16 8 2nd "
16	:	3	::	£2	13	4	:	£0 10 0 3rd "

† By statement—

90	:	36	::	£4	17	6	:	£1 19 0 1st man's.
90	:	30	::	£4	17	6	:	£1 12 6 2nd "
90	:	24	::	£4	17	6	:	£1 6 0 3rd "

COMPOUND PROPORTION.

130. When *more* than two ratios can be formed; or, when an example in *Simple Proportion* is modified by one or more conditions, it is *Compound Proportion.*

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. If 21 men take 8 days to dig 20 acres, how many acres will 16 men dig in 12 days?

Had this question been thus expressed: If 21 men dig 20 acres, how many acres will 16 men dig? it would have been worked thus:—

acres

As 21 : 16 :: 20 : $15\frac{5}{21}$ acres.

But the 16 men are to work 12 days, whilst the 21 men are only to work 8 days; hence we have,

days	days		ac.		ac.	r.	p.	
8	: 12	::	$15\frac{5}{21}$	:	22	3	$17\frac{1}{7}$	*Ans.*

Instead of giving the two statements in full, as above, it is much preferable to *abridge* them in the following manner:—

RULE.—1°. Set the term which is the same name as the answer in the third place.

2°. Compare the other terms by pairs, and consider what effect each ratio will have on the answer, and set them down according to the GENERAL RULE for Simple Proportion.

3°. Then multiply all the second terms together, and multiply this product by the third term.

4°. Divide this last product by the product of all the first terms, for the answer.

For Contractions.—Divide *any* term in the *first* place and any in the *second* place by common factors; or, any of the *first* terms and any of the *third* terms by common factors.

Having stated the same question according to the rule, we multiply 21 and 8, the two first terms, and 16 and 12, the two second terms, and then proceed as in Simple Proportion.

				acres.
21	:	16	::	20
8	:	12	::	
168		192		20
				192
				168)3840

22 ac. 3 rds. $17\frac{1}{7}$ pls. *Ans.*

Contracted.

The dividends are written above, and the divisors below, a line; then they are contracted by dividing by common factors.

21 : 16 :: 20
8 : 12

$$\frac{16 \times 12 \times 20}{21 \times 8} = \frac{2 \times 4 \times 20}{7}$$

$= \frac{160}{7} = 22$ ac. 3 r. $17\frac{1}{7}$ p.

By First Principles.

21 men in 8 days dig 20 acres
1 man in 8 days will dig $\frac{20}{21}$ acre
1 man in 1 day will dig $\frac{20}{168}$ acre

whence 16 men in 1 day will dig $\frac{20 \times 16}{168} = \frac{20 \times 2}{21}$

„ 16 „ 12 days „ $\frac{12 \times 20 \times 2}{21} = \frac{8 \times 20}{7} = \frac{160}{7} = 22$ acres 3 rds. $17\frac{1}{7}$ pls. *Ans.*

Education and Constabulary Offices.

Ex. 2. If 20 horses and 196 sheep can be kept 18 days for £151 10*s.*, what sum will keep 15 horses and 72 sheep for 8 days, supposing 5 horses to eat as much as 76 sheep?

When 5 horses = 76 sheep, 20 horses = 304 sheep; therefore 20 horses and 196 sheep = 304 + 196 = 500 sheep. Again, 15 horses = $3 \times 76 = 228$ sheep, and 15 horses and 72 sheep = 300 sheep. Hence the statement.

By First Principles.

	£	s.	d.
500 sheep for 18 days =	151	10	
100 sheep for 18 days =	30	6	
100 sheep for 1 day =	1	13	8
300 sheep for 1 day =	5	1	
300 sheep for 8 days = £40 8*s.* *Ans.*			

500 : 300 :: 151 10 :
18 : 8 4
100 : 24
15 : 4

15)606

£40 8*s.*

XXX.

Post Office, War Department, Prisons, &c.

1. If the carriage of 21 cwts. for 4 miles costs 11*s.* 8*d.*, find the cost of carrying 7 cwts. 47 miles?

2. If 7 men can mow 34 acres in 12 days of $8\frac{1}{4}$ hours each, how many can be mown by 30 men in 11 days of $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours each?

Post Office (Provincial Clerks).

3. If £600 gain £45 in 18 months how much will £100 gain in a year?

Customs.

4. If £100 in 12 months gain £7 interest, what is the interest of £571 for 6 years?

Various Departments.

5. If 12 men working 8 hours a day can build a house in 70 days, in how many days might it be built by 42 men working 10 hours a day?

6. If 6 iron bars 4 ft. long, 3 inches broad, and 2 inches thick, weigh 288 lbs., how much will 15 weigh, each $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long, 4 in. broad, and 3 in. thick?

7. If 5 men receive £18 15*s.* wages for 12 weeks, what will be the wages of 16 men for 20 weeks?

8. If 49 men can do a piece of work in 130 days of 8 hours each, how many hours a day must 196 men work to do as much in 26 days?

9. If 780 men on full rations consume 91 quarters of wheat in 49 days, how many on half rations will consume 69 quarters in 9 days?

10. If 3 men can mow 7 acres of grass in 5 days of 9 hours each, in how many days of 10 hours each will 5 men mow 35 acres?

11. A coach goes 9 miles in an hour, and a railway train goes 23 miles while the coach goes 11. How much time will be saved in a journey of 138 miles by taking the train instead of the coach?

12. If the carriage of 65 lbs. for 120 miles cost 6*s.*, how much may I have carried 750 miles for a guinea?

XXXI.

Miscellaneous Exercises in Proportion.

Audit Office.

1. If 3 cwts. cost £11 1*s.* 3*d.* what will be the price of 16 cwts. 1 qr. 21 lbs.?

2. If 3 cwts. 13 lbs. cost £14 2*s.* 9*d.* what will 7 cwts. 2 qrs. 25 lbs. cost?

3. If 3875 cwts. cost £34596 9*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}$*d.* what will 1 cwt. cost?

4. If 124 tons 16 cwts. 2 qrs. 16 lbs. cost £1613 19*s.* 6*d.* what will 2 tons cost?

Admiralty.

5. If 84 men can do a piece of work in 2 months, how long will it take 12 men to do the same?

6. If the carriage of 18 tons 13 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. cost 18*s.* $7\frac{3}{4}$*d.* what will be the cost of the carriage of 256 tons 19 cwts. 2 qrs. 26 lbs.?

Inland Revenue.

7. If a penny loaf weighs 4 oz. when flour is at 4*s.* the peck, what should it weigh when flour is 5*s.* 4*d.* the peck?

8. Assuming that 32 bricks will make 9 square feet of pavement, how many will be required to pave a yard 63 feet long by 36 feet wide?

War Department.

9. What would be the cost of 5000 lbs. of salt beef at £2 15*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.?

10. What would be the charge for fuel for 800 men for 12 months, provided the ration for each man per diem consisted of $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot of wood from 1st May to 31st October, and half that quantity for the remainder of the year, the price of fuel being $6\frac{5}{8}$*d.* per foot?

11. What sum of money will be required per week of 7 days to pay 8 companies, each consisting of 95 men, at 1*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* a day for each man?

12. What is the cost of 3 cwts. 3 qrs. 3 lbs. of beef at $4\frac{15}{16}$*d.* per lb.?

13. If gunpowder cost £4 18*s.* 6*d.* per cwt. what is the value of 14 cwts. 2 qrs. 7 lbs.?

14. What ought a loaf to weigh when wheat is at 4*s.* a bushel, if when at 5*s.* 3*d.* a bushel it weighs 2 lbs. 8 oz.?

15. If the carriage of 8 cwts. of coals 128 miles cost 48*s.* what would be the charge for 4 cwts. 32 miles at the same rate?

Post Office.

16. What is the income of a person who pays £22 7*s.* 5*d.* for income-tax at the rate of 7*d.* in the pound?

17. What must an income of £400 pay towards a tax at 4*s.* 6*d.* in the £?

18. $44\frac{1}{2}$ guineas used to be coined out of 1 pound standard gold, how many sovereigns are now coined out of this weight?

19. If a bankrupt is able to pay 12*s.* $6\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in the £ and his debts amount to £3600, what is his estate worth?

20. If a bankrupt, whose effects are worth £1181 12*s.* 6*d.*, owes *£4726 10s., how much* will he be able to pay in the £?

Customs, Junior Clerks, War Department, Post Office, Department of Science and Art, &c.

21. If a 4*d.* loaf weighs 24 oz. when wheat is at 50*s.* per quarter, what is the price of wheat when the 6*d.* loaf weighs 30 oz.?

22. If it cost £18 5*s.* 9*d.* to carpet a room 22 ft. long and 19 ft. wide, how much will a carpet of the same kind cost for a room 27 ft. long and 16 ft. wide?

23. Find the cost of carpeting a room that is 25 ft. long by 20 ft. wide, the price of a yard of carpet 2 ft. 6 in. wide being 4*s.* 3*d.*?

24. A person who values his property at £3500 insures half of it at 5*s.* 6*d.* per cent., and half at 4*s.* 6*d.* per cent; what does it cost him?

25. Reduce £125 10*s.* into francs and centimes, exchanged at 23 francs 6 centimes per £ (100 centimes = 1 franc).

26. If 17 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. of barley cost £8 18*s.* 9*d.*, how much may be bought for £5 12*s.* 6*d.*?

27. How much will a creditor lose on a debt of £5342 5*s.* when a bankrupt can only pay 13*s.* 6*d.* in the pound?

28. Find the income-tax on £7530 14*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$ at 16*d.* in the pound.

29. If 12 men can mow a field of grass in 5 days, in how many days could 8 men mow the same?

30. How many yards of carpet, 2 ft. 6 in. broad, will cover a room which is 32 ft. long and 15 ft. broad?

31. If 5 gallons of oil cost 18*s.* 4*d.* find the cost of 13 gals. 3 qrts. 1 pint.

32. What is the income corresponding to an income-tax of £108 1*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* at the rate of 9*d.* in the pound?

Customs and Excise.

33. Required the cost of 17 hogsheads of tobacco, each weighing 11 cwts. 2 qrs. 19 lbs. at £19 8*s.* per cwt.

War Department.

34. If the price of 1 oz. of gold is £3 10*s.* what is the price of 14 ingots, each weighing 3 lbs. 7 oz. 14 dwts. 21 grs.?

35. If 1 yard of cloth cost 15*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* what will be the price of $32\frac{1}{2}$ yards at the same rate?

Various Departments.

36. If 780 men on full rations consume 221 quarters of wheat in 119 days, how many on half rations will consume 437 quarters in 57 days?

37. If the shares of a railway are at $76\frac{1}{2}$ when consols are at $93\frac{1}{2}$, what should be their price when consols are at $89\frac{1}{4}$?

38. How many yards of matting 7·3 ft. broad will cover a floor 27·3 ft. long and 10·083 ft. broad?

39.* If $3\frac{2}{5}$ lbs. of tea cost 15*s.* 3*d.* how many pounds can I buy for £4 3*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

40. A tobacconist mixed together 80 lbs. of tobacco at 14*d.* per lb., 100 lbs. at 20*d.*, 60 lbs. at 4*s.* 10*d.*, and 20 lbs. at 2*s.* 10*d.* per lb.; what will be the value of 3 oz. of this mixture?

41. Find the income-tax on £8313 5*s.* at 7*d.* in the £.

42. If a bar of gold weighing 7 lbs. 1 oz. 14 dwts. is worth £257 2*s.* what is that per oz.?

43. If 12 men can dig a trench 15 yds. long and 4 broad in 3 days of 12 hours each, in how many days of 9 hours each can 8 men dig a trench 20 yards long and 8 broad?

44. If £59 10*s.* will buy 25 cwts. 2 qrs. of sugar, what quantity will £6 14*s.* 2*d.* buy?

45. If a penny loaf weighs 5 oz. when wheat is at 62 shillings the quarter, what ought it to weigh when wheat is 64*s.* the quarter?

46. If by paying down £70 17*s.* 6*d.* a person becomes entitled to £2 9*s.* 7*d.* a year, what income should he gain by paying £2151 17*s.* 8*d.* in the same way?

47. If a tax on an income of £1132 amount to £125 1*s.* $5\frac{7}{8}$*d.* what is that in the pound?

48. If the carriage of 107 cwts. 10 lbs. cost £37 9*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.* what would the carriage of a ton cost?

49. The shares of a given railway are at $59\frac{1}{2}$ when consols are at $93\frac{1}{8}$, what should be their value when consols are at $91\frac{1}{8}$?

50. If the price of 3 bushels of wheat is 16*s.* 9*d.* find the price of 12 quarters 2 bushels 1 peck.

51. Find the income corresponding to an income-tax of £50 7*s.* 1*d.* at 5*d.* in the pound.

52. Gold of the value of £423284 arrives from Australia; what is its weight, the price being £3 18*s.* per oz.?

53. Find the value of 14 cwts. 3 qrs. 17 lbs. of sugar at £2 17*s.* per cwt.

54. If $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of sugar cost 2*s.* what will be the price of 54 cwts. 2 qrs. 7 lbs.?

---

* 15*s.* 3*d.* $= 15\frac{1}{4} = 15{\cdot}25$, and $3\frac{2}{5} = 3{\cdot}4$, and £4 3*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* $= 83\frac{21}{24}$ $(\frac{7}{8})$*s.* $= 83{\cdot}875$: then

15·25 : 83·875 :: 3·4 lbs.
8·05 : 16·775 ::
·61 : 3·355 ::

·61 will divide 1st and 2nd, and we have 1 : 5·5. Then 5·5 × 3·4 = 18·7 lbs. *Ans.*

55. Find the amount of income-tax on £945 17*s.* 6*d.* at 14*d.* in the £.

56.* A person fails for £1078 and his effects are worth £370 18*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ what will be the dividend on £78 10*s.*?

57.† If 6 cwts. cost £9 6*s.* what is the value of 18 cwts. 1 qr. 21 lbs.?

58.† Find what is the income of a person who pays an income-tax of £77 1*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ when the rate is 10*d.* in the pound.

Education Office, Dublin.

59. If 48 pioneers, in 5 days of $12\frac{1}{2}$ hours long, can dig a trench 139·75 yards long, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide and $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards deep, how many hours per day must 90 pioneers work during 42 days, in order to dig a trench $4910\frac{1}{16}$ yards long, $4\frac{7}{8}$ yards wide, and $3\frac{1}{8}$ yards deep?

THE CHAIN RULE.

Conjoined Proportion or Chain Rule.

131. Conjoined Proportion or Chain Rule is the combination of several ratios or proportions, through which the ratio of the first and last term is discovered.

This rule relates principally to the exchanges between nations, but is frequently applied to other mercantile transactions.

132. *To find how much of the quantity mentioned first, is equivalent to a certain portion of the quantity mentioned last.*

Rule.—1°. Call the first terms in each part of the general question antecedents, and the following ones consequents.

2°. Then place the antecedents in a vertical column, and the consequents in another column to the right of the

---

* Proposed in Post Office.

† Proposed in Admiralty.

former: making the second antecedent the same name as the first consequent, the third antecedent the same name as the second consequent, and so on.

3°. Write the odd term under the first column.

4°. Then for the answer divide the product of the antecedents by the product of the consequents.

133. ***To find how much of the thing mentioned last, is equivalent to a certain quantity of the thing mentioned first.***

RULE.—1°. Arrange the terms as before, but place the odd term under the column of consequents.

2°. Multiply and divide as in the previous rule.

EX. 1. If 10 brls. of flour be worth 30 bushels of wheat, and 20 bushels of wheat worth 10 yds. of cloth, and 60 yds. of cloth worth 120 gals. of brandy, and 30 gals. of brandy worth 60 gals. of cider; how many barrels of flour will purchase 12 gals. of cider?

Antecedents.		Consequents.
10 brls. flour	=	30 bushels wheat.
20 bush. wheat	=	10 yds. cloth.
60 yds. cloth	=	120 gals. brandy.
30 gals. brandy	=	60 gals. cider.
12 gals. cider	=	? brls. flour.

$$\frac{10 \times 20 \times 60 \times 30 \times 12}{30 \times 10 \times 120 \times 60} = \frac{12 \times 2}{12} = 2 \text{ brls. of flour. } \textit{Ans.}$$

Had the question been how many gallons of cider will purchase 20 barrels of flour—

Then the work would be

Antecedents.		Consequents.
10	=	30
20	=	10
60	=	120
30	=	60
?	=	20

$$\frac{30 \times 10 \times 120 \times 60 \times 20}{10 \times 20 \times 60 \times 30} = 120 \text{ gals. cider. } \textit{Ans.}$$

XXXII.

1. If 10 gals. malt spirits be worth 6 gals. of brandy, and 8 gals. of *brandy worth 18 gals.* of sherry, and 18 gals. of sherry worth 14 of

claret, find how many gallons of malt spirits 21 gallons of claret are worth.

2. If 14 lbs. of butter are worth 10 stones of oats, and 5 sts. of oats $=3\frac{1}{2}$ sts. of flour, and 2 sts. of flour $=10$ sts. of salt, and 15 sts. of salt $=6$ doz. of eggs, how many doz. of eggs are 7 lbs. of butter worth?

3. If 7 lbs. of beef be worth 8 lbs. of pork, and 9 lbs. of pork $=$ 7 lbs. of bacon, and 20 lbs. of bacon $=18$ lbs. mutton, and 12 lbs. mutton $=10$ lbs. cheese; how many lbs. of cheese are equivalent to 8 lbs. beef? See APPENDIX.

PARTNERSHIP.

134. When several persons join in trade the profits or losses will be proportional to the capital subscribed by each and the time it was employed in business.

Partnership is usually divided into two cases: 1. When the stocks have been in trade the *same* time. 2. When the stocks have been in trade for *different* periods of time.

Ex. 1. Two persons enter into partnership, one puts in £450, the other £330; how are they to divide their first year's profits, which amount to £487 10*s.*?

The sum of the stocks £450 + £330 = £780; then, we have £780 : 450 :: £487 10*s.* : £281 5*s.* the first partner's share.

Again, £780 : £330 :: £487 10*s.* : £206 5*s.* the share of the other partner.

By First Principles.

Gain on £780 = £487 10*s.*, and hence gain on £1 $= \frac{£487\ 10s.}{780}$

$\therefore$ gain on £450 $= \frac{£487\ 10s. \times 450}{780} = \frac{£487\ 10s. \times 15}{26} = £281\ 5s.$

and gain on £330 $= \frac{£487\ 10s. \times 330}{780} = \frac{£487\ 10s. \times 11}{26} = £206\ 5s.$

India Board.

Ex. 2. A tradesman starts with a capital of £960, and after 3 years takes another into partnership with £2100. After 4 years more the whole profits amount to £2304; how ought this to be divided between them?

First man's capital × its time in trade = £960 × 7 = £6720
Second man's capital × its time in trade = £2100 × 4 = £8400

15120

Whence, we have 15120 : 6720 :: £2304 : £1024 share of first; and 15120 : 8400 :: 2304 : £1280 share of second. The reason for the above operation is obvious, for £6720 for one year is the same as £960 for 7 years, so far as gain or loss is concerned.

XXXIII.

1. If I commence business with a capital of £2000, and at the end of 2 years take a partner who has £6000. At the end of 2 years more, how much should my partner receive, our profits being £1000 ?

2. A, B and C enter into partnership : A puts in £450 for 4 months : B £360 for 6 months : and C £260 for 9 months. What should be each of their shares in a gain of £210?

3. Four persons hold a pasture farm in common, for which they are to pay £80 17*s.*, and into which A puts 8 cows for 3 months; B, 9 cows for 4 months; C, 16 cows for 3 months; and D, 13 cows for 3 months. How much of the rent should each pay ?

SIMPLE INTEREST.

135. INTEREST is the price paid for the use of money.

The money borrowed is called the PRINCIPAL.

The sum given for the use of £100 for a year is called the *rate per cent.*

The PRINCIPAL and *interest,* when added together, are called the AMOUNT, that is, the whole amount of money due by the borrower.

If I lend my friend £100 for a year, and if he pay me £5 for the use of it; the £100 lent to him is the *principal*; the £5 which he pays me is the *rate*; and the whole money due at the end of the year, £100 + £5 = £105, is the *amount.*

If the interest be *added* to the principal at the end of certain periods, and this amount considered as *new* principal, it is called *Compound Interest.*

When the interest is *not* so added, it is Simple Interest.

Almost all the examples in finding the interest of money will be understood from the following *proportional* consideration:—

If £100 (cent.) produce a certain sum (the rate) in one year, what will any other sum of money (the given principal) produce, in any other time (the given time)?

136. To find the Interest.—General Rule.

Multiply the principal by the rate, and that product by the time in years, months or days, and divide by 100, 1200, or 36500, respectively, for the answer.

FOR YEARS.

War Department.

Ex. 1. What is the simple interest on £675 18*s.* for 5 years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.?

In the annexed example we first multiply by $3\frac{1}{2}$, the rate, then this product by 5, the time in years. We divide this last product by 100, as in (57.) and find the answer, £118 5*s.* $7\frac{4}{5}$*d.*

Many prefer the following Method:—Multiply the rate by the time, and take aliquot parts of 100.

£675	18
	$3\frac{1}{2}$
2027	14
337	19
2365	13
	5
1,00)118,28	5
	20
	5,65
	12
	7,80
	$\frac{4}{5}$

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 17\frac{1}{2}$	£675 18 0
10 $= \frac{1}{10}$	67 11 9·6
5 $= \frac{1}{2}$	33 15 10·8
$2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$	16 17 11·4
(or $20 = \frac{1}{5}$ and $2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$).	£118 5*s.* 7·8

£118 5*s.* $7\frac{4}{5}$*d. Ans.*

By First Principles.

Interest of £100 for a year (the rate) = £3 10*s.*

Interest of £1 „ $= \frac{£3\ 10s.}{100} = \frac{70s.}{100} = 8\frac{2}{5}d.$

Interest of £1 for 5 years $= 8\frac{2}{5}d. \times 5 = 3s.\ 6d.$

Whence interest of £675 = 3*s.* 6*d.* × 675 = £118 2*s.* 6*d.* Now since int. of £1 = 3*s.* 6*d.*, int. of 18*s.* = 3*s.* 6*d.* × $\frac{18}{20}$ = 3*s.* 6*d.* × $\frac{9}{10}$ = 3*s.* 1$\frac{1}{5}$*d.* ; then £118 2*s.* 6*d.* + 3*s.* 1$\frac{1}{5}$*d.* = £118 5*s.* 7$\frac{4}{5}$*d.* *Ans.*

Questions in this rule may be more conveniently written $\frac{£675\ 18s. \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5}{100} = \frac{£675\ 18s. \times 7 \times 5}{200} = \frac{£675\ 18s. \times 7}{40} = \frac{£4731\ 6s.}{40} =$ £118 5*s.* 7$\frac{4}{5}$*d.*

The reason for the operation will be at once evident by considering the question as one in COMPOUND PROPORTION.

FOR MONTHS.

Various Departments.

Ex. 2. Find the interest on £4000 for 9 months at 5 per cent., less income-tax at 14*d.* in the £.

£4000
5
20000
9
1200)180000
£150 the interest.

Income-tax 150 × 14*d.* =
£8 15*s.* tax for a year, and for 9 months = £6 11 3 ($\frac{3}{4}$ of £8 15*s.*)
£143 8 9 net interest

By First Principles.

Interest of £100 for 1 year = £5
„ of £100 for 9 months = ($\frac{3}{4}$) = £3 15*s.*

Income-tax of £3 15*s.* for a year at 14*d.* = 4*s.* 4$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*; therefore for 9 months = 3*s.* 3$\frac{3}{8}$*d.* Whence net int. of £100 for 9 months = £3 15*s.* − 3*s.* 3$\frac{3}{8}$*d.* = £3 11*s.* 8$\frac{5}{8}$*d.*; hence int. of £4000 = £3 11*s.* 8$\frac{5}{8}$*d.* × 40 = £143 8*s.* 9*d.* *Ans.*

FOR DAYS.

Various Departments.

Ex. 3. Find the interest on £1158 17*s.* 6*d.* for 1 year 115 days at 2$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

We first multiply the principal by $2\frac{1}{2}$, and then this product by 480, the number of days $(365+115)=480=10\times8\times6$. We divide the last product by 36500 according to the rule.

£	s.	d.	
1158	17	6	
		$2\frac{1}{2}$	
2317	15	0	
579	8	9	
2897	3	9	
		10	
28971	17	6	prod. by 10
		8	
231775	0	0	prod. by 80
		6	
1390650	0	0	prod. by 480

36500)1390650(£38 2s. *Ans.*
10950
29565
29200
365
20
7300
7300

The work of the above more briefly.

$£1158\ 17s.\ 6d. = 1158\frac{7}{8}$: then $\frac{1158\frac{7}{8}\times2\frac{1}{2}\times480}{365\times100}=\frac{9271\times\cancel{5}\times\cancel{480}}{\cancel{8}\times2\times365\times\cancel{100}}=$

$\frac{9271\times\cancel{15}}{\cancel{3}\times\cancel{5}\times365\times2}=\frac{9271\times3}{365\times2}=\frac{27813}{730}=£38\ 2s.$ *Ans.*

By Decimals.

In multiplying by 2·5 we use the rule (**36**).

£1158⅞ = 1158·875
2½ = 2·5
2897·1875
480
2317750000
115887500
36500)1390650·0000
£38 2s. *Ans.*

By First Principles.

Interest of £100 for 1 year $=2\frac{1}{2}=£2\ 10s.$

hence int. of £1 for 1 year $=\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{100}=\frac{5}{200}=\frac{1}{40}$

„ int. of £1 for 1 day $=\frac{1}{40\times365}$

„ int. of £1 for 480 days $=\frac{480}{40\times365}=\frac{12}{365}$

Whence int. of £1158 17*s.* 6*d.* for 480 days $= \frac{£1158\ 17\ 6 \times 12}{365} =$

$\frac{£13906\ 10}{365} =$ £38 2*s.* *Ans.*

Ex. 4. Find the interest and amount of £225 10*s.* from 23rd September to 11th January following, at 5 per cent.

	days.
September	7
October	31
November	30
December	31
January	11
Total no. of days	110

Then $\frac{£225\frac{1}{2} \times 110 \times 5}{365} = \frac{451 \times 110}{730 \times 2} = \frac{4961}{1460} =$

£3 7*s.* $11\frac{37}{73}$*d.* *interest.*

£225 10 + £3 7 $11\frac{37}{73}$ = £228 17 $11\frac{37}{73}$. *amount.*

XXXIV.

Constabulary Office.

1. Find the simple interest on £507 10*s.* for $3\frac{1}{4}$ years at 4 per cent.

Customs, Post Office, &c.

2. Find the interest on £1257 15*s.* for $5\frac{3}{4}$ years at 4 per cent. per annum.

Various Departments.

3. Find the interest on £3000 for 8 months, at 4 per cent., less income-tax at 14*d.* in the pound.

4. Find the interest on £260 10*s.* for $3\frac{1}{3}$ years at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

5. Find the simple interest on £4164 10*s.* for 6 years at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum.

6. Find the interest on £1250 in $7\frac{1}{2}$ years at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

7. Find the interest on £1257 15*s.* for $5\frac{3}{4}$ years, at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum.

8. Find the interest on £194 from 3rd March to the 18th December following at 5 per cent. per annum.

9. Find the interest on £260 10*s.* for $3\frac{1}{3}$ years at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

10. Find the amount of £322 13*s.* for $10\frac{1}{4}$ years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. simple interest.

. Find the interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on £924 12*s.* 8*d.* lent on 18th ch and repaid on the 11th August, the former day being excluded the latter included.

37. ***The following class of questions has been frequently posed.***

Various Departments.

x. 5. At what rate per cent. will the interest on £1250 for 5 years unt to £265 12*s.* 6*d.* ?

	£	s.	d.
Interest of £1250 for 5 years	= 265	12	6
Interest of £1250 for 1 year = one-fifth of £265 12*s.* 6*d.*	= £53	2	6

Therefore interest of £1 for 1 year = $\frac{£53\ 2\ 6}{1250}$

Whence interest of £100 for 1 year = $\frac{£53\ 2\ 6 \times 100}{1250}$

$= \frac{£53\ 2\ 6 \times 2}{25} = \frac{£106\ 5}{25} = 4\frac{1}{4}$ *Ans.*

Various Departments.

. At what rate per cent. per annum will the interest on £1270 9*d.* amount to £76 5*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* simple interest in 2 years?

. At what rate per cent. simple interest will £320 amount to 16*s.* in 3 years?

. At what rate per cent. simple interest will £951 7*s.* 6*d.* amount 141 13*s.* in 5 years?

War Department.

. At what rate per cent. per annum simple interest will £300 unt to £414 in 8 years?

. *Science and Art, Prisons, Post Office, and other Offices.*

x. 6. In what time will £2000 amount to £2857 10*s.* at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per simple interest?

	£	s.
The amount	= 2857	10
The principal	= 2000	

Therefore the interest is £857 10*s.*

Now, interest of £2000 for 1 year at $5\frac{1}{4}$ = £105; then £857 10 ÷ 105 = 8 yrs. 2 months. *Ans.*

Various Departments.

16. In what time will £171 7*s.* 6*d.* amount to £217 1*s.* 6*d.* at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent?

17. In what time will £1337 12*s.* 1*d.* amount to £1698 15*s.* $1\frac{1}{4}$*d.* at 6 per cent. simple interest?

Various Departments.

Ex. 7. What sum of money put out to interest for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years at 4 per cent. will amount to £296 8*s.*?

The interest of £1 for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years at 4 per cent. $= \frac{3\frac{1}{2} \times 4}{100} = \frac{14}{100} = \frac{7}{50}$; therefore the amount of £1 at the same rate and for same time $= 1\frac{7}{50}$; whence £296 8 ÷ $1\frac{7}{50} = \frac{£296\ 8 \times 50}{57} = £296\ 16 \times \frac{50}{114} = £5\ 4 \times 50$ = £260. *Ans.*

18. What sum will amount to £45 0*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in a year at $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.?

19. What sum of money put out at simple interest for 3 years, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., will amount to £1602 0*s.* $1\frac{1}{4}$*d.*?

Education and Constabulary Offices.

20. Find the simple interest on £2175 10*s.* for 3 years at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

India Office.

21. Find the simple interest on £1923 15*s.* for 2 years and 8 months at $3\frac{3}{8}$ per cent.

Proposed in Departments where 'Arithmetic including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions' is to be known.

22. What principal lent at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. simple interest, will amount in 5 years to £1884 19*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.*?

23. Find the interest at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. on £1835 8*s.* 4*d.*, lent on 11th of March and repaid on 4th August following?

24. At what rate will the interest on £4127 10*s.* amount to £92 17*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in a year?

25. What sum of money put out to interest for 6 years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. will amount to £259 7*s.* 5*d.*?

26. At what rate per cent. will £1303 6*s.* 8*d.* amount to £1687 14*s.* 10*d.* in 10 years at simple interest?

27. Find the simple interest on £588 6*s*. 8*d*. at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. for 5 yrs.

28. In what time will £527 10*s*. amount to £602 13*s*. $4\frac{1}{2}d$. at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. simple interest?

29. Find the simple interest on £1248 12*s*. at $3\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. for 5 yrs.

30. At what rate per cent. (simple interest) will £2063 15*s*. amount to £2249 9*s*. 9*d*. in $2\frac{1}{2}$ years?

139. (1). When principal, rate per cent. and time are given:

$$\text{I. Interest} = \frac{\text{Principal} \times \text{Rate} \times \text{Time}}{100}$$

(2). When interest, rate and time are given to find the principal:

$$\text{II. Principal} = \frac{100 \times \text{Interest}}{\text{Rate} \times \text{Time}}$$

(3). When principal, interest and time are given to find the rate:

$$\text{III. Rate} = \frac{100 \times \text{Interest}}{\text{Principal} \times \text{Time}}$$

(4). When principal, interest and rate are given to find the time:

$$\text{IV. Time} = \frac{100 \times \text{Interest}}{\text{Principal} \times \text{Rate}}$$

(5). When amount, rate and time are given to find the principal:

$$\text{V. Principal} = \frac{100 \times \text{Amount}}{100 + \text{Rate} \times \text{Time}}$$

Ex. 8. What principal will produce £45 10*s*. interest in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years at 4 per cent.?

By II. we have the *principal* $= \frac{100 \times £45\ 10s.}{3\frac{1}{2} \times 4} = \frac{£4550}{14} = £325$ *Ans.*

Ex. 9. At what rate per cent. will £325 produce £45 10*s*. in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years?

By III. we have, *rate* $= \frac{100 \times £45\ 10s.}{325 \times 3\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{4 \times £45\ 10s.}{13 \times 3\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{4 \times £45\ 10s.}{45\frac{1}{2}} =$ 4 *Ans.*

Ex. 10. What principal will amount to £370 10*s*. at 4. per cent. in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years?

By V. we have, *principal* $= \frac{100 \times £370\ 10s.}{100 + 4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{£37050}{114} = \frac{£6175}{19} =$ *£325 Ans.*

DISCOUNT.

140. DISCOUNT is an allowance made for the payment of money before it becomes due.

If I owe my friend £105, which I am to pay him at the end of a year; he cannot expect me to pay before the proper time, except he pays or abates me a certain sum in consideration of my paying him before he is legally entitled to payment. Supposing that he requires his money presently, he will very probably be satisfied with £100 instead of waiting until one year elapse for £105.

The £100 he gets from me is called the *Present worth* of the £105; the £5 which my friend abates, is called the *Discount*; and, like Interest, it is calculated at a per centage.

Properly speaking the *Present worth* is that sum which if put to interest at the given rate and for the given time would amount to the sum due. £100 put to interest for 1 year, at 5 per cent., will amount to £105; therefore £100 is the *true* present worth of £105 due 1 year hence at 5 per cent.

141. *To find the present worth accurately.*

RULE.—I. Say £100 + its interest at the given rate and for the given time : the given sum :: £100 : the present worth.

Ex. 1. What is the present value of a bill of £550 payable in 2 yrs. at 5 per cent.?

The amount of £100 in 2 yrs., at 5 per cent., is £110, consequently £100 is the *present worth* of £110 due in two years; hence the reason of the statement.

£110 : £550 :: £100 : $\frac{550 \times 100}{110}$ = £500 *Ans.*

Or, since the present worth of £110 is £100, the present worth £1 is $=\frac{100}{110}=\frac{10}{11}$; hence £550 $\times \frac{10}{11}$ = £500 *Ans.*

A bill is not *legally* payable in Great Britain and Ireland until 3 days, called 'Days of Grace,' after the time men

tioned in it. These days must be included in the calculation. When a bill becomes *nominally* due on the 29th, 30th, or 31st, of a month which has not so many days, the last day of the month is taken; therefore the bill will be legally due on the 3rd of the following month. Bills falling legally due on Sunday are paid in Great Britain and Ireland on Saturday.

There is another kind of discount or abatement sometimes made to the purchaser of goods, in consideration of ready money payment. This gives the seller the advantage of a cash payment, while it brings a small reduction in the cost to the buyer.

142. Bankers and merchants invariably calculate the present worth of bills by the following rule:—

RULE.—II.—1°. Find the time from the day on which the bill is discounted, until the day it will be *legally* payable.

2°. The interest of the amount of the bill for this time, and at the given rate, is the discount charged.

Ex. 2. A bill of £120 is drawn on 14th May, at 4 months, and discounted on 3rd August; what ready money must be given for it, at 5 per cent. ?

The time from 3rd August till 17th (14th + 3 Days of Grace) September, is 45 days; now the interest of £120 for 45 days is 14*s.* $9\frac{39}{73}$*d.*, the *discount*. Hence £120 − 14*s.* $9\frac{39}{73}$*d.* = £119 5*s.* $2\frac{34}{73}$*d.*, the *present worth*.

Since by this rule the discount of £105 for a year, at 5 per cent., is £5 5*s.*, and £5 by Rule I.; it follows that the discount charged by merchants and bankers is too great. On comparing both results, it will be evident that the interest on any bill, as found by Rule II., exceeds the *true* discount by the interest upon the *true* discount.

Ex. 1. What is the discount on, and the present worth of, a bill of £250 drawn on 13th March at 6 months, discounted on 5th July at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ?

This bill will be legally due on 16th September; and from 5th July to 16th September is

July 26
Aug. 31
Sept. 16
73 days

Then the interest of £100 for 73 days at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
$= \frac{100 \times 73 \times 5\frac{1}{2}}{365} = \frac{11}{5 \times 2} = \frac{11}{10} = £1\frac{1}{10}$; therefore $101\frac{1}{10}$:
$1\frac{1}{10}$::250 : £2 14*s.* $4\frac{276}{337}$*d.* discount; wherefore £250−
£2 14*s.* $4\frac{276}{337}$*d.* = £247 5*s.* $7\frac{61}{337}$*d.* the present worth.

XXXV.

1. Find the discount on, and the present worth of, a bill of £743 10*s.* drawn on 25th Sept. 1862, at 10 months, discounted 15th March following at 5 per cent.

2. What is the difference between the simple interest and discount on a bill of £1000 drawn at 9 months at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ?

3. How should a hatter sell hats for ready money which he sells at 18*s.* giving a year's credit, reckoning discount at 8 per cent.?

Various Departments.

4. Explain the difference between interest and discount, and find the true present worth of £553 15*s.* due 2 years hence, at $5\frac{3}{8}$ per cent.

5. Explain the difference between interest and discount, and find the present worth of £2674 6*s.* due 3 years hence at $4\frac{3}{8}$ per cent.

6. What is the true discount on £1186 5*s.* 11*d.* due 8 months hence, the rate of interest being $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum ?

7. Find the discount on £594 14*s.* 9*d.* due 8 months hence, at $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. simple interest.

8. Find the discount on £1511 7*s.* 1*d.* payable $3\frac{1}{4}$ years hence, at 4 per cent. simple interest.

9. Find the discount on £2267 0*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.* payable $3\frac{1}{4}$ years hence, at 4 per cent. simple interest.

10. Required the present value of £430 due 4 months hence at 4 per cent. per annum.

Inland Revenue.

11. The discount on a sum due one year hence at 5 per cent. per annum interest is £15: what is the sum? See APPENDIX.

COMMISSION &c.

143. COMMISSION, INSURANCE, BROKERAGE, STOCKS, &c., like *Interest* and *Discount*, are calculated at a per centage.

COMMISSION is a per centage paid to an agent or factor for buying or selling goods or transacting other business.

INSURANCE or ASSURANCE is a per centage paid to an individual or public company that undertakes to *pay* the amount insured in case of the entire loss of the property, or to *repair* any accidental injuries it may receive. The *Policy of Insurance* is the legal deed, or document of agreement between the parties concerned. The whole annual payment is called the PREMIUM.

Life Insurance enables a person to secure a certain sum at his death for his family, by paying a company an annual per centage upon that sum, from the time he insures, during the remainder of his life.

Insurance from *sea risk*, or *Marine Insurance*, is a per centage paid on the value of the cargo, for one voyage only, and is usually paid before the vessel sets sail.

BROKERAGE is a small allowance made to a broker for procuring sales, purchasing stock, and transacting other money concerns.

144. *To find the commission &c.*

RULE.—Just proceed as in Simple Interest.

EX. 1. What is the commission on £426 16*s.*, at 5 per cent ?

Here, as $\frac{1}{20}$ of the principal gives the interest (now called *commission*) at 5 per cent., we divide by 20 for the answer.

£426 16*s.*

$5 = \frac{1}{20}$ = £21 6*s.* 9$\frac{3}{5}$*d. Ans.*

EX. 2. What is the insurance on £853 12*s.*, at £4 6*s.* 8*d.* per cent. ?

In this example we multiply by the rate, and then divide by 100.

£853 12*s.*

4

s.	*d.*				
		3414	8		
6	8 $= \frac{1}{3} =$	284	10	8	
1,00)		36,98	18	8	
		£36	19	9$\frac{11}{25}$	Ans.

Ex. 3. What is the brokerage on £7360 16*s.* 8*d.*, at 5*s.* per cent.? Here $\frac{5s.}{£100} = \frac{5}{2000} = \frac{1}{400}$; hence we divide by 400 for the answer. £7360 6*s.* 8*d.* ÷ 400 = £18 8*s.* 0½*d.* *Ans.* Or, since 5*s.* = £¼, we have,—

	£	s.	d.
	7360	16	8
s.			
5 = ¼ =	1840	4	2
1			
1,00 =	£18	8	0½ *Ans.*

XXXVI.

1. What premium must be paid for insuring goods to the amount of £6500, at 6 per cent.?

2. What is the brokerage on £3964 14*s.*, at 15*s.* per cent.?

3. What is the commission on goods worth £767 14*s.* 7*d.*, at 7½ per cent.?

4. At 2*s.* 6*d.* per cent., what will be the brokerage on £4500?

5. Calculate the brokerage on £3907 10*s.*, at 2*s.* 6*d.* per cent.

6. What is the premium of insurance, at 5 per cent., on goods worth £410 10*s.*?

7. A person aged 26 insures his life for £2340, at £2 9*s.* 6*d.* per cent.; what annual premium must he pay?

8. A merchant insures a cargo whose value is £4500, at 5 per cent.; for what sum should he insure so as to cover both the loss of the cargo and premium? *

9. How much must be insured on goods worth £1805, at 5 per cent., so that the value of the goods and the premium may be repaid in case of loss?

10. What is the premium on a policy of £2475, on a life of 24 years, at £2 2*s.* 4*d.* per cent. for that age?

11. What is the commission on £998 16*s.* 8*d.*, at £7 12*s.* 6*d.* per cent.?

EQUATION OF PAYMENTS.

145. When a person owes several debts payable at different times, to find the time at which the whole might be paid without loss to either party.

RULE.—1°. Multiply each debt by the time which should elapse before it will become due.

* If £100 were insured, only £95 would be actually received, since £5 premium was paid, therefore the insurance for £100 will cover a loss of £95 only. Now, if an insurance for £100 covers a loss of £95, what insurance will cover a loss of £4500?

2°. Then divide the sum of the products by the sum of the debts.

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. Find by any rule with which you are acquainted the sum which, paid one year hence, will be an equivalent for £200 due now, and £600 due at the end of two years, the rate of interest being £5 per cent.

The present value of £600 due two years hence is $£545\frac{5}{11}$: then the interest of $£200 + £545\frac{5}{11}$ for a year $= £37\frac{3}{11}$: hence $£745\frac{5}{11}\ (200 + 545\frac{5}{11}) + £37\frac{3}{11} = £782\ 14s.\ 6\frac{6}{11}d.$ *Ans.*

Ex. 2. One person owes another £50, payable in 6 months; £60 payable in 8m.; and £90, payable in 4m.: at what time may all be paid without loss or gain?

Here the sum of the products is 1140, which, divided by 200, the sum of the debts, gives 5·7 months.

$50 \times 6 = 300$
$60 \times 8 = 480$
$90 \times 4 = 360$

2,00)11,40

Ans. 5·7 months

XXXVII.

Various Departments.

1. Explain any rule with which you are acquainted for determining 'Equated Time of Payment,' reckoning either simple or compound interest, and apply it to find what sum paid two years hence will be an equivalent for £100 due one year hence, and £500 due three years hence, the rate of interest being 5 per cent.

Not Proposed.

2. If I owe my friend £80, payable in 4m.; £70, payable in 6m.; £90, payable in 8m.; and £120, payable in 10m.: in what time may I pay him the whole debt at once?

3. Required the equated time for the payment of three debts: one, £700, payable in 6m.; another of £800, payable in 9m.; and a third of £600, payable in 10m.?

4. A debt is to be paid: $\frac{1}{2}$ at the end of 2m.; $\frac{1}{3}$ at 4m.; and the remainder at 12m.: what is the equated time for the payment of the whole?

5. One-half of a debt of £2000 is payable in 10m.; $\frac{1}{4}$, in 12m.; $\frac{1}{5}$, in 16m.; and the remainder, in 20m.; when might the whole be paid at one payment?

THE STOCKS.

146. When the Government of a country cannot obtain a sum of money equal to the exigencies of the State by the ordinary process of taxation, it contracts a loan at some *fixed* rate of interest, entering in the books, containing the names of the national creditors, and which are kept at the Bank, a statement that the lender has so much of the National Debt standing to his credit, and is consequently entitled to a certain annual payment. In contracting a new loan, the Government announces that it is willing to borrow a certain sum at a fixed rate of interest, generally 3 per cent, and invites tenders from great capitalists, specifying the rate at which they will contract for the loan,—that is, how many pounds sterling they will pay to the Government in cash for the right to be considered a Government creditor for £100, and consequently to receive for that sum, so agreed to be paid, an annual payment of £3 until the debt is paid off by the Government in full. This right so registered in the Bank Books, is capable of being sold or transferred from one party to another, like any other kind of property. The interest is payable *half-yearly*, and that portion of the revenue from which it is paid, is called the FUNDS. The whole amount of money borrowed by Government is called the NATIONAL DEBT. *Exchequer Bills* are a kind of Promissory Notes issued by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the authority of Parliament, to supply some temporary exigency in the funds of the State, upon which interest per cent. per day is allowed until the lender is repaid the principal.

If the rate of interest for money remained *invariable*, the price of £100 stock would always be £100 cash; but as the value of money, like the value of other property, fluctuates according to the abundance or scarcity of money in circulation from time to time, the price of stock *varies*

accordingly. Political circumstances which may be supposed to affect the credit of the country influence the price of stock: thus, at the time of the mutiny at the Nore, May 1797, the 3 per cents. fell to the extreme depression of 48.

Suppose I have £100 standing to my credit in the 3 per cent. consolidated stocks, or as it is generally written 3 per cent. consols, if the general rate of interest rise to 4 per cent. the value of my claim will *fall*, and will be worth less than £100 cash; because a less sum than £100 will bring me £3 interest elsewhere. On the contrary, if the general rate of interest fall to 2½ per cent., the value of my claim will rise, as it will take more than £100 to bring me £3 interest elsewhere, which I am still paid by Government for my claim. When trade is dull, there will be much money lying on hand, the rate of interest will be low, and the Funds will rise: when trade is flourishing, capital will be in demand, the rate of interest will rise, and the Funds will fall.

The sales and purchases in the Funds are effected by *an agent* or *stock-broker*, who receives 2*s.* 6*d.* per £100 stock, and, in case of shares, 2*s.* 6*d.* per share.

147. Railway Shares.—When a railway is projected a certain number of shares of an amount previously arranged is subscribed. Sometimes the whole sum is at once paid on each share, but more frequently it is paid by instalments or 'calls,' as the necessities of the undertaking may require. For instance, if £50 shares be subscribed, £10 per share may be paid at first, and after a time £5 per share, and so on, as required by the progress of the works. Sometimes the whole amount of each share is never paid, as it is always impossible to determine the exact amount required to finish the works. When the original shares have all been paid up, and more money is still necessary, the company very often give the lenders a guarantee of a certain rate of interest for their shares out of the first of their profits. Shares subscribed in this manner are called *preference*

shares, and are usually at 5 per cent. If the profits of the Company amount to more than 5 per cent. the ordinary shares are better than the *preference*, for the latter are only paid according to the guarantee.

The *dividend* is the amount of interest paid on stock or shares: hence when the time of its payment approaches the stocks will rise: hence also the meaning of the letters '*Ex. Div.*' or 'x. d.' (exclusive of dividend), which are attached to the price of shares in newspapers. When £100 stock sells for £100 cash, it is said to be at *par*: when it sells for more than £100 cash, it is at a *premium*; and when it sells for less than £100 cash, it is at a *discount*.

148. PURCHASES AND SALES OF STOCK.

Ex. 1. How much stock can a person purchase in the 3 per cents. at $92\frac{1}{8}$ for £6457 10*s*., brokerage included?

Here £$92\frac{1}{8}+\frac{1}{8}$ (the brokerage) = £$92\frac{1}{4}$, the sum which will purchase £100 stock: then $\frac{£6457\ 10\times 100}{92\frac{1}{4}}$ = the amount which can be purchased for £$6457\frac{1}{2}$ (10*s*. = $\frac{1}{2}$) = $\frac{6457\frac{1}{2}\times 100}{92\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{12915\times 4\times 100}{369\times 2}$. (This is found by reducing the two mixed numbers, $6457\frac{1}{2}$ and $92\frac{1}{4}$ to improper fractions, and writing the denominator of the former below and that of the latter above the line) = $\frac{1435\times 2\times 100}{41}$ = 35 × 2 × 100 = £7000. *Ans.*

By statement, $92\frac{1}{4}$: £6457 10 :: £100 : £7000.

Ex. 2. How much will a person receive for £7000 in the 3 per cents. at $92\frac{5}{8}$, brokerage $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent.?

Every £100 stock will realise £$92\frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{8}$ (the brokerage) = £$92\frac{1}{2}$: then $\frac{£7000\times 92\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{7000\times 185}{100\times 2}$ = 35 × 185 = £6475. *Ans.*

XXXVIII.

Find the amount of stock which can be purchased by investing:—

1. £6802 in the 3 per cents., at 76.
2. £6129 in the 4 per cents., at $85\frac{1}{8}$.
3. £5048 in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents., at $78\frac{7}{8}$.
4. How many shares can be purchased in a railway for £503 10*s*., at $26\frac{1}{2}$?
5. How many Bank shares can be purchased for £4600 at $28\frac{5}{8}$, brokerage included?

Find how much sterling money will be realised by selling:—

6. £1850 in the $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cents. at $87\frac{1}{8}$.

7. £1200 in the 4 per cents. at $92\frac{5}{8}$.

8. £1550 in the 3 per cents. at $75\frac{3}{8}$.

9. £4770 5*s.* Bank stock (£10 shares) at $35\frac{1}{2}$, brokerage included.

10. £6850 in railway shares, at $76\frac{1}{4}$.

149. INCOME OF INVESTMENTS.

Ex. 3. What yearly income will a person secure by investing £1991 15*s.* in the 3 per cents., at $96\frac{3}{8}$?

Here $96\frac{3}{8}$ gives £3 income, whence $96\frac{3}{8} : 1991\frac{3}{4} : £3$

$$\frac{771}{8} : \frac{7967}{4} :: 3.$$

$$\frac{\cancel{8}}{771} \times \frac{7967}{\cancel{4}} \times 3 = \frac{47802}{771} = £62. \quad \textit{Ans.}$$

Ex. 4. How much should a person invest in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 78, to secure an income of £154?

Every £78 invested secures an income of £3 10*s.*: hence,

£3 10 : £154 :: 78

2 2

$\cancel{7}$ $\cancel{308}$

1 44 × 78 = £3432. *Ans.*

What income will arise from investing:—

11. £2560 8*s.* 9*d.* in the 3 per cents., at $72\frac{1}{8}$.

12. £2392 16*s.* 3*d.* in the 3 per cents., at $73\frac{5}{8}$.

13. £3963 4*s.* $9\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in the 4 per cents., at $98\frac{7}{8}$.

14. £4473 16*s.* 8*d.* in Railway shares, paying 5 per cent., at $110\frac{3}{4}$.

15. £1128 8*s.* 9*d.* in Royal Banks, at $28\frac{5}{8}$, including brokerage, and paying $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

150. RATES OF INTEREST.

Ex. 5. What is the rate of interest when the 3 per cents. are at 80?

Here £80 gives £3: hence £100 will give

$$\frac{100 \times 3}{80} = \frac{300}{80} = 3\frac{3}{4} \textit{ Ans.}$$

What rate of interest per cent. per annum will be received by investing:—

16. In the 3 per cents. at 84: 4 per cents. at 90.

17. In the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 88: 4 per cents. at 96.

18. In railway 5 per cent. preference shares, at $105\frac{5}{8}$.

19. In £10 shares Bank stock, paying 12 per cent., at 30.

151. TRANSFERS.

Ex. 6. A person transfers his capital from the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 77 to the 4 per cents. at $93\frac{1}{2}$: find the increase or decrease per cent. in his income.

Every £77 gives him £3 10*s.* income, before the transfer: whence $3\frac{1}{2} : 4 :: 77 : 88$: therefore £88 would give £4 in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents., but $£93\frac{1}{2}$ is paid in the 4 per cents. Hence we have $93\frac{1}{2} - 88 = 5\frac{1}{2}$ loss on $£93\frac{1}{2}$ stock; whence $93\frac{1}{2} : 100 :: 5\frac{1}{2} : 5\frac{15}{17}$.

∴ the loss on £100 income will be £5 17*s.* $7\frac{13}{17}$*d.*; that is, his income will be decreased $5\frac{15}{17}$ per cent.

Ex. 7. In a certain railway, the total amount in shares subscribed is £80000, of which there is £10000 preference shares at 5 per cent.: the profits for the year are £3475: what per centage will be paid upon the ordinary shares?

£10000 preference at 5 per cent. = £500: then £3475 − £500 = £2975 the sum to be paid on the 70000 ordinary shares.

Therefore 70000 : 100 :: £2975 : $4\frac{1}{4}$. *Ans.*

Various Departments.

Ex. 8. A person sells out of the 3 per cents. at 96, and invests his money in railway 5 per cent. stock at £106 13*s.* 4*d.*: find how much per cent. his income is increased.*

Here $\frac{96 \times 100}{3}$ = £3200, the sum which, if invested in the 3 per cents., will give an income of £100 per annum. The same sum invested in 5 per cent. stock at £106 13*s.* 4*d.* ($106\frac{2}{3}$), will return an income of $\frac{3200 \times 5}{106\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{\cancel{3200} \times 5 \times 3}{\cancel{320}} = 10 \times 5 \times 3 = £150$: hence £150 − £100 = 50, the increase; that is, 50 per cent.

Ex. 9. What must be the market value of 5 per cent. stock, in order that, after deducting the income-tax of 5*d.* in the pound, it may yield $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest?

Here £1 gross income gives (the tax being paid) 19*s.* 7*d.* net: the gross income = the net income + $\frac{5d.}{19s.\ 7d.}\left(= \frac{5}{235} = \frac{1}{47}\right)$, hence £4 10*s.* net will require $90s. + \frac{90}{47}s.$ gross = $91\frac{43}{47}s.$ Now, if 100 produces $91\frac{43}{47}s.$ what sum will produce £5?

* Since £96 stock = £3 income, £1 income = 96 ÷ 3 = £32 stock. Now £32 invested in the railway shares will bring an income of $\frac{£32 \times 5}{£106\frac{2}{3}}$ = £1 10*s.*: whence the gain is 10*s.* on £1 income = 50 per cent.

We may state,

91 $\frac{43}{47}s.$: 100*s.* :: £100 : $\frac{470000}{4320} = \frac{5875}{54} = £108\frac{43}{54} = £108\ 15s.\ 11\frac{1}{5}d.$ *Ans.*

Education and Constabulary Offices.

20. When the 3 per cents. are at $89\frac{3}{4}$, how much can be bought for £540, allowing for commission $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. upon the stock bought?

21. A person who has £2954 in the 3 per cents. at $80\frac{1}{2}$, transfers his capital into the 4 per cents. at 98: find the alteration in his income.

22. When the 3 per cents. are at $91\frac{3}{4}$, find how much can be bought for £540, allowing $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. for commission upon the stock bought.

23. A person sells £5000 consols at $94\frac{7}{8}$, and on their rising he sells £5000 more at $95\frac{5}{8}$; on their again rising, he buys back the whole £10000 at 96. What does he lose on the transaction?

24. A person sells out of the 3 per cents. at 96, and invests his money in railway 5 per cent. stock at par: find how much per cent. his income is increased?

Inland Revenue.

25. A person sells £7500 railway stock, which pays 6 per cent. at 120, and invests half the proceeds in the 3 per cent. consols at 96, and the other half in the South Eastern stock, which pays $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. at 90. How is his annual income affected?

Various Departments.

26. A person who has £1475 in the 3 per cents. at $75\frac{1}{4}$, transfers it to the 5 per cents. at $110\frac{5}{8}$: what is the alteration in his income?

27. A person invests £9075 in the 3 per cents. at $£90\frac{3}{4}$, and on their rising to 91 transfers it to the $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cents. at $93\frac{1}{2}$: how is his annual income affected?

28. If the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. be at 91, how much must I invest in them in order to have a yearly income of £932, after paying 7*d.* in the pound income-tax?

29. A person invests £9075 in the 3 per cents. at $90\frac{3}{4}$, and on their rising to 91 transfers it to the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at $97\frac{1}{2}$: what increase does he make thereby in his annual income?

30. A person sells £6000 3 per cent. consols at $92\frac{1}{4}$, and invests this sum in railway stock, paying $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. at $103\frac{1}{2}$. Find how his income is affected (neglecting fractions of a penny).

Admiralty.

31. A person sells £8000 3 per cent. consols at $92\frac{7}{8}$, and invests the proceeds in railway shares (paying 5 per cent.) at 102: how much is his income increased?

Various Departments.

32. Compare the 3 per cents. at $89\frac{3}{8}$, and railway shares paying 5 per cent. at $102\frac{5}{8}$.

PROFIT AND LOSS.

152. When a person sells an article for the same money which he paid for it, he has no profit: when he sells it for twice its cost he gains '100 per cent.' If an article be sold for half as much more as was paid for it, the gain is 50 per cent., that is, £50 on every £100 of outlay: if sold for one-fourth as much more than its cost the gain is 25 per cent., and so on. It is also evident that, if half the number of articles be sold for what the whole cost, the gain on them is '100 per cent.' If three-fourths the number of articles be sold for what the whole cost, the gain is $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.; if $\frac{4}{5}$ of the number, the gain is 25 per cent.: if $\frac{2}{5}$, it is $66\frac{2}{3}$ per cent., and so on.

The method of solving questions in this rule will be understood from the following examples.

Various Departments.

Ex. 1. A person having £5704 18*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* lays out one-third in goods, which he sells for £2316 5*s.* 10*d.*: how much has he at last, and how much has he gained?

	£	*s.*	*d.*	
From	5704	18	$4\frac{1}{2}$	his capital
Take $\frac{1}{3}$ of it =	1901	12	$9\frac{1}{2}$	
Cash remaining =	3803	5	7	
Selling-price of goods =	2316	5	10	
First cost of same =	1901	12	$9\frac{1}{2}$	
His gain =	414	13	$0\frac{1}{2}$	
Original capital =	5704	18	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
	£6119	11	5	sum he has at last. *Ans.*

Education Office (London).

Ex. 2. If 20 lbs. 4 oz. of tea at 5*s.* 10*d.* per pound be mixed with 46 lbs. 6 oz. at 4*s.* 3*d.* and 35 lbs. 6 oz. at 6*s.* 8*d.* and the mixture be sold at 6*s.* per pound, what will be the gain or loss, and what the gain or loss per cent.?

	£	s.	d.
20 lbs. 4 oz. @ 5*s.* 10*d.* =	5	18	$1\frac{1}{2}$
46 lbs. 6 oz. @ 4*s.* 3*d.* =	9	17	$1\frac{1}{8}$
35 lbs. 6 oz. @ 6*s.* 8*d.* =	11	15	10
102 lbs. prime cost of =	27	11	$0\frac{5}{8}$
Again, 102 lbs. @ 6*s.* =	30	12	

Subtract first cost and the gain is £3 0 $11\frac{3}{8}$

For the gain per cent. we have,

£27 11 $0\frac{5}{8}$: 100 :: £3 0 $11\frac{3}{8}$

$0\frac{5}{8} = \frac{8}{8}$ $11\frac{3}{8} = \frac{8}{8}$

220 8 5 — 24 7 7

220 × 20 = 4408 + 12 = 52901

24 × 20 = 487 + 12 = 5851 × 100 = 585100

52901)585100 (£11 1*s.* $2\frac{24746}{52901}$*d.* *Ans.*

581911

3189 × 20 = 63780 (1

52901

10879 × 12 = 130548 (2

105802

24746

52901

Customs and Excise.

Ex. 3. By selling cloth at the rate of 12*s.* per yard £15 per cent. was gained. What per cent. would be gained when it was sold at the rate of 10*s.* 6*d.* per yard?

Here we have $12 : 115 :: 10\frac{1}{2}$:

$$\text{or } 8 : 115 :: 7 : \frac{115 \times 7}{8} = \frac{805}{8} = 100\frac{5}{8};$$

$$\text{then } 100\frac{5}{8} - 100 = \frac{5}{8} = 12s.\ 6d.\ \textit{Ans.}$$

In the above example 12*s.* and £115 form a ratio, because they both express selling price at the same rate per yard.

The learner will do well to remember that the gain or loss per cent. is always calculated upon the *prime* or *first cost*.

XXXIX.

1. How must butter be sold which cost £3 14*s.* per cwt. to gain 16 per cent.?

2. A merchant sold 200 yards of cloth for £75, and gained 15 per cent.; what did the cloth cost him per yard?

3. If 10 per cent. be gained by selling butter at £3 6*s.* 8*d.* per cwt., what will be gained per cent. by selling it at $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb.?

4. Bought 4 packs wool, at £130 10*s.* each, and sold the whole at 20 per cent. profit; what was the selling price per pack?

5. A person sells a horse for £60, and loses 20 per cent., while he should have gained 12 per cent.; how much did he pay for the horse, and what is his entire loss?

6. If I sell cloth at 15*s.* per yard, and lose 10 per cent., what should be the selling price per yard to gain 18 per cent.?

7. What is gained by selling 178 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. of beef at $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb., which was bought at £2 13*s.* 4*d.* per cwt.?

8. By selling 178 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. at $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb., I gain $13\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.; what was the first cost of the whole?

9. How much goods bought at $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb., at a gain of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* per cent., must be sold to gain £63 12*s.* 3*d.*?

10. Bought 500 stones of sugar upon which I gained £14 11*s.* 8*d.*, and found I had gained $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; what was my buying and selling price per stone?

War Department.

11. If 23 lbs. at 2*s.* are mixed with 27 lbs. at 3*s.* and the mixture is sold at 2*s.* 9*d.* per lb., what is the total gain, and what is the gain per cent. on the money laid out?

Various Departments.

12. By selling an article for £9 10*s.* the seller loses 5 per cent. on his outlay; what would be his loss or gain per cent., if he sold it for £11 17*s.* 6*d.* ?

13. A grocer buys 3 cwts. of sugar at 5*d.* per pound, and 7 cwts. at $6\frac{1}{2}d.$; he sells $5\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. at $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ per pound; at what rate per pound must he sell the remainder in order to make 50 per cent. on his whole outlay ?

14. A person buys teas at 3*s.* and 4*s.* the pound, and mixes them in the proportion of 4 to 7; what will he gain per cent. by selling the mixture at 4*s.* 2*d.* per pound ?

AVERAGES AND PERCENTAGES.

153. 'An Average is a mean or medium of two or more quantities,' and is usually found by dividing the sum of the quantities by the number of them. A *percentage* is a comparison of the gains or losses in trade, the increase or decrease in population, &c., with 100 as a common standard.

Education and Constabulary Offices.

Ex. 1. Find the average of $17\frac{1}{2}$, $25\frac{1}{4}$, $96\frac{3}{8}$, 10, 0, $42\frac{3}{4}$, 56; and express the fractional part decimally.

$$\begin{array}{r} 17\frac{1}{2} \\ 25\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{3}{8} \\ 10 \\ 0 \\ 42\frac{3}{4} \\ 56 \\ \hline 247\frac{7}{8} = 247{\cdot}875 \end{array}$$

Then $247{\cdot}875 \div 7$ the number of quantities $= 35{\cdot}410714285$ *Ans.*

Ex. 2. In a certain office there is one person receiving £2000, two who receive £1100 each, six who receive £400, twelve who receive £200 each, and eighteen who receive £90 each; what is the average income of the persons employed in the office ?

The total salaries of all is £10620, and the total number of persons employed is 39; hence the reason of the annexed operation.

$$\begin{array}{rl} 1 \times 2000 = & 2000 \\ 2 \times 1100 = & 2200 \\ 6 \times 400 = & 2400 \\ 12 \times 200 = & 2400 \\ 18 \times 90 = & 1620 \\ \hline 39 \qquad 39)10620 & \\ 78 \quad (£272\ 6s.\ 1\tfrac{11}{18}d. \textit{Ans.} & \\ \hline 282 & \\ 273 & \\ \hline 90 & \\ 78 & \\ \hline 12 & \\ 20 & \\ \hline 39)240(6 & \\ 234 & \\ \hline 6 & \\ 12 & \\ \hline 39)72(1 & \\ 39 & \\ \hline 33 & \\ \hline 39 \quad (=\tfrac{11}{13}) & \end{array}$$

India Office.

Ex. 3. In 1858 the value of £100 tithe rent charge, reckoned on the average price of corn in the 7 years immediately preceding, was £105; in 1859, reckoned in the like way, it is 3 per cent. more. If it were reckoned on the price in 1851 only, it would be but £69. What would it be if reckoned on the price in 1858 only?

seven years.

1851
1852
1853
1854 } £105 average.
1855
1856
1857

Total for these seven years $= 105 \times 7 = £735$. For the year 1851 it was £69; therefore for the other six years the total was £735 − £69 = £666 (1852—57 inclusive).

Again, 3 per cent. more than $£105 = \frac{105 \times 103}{100} = £108\ 3s.$ the aver-

age for the seven years, which multiplied by 7 gives the total for these 7 years.

1852
1853
1854
1855 } £108 3s. × 7. = £757 1s.
1856
1857
1858

whence, £757 1s. − £666 = £91 1s. *Ans.*

Education Offices (London and Dublin), and Constabulary Office.

Ex. 4. The populations of 3 towns in the year 1841 were 20325, 41304, and 6117; and in the year 1851 they had increased respectively 9, 10, and 12 per cent.; find the average population of the 3 towns in 1851.

The population of the first in 1851 was $\frac{20325 \times 109}{100} = \frac{813 \times 109}{4} =$ 22154·25.

The population of second was $\frac{41304 \times 110}{100} = 413{\cdot}04 \times 110 =$ 45434·40.

The population of the third was $\frac{6117 \times 112}{100} = \frac{6117 \times 28}{25} =$ 6851·04.

Then 22154·25
45434·4
6851·04

3)74439·69 Total population in 1851.

24813·23 Average pop. in 1851. *Ans.*

Ex. 5. From the following table relating to Ireland:—

Year.	Number of Roman Catholics.	Number of Episcopalians.
1834	6436060	853160
1861	4505265	691872

Find (1) the decrease per cent. of Roman Catholics; (2) that of Episcopalians; (3) the percentage proportion of members of the Established Church, in 1834 and also in 1861, to the Roman Catholics.

From 6436060
Take 4505265

1930795 = decrease of Roman Catholics; whence decrease per cent. $= \frac{1930795 \times 100}{6436060} = 29{\cdot}9996\ldots$

From 853160
Take 691872

161288 = decrease of members of the Established Church; whence decrease per cent. $= \frac{161288 \times 100}{853160} = 18{\cdot}90477\ldots$

For the percentage proportion in 1834

6436060 : 853160 :: 100 : 13·25593...

and in 1861, 4505265 : 691872 :: 100 : 15·3569...

XL.

Education Office (Dublin)

1. If by selling wine at 15*s.* per gallon I lose 10 per cent., at what price must it be sold to gain 15 per cent. ?

The following have been proposed in Education Offices (England and Ireland) and the Constabulary (Ireland).

2. Find the average of 13, 27, 0, 32, 106, 86; and express the fractional part decimally.

3. The population of five parishes being 1236, 452, 364, 516, and 3430 respectively, find what the population of a sixth parish must be in order that the average population of the six may be 1256·5.

4. A person has $\frac{1}{5}$ of a ship worth £3484 which is insured for 91$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. of its real value; what would he lose in case of the ship being lost ?

5. The population of 3 towns in the year 1841 were 21326, 42324, and 6706; and in the year 1851 it was found that the first two had increased 12 and 10 per cent. respectively, and the last decreased 18 per cent.; find the average population of the 3 towns in the year 1851.

6. If a person sells 22 articles for the same money which he paid for 36, what does he gain per cent. on his outlay ?

7. Find the average of 13, 27, 0, 46, 72, 86; and express the fractional part decimally.

8. If goods which were bought at £2 5*s.* 10*d.* per cwt. be sold at £2 11*s.* 4*d.* what is the gain per cent. ?

9. If by selling an article at £1 1*s.* 9*d.* a pound I gain 16 per cent. *on my outlay*, what was its prime cost ?

10. What is the premium on a policy of insurance for £9626 11*s.* 3*d.* at £2 12*s.* per cent.?

11. A grocer buys 3 cwts. of sugar at 5*d.* per pound and 7 cwts. at 6½*d.*; he sells 5½ cwts. at 5½*d.* per lb.; at what rate must he sell the remainder to make 25 per cent. on his outlay?

12. An army lost 18 per cent. of its strength by disease and desertion, and then lost 14 per cent. of the remainder in battle; the number then remaining was 84624; of how many did the army originally consist?

13. In 1841 the population of Great Britain was 21476000, and that of Ireland 7310000. In 1851 the former had increased 8·45 per cent. and the latter had decreased 12·5 per cent. Find the increase per cent. in the population of the whole kingdom.

14. A ship valued at £14500 is insured at £3 10*s.* per cent., and her cargo, valued at £32000, is insured at £5 per cent. Find the whole cost of insurance.

15. Having given the following table:

Length of Railway in England in 1849.	Number of		
Miles.	First Cls. Passengers.	Second Class.	Third Class.
4355·5	6186899	18844152	24848312

Find (1) the average number per mile of each class.

16. (2) the percentage proportion of each of the three classes.

INVOLUTION.

154. 'If a number is multiplied by itself, the product is called the *second power* or *square* of that number.' Thus, $6\times6=36$; 36 is the *second power* or *square* of 6: and since $10\times10=100$; 100 is the square of 10. The numbers 6 and 10 are said to be *involved*, and are called *roots* in reference to their powers: 6 is the *square root* of 36.

If the *square* or *second power* of any number be multi-

plied by its *root*, the product is the *third power* or *cube* of that number. If the *third* power be multiplied by the root, the product is the *fourth* power, and so on.

Thus, 36×6 $(6 \times 6 \times 6) = 216$, the *third* power of 6; and 4×2 $(2 \times 2 \times 2) = 8$, the *third* power or *cube* of 2; also $8 \times 2 = 16$, the *fourth* power of 2.

The number of times a root is to be taken as factor is indicated by an *index*, which also points out the *power* or *degree* to which the root is to be involved. Thus we say $6^2 = 36$; $2^2 = 4$; and $6^3 = 216$.

155. To raise a number to any power, multiply the number by itself, and this product again by the number, and so on, until the number has been used as multiplier a time *less* than the index. The second power of a number when multiplied by itself gives the fourth power. The second power multiplied by the third gives the fifth, and so on according to the sum of the indices of the powers multiplied.

Ex. 1. Raise 8 to the fifth power.

Here, $8 \times 8 = 64$, second power; $64 \times 8 = 512$, the third power; $512 \times 8 = 4096$, the fourth power; $4096 \times 8 = 32768$, the fifth power.

With fractions, raise their terms to the required power, and write the result as a fraction. Or, reduce vulgar fractions to decimals, and raise the decimal to the required power. It will generally be most convenient to reduce mixed numbers to improper fractions, before multiplying.

Involve the following to the powers indicated by their indices:—

XLI.

1. 22^2, 30^2.
2. $\cdot 04^4$, $3 \cdot 5^2$.
3. 12^3, $1 \cdot 05^5$.
4. 44^3, $\frac{2^3}{3}$.
5. 36^2, 20^3.
6. 367^2, 19^4.

EVOLUTION.

156. ***Evolution*** is the finding of *roots* when any power of ıese roots is given.

The second powers of the first ten numbers are 1, 4, 9, ;, 25, 36, 49, 64, 81, 100; therefore all *square* numbers, hose roots can be *exactly* found, must end either in 1, 4, 5, 9, or 0.

The *sign* $\surd$, when placed before a number denotes that e square root of that number is to be taken: thus, $\surd 36 =$; $\surd 100 = 10$.

The extraction of any *other root* is indicated by writing ı index within this sign: thus, for the extraction of the ird root, write, $\sqrt[3]{}$; $\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$; and $\sqrt[3]{64} = 4$.

157. ***To find the square root of a number.***

RULE.—1°. Divide the number into periods of two ;ures each, commencing at the units' place, proceeding wards the *left* in whole numbers, and towards the *right* in ;cimals.

2°. Find a square number equal to, or next less than the ft-hand period; write it under the period, and place its ot as a quotient figure.

3°. From the left-hand period, take the number written ıder it, and annex the next period to the remainder for a vidend.

4°. For a divisor, write a 0 after twice that part of the ot already found; find how often this number is contained the dividend; write the quotient figure in the *place* of e 0 in the divisor, as well as in the quotient.

5°. Then multiply the divisor, thus changed, by the last ;ure of the quotient, and write the product under the divi- nd and subtract.

6°. Bring down the next period to the remainder for a w dividend, and double the quotient for a new divisor as fore. In finding the *decimals* of a root which has no deci- ıl figures in the power, annex 00 for period: in circulators, ing down two of the circulating figures.

War Department.

Ex. 1. Extract the square root of 106929.

In this example, first divide the number into periods and we get 10 for the *left-hand* period. The next less *square* number to which is 9; the root of 9 is 3, which is placed in the quotient. Next take 9 from 10, and bring down 69, the *next period*, to the remainder. For a divisor double 3, wh gives 6, to which annex 0; then try how often 60 is contained in 1 and place the next quotient figure, 2, both in quotient and divi multiply 62 by 2, subtract 124 from 169, and bring down the n period. For a new divisor, multiply 32 by 2 = 64, which write, 640 trial divisor, as before.

```
                10,69,29
Trial divisor, 60  9
               ——  ——(327 Ans.
  Divisor, 62) 169
Trial divisor, 640 124
               ——  ——
  Divisor, 647) 4529
                4529
                ————
```

Ex. 2. Find the square roots of 81830116 and 197·739844.

In both these examples there is a 0 in the root, which is written *divisor* as well as in quotient.

```
    81,83,01,16                1,97·73,98,44
    81                         1
    ———(9046 Ans.              ——(14·062 Ans.
1804) 8301                 24) 97
      7216                     96
      ————                 ————
18086) 108516              28·06)17398
       108516                  16836
       ————                ————
                          28122) 56244
                                 56244
                                 ————
```

Ex. 3. Extract the square root of 5 and that of $3\frac{2}{3}$.

```
    5    (2·23606...           3⅔=
    4                          3·6
    ——                         1
42) 100                        ——(1·9148...
     84                    29) 266
     ——                       261
443) 1600                     ———
     1329                 381) 566
     ————                      381
4466) 27100                   ———
      26796                3824) 18566
      ————                      15296
447206) 3040000               ———
        2683236            38288) 327066
        ———————                   306304
          356764...                ———
                                    ...
```

In extracting the square root of $3\frac{2}{3}$ we could have said $3\frac{2}{3}=\frac{11}{3}$; then since $\frac{11}{3}=\frac{11\times3}{3\times3}$ we have $\sqrt{\left(\frac{11\times3}{3\times3}\right)}=\frac{\sqrt{33}}{3}$: hence we could find $\sqrt{3\frac{2}{3}}$ by finding the square root of 33 and dividing it by 3.

XLII.

India Board.

1. Extract the square root of 2854·7649.

Competitive Examinations in Science and Art, &c.

2. Extract the square root of 406278·76.
3. „ „ $262\frac{11}{25}$.

Various Departments.

4. Find the square root of $5\frac{31}{225}$.
5. „ „ $33\frac{144}{225}$.
6. „ „ $514\frac{185}{256}$.
7. „ „ 49660209.
8. „ „ 7·0032.
9. „ „ 1293785.

158. *Extraction of the third or cube root.*

Ex. 1. Find the cube root of 108190397125.

We first divide the number into *periods* of *three* figures each, just as in Numeration. Then look for the nearest cube root of 108, the left-hand period, which is 4; after subtracting its cube we have 44 as remainder. To this we bring down the *next* period, 190; then take 3 *times* the square of 4, making 48, to which we annex 0, for the *trial divisor:* then, 4190 divided by 4800 gives 7, the *next* figure of the root. For the complete divisor take 3 times the previous part of the root and multiply it by 7 = 84, to which annex 0; to this add

	108,190,397,125
	64
	(4765
$3\times4^2=4800$	44190
$3\times4\times7=840$	39823
$7^2=49$	
	4367397
5689	4027176
49	
	340221125
662700	340221125
$3\times47\times6=8460$	
$6^2=36$	
671196	
36	
67972800	
$3\times476\times5=71400$	
$5^2=25$	
68044225	

$7^3=49$: these *three* numbers added give 5689, which multiply by 7, and placing the product under the dividend subtract, and bring down the next period, and so on. For the *next divisor* add 840 and 49 and 5689 and 49, the four numbers connected by the bracket, to which add 00, as before, for the next *trial divisor*, 662700. Every *successive* divisor is found in the same manner, and the work will stand as in the example.

In extracting the cube root of fractions we proceed in a similar manner as in finding the square root; add three cyphers for decimal figures, and three circulating figures if the fraction be a circulator.

XLIII.

Extract the cube root of:—

1. 356853433357.
2. 915215·787829.
3. 673834153663.
4. $5164\frac{209}{343}$.

Constabulary.

5. Extract $\sqrt[3]{25}$ to 3 places of decimals.

*Various Departments.**

6. Extract the cube root of 134217728.
7. „ „ 12167.
8. „ „ 228099131.
9. „ „ 493039.

India Office.

10. Extract the cube root of 1194389981.

---

* Almost always at Competitive Examinations.

The rules for the extraction of the square and cube roots just given, enable us to find the fourth, sixth, eighth &c. roots.

To find the 4th root, take the square root of the square root.

To find the 6th root, take the cube root of the cube root.

To find the 8th root, extract the square root four times; and for the 9th root, take the cube root three times. From the equations below the student will at once understand the reason.

$6^4=6^2\times6^2$ Or, $x^4=x^2x^2$

$6^6=6^3\times6^3$ $x^6=x^3x^3$

$6^8=6^2\times6^2\times6^2\times6^2$ $x^8=x^2x^2x^2x^2$

$6^9=6^3\times6\times6^3$ $x^9=x^3x^3x^3$ and so on.

PROGRESSIONS.

159. When several numbers follow one another in regular order by the addition or subtraction of the same number, they form a *series* or *Arithmetical Progression.*

Thus 5, 7, 9, 11, &c., each successive number increasing by 2, form an increasing series: and 12, 9, 6, &c. each successive number being 3 less than the preceding, form a decreasing series. The number added or subtracted is called the *common difference.*

160. *To find the sum of an Arithmetical Series.*

RULE.—Multiply the sum of the extremes (the first and last terms) by half the number of terms.

Ex. 1. If the greatest term be 27, the least 3, and the number of terms 7, what is the sum of the series?

$$\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Sum of extremes $= 30$; then $\frac{30 \times 7}{2} = 15 \times 7 = 105$ *Ans.*

161. *To find the Common Difference.*

RULE.—Divide the difference of the extremes by one less than the number of terms.

Ex. 2. The extremes are 2 and $39\frac{1}{2}$ and the number of terms 13, what is the common difference?

$$\begin{array}{r} 39\frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Difference of extremes $= 37\frac{1}{2}$

$13 - 1 = 12$ one less than number of terms; then $\frac{37\frac{1}{2}}{12} = 3\frac{1}{8}$ the common difference, and the series will be 2, $5\frac{1}{8}$, $8\frac{1}{4}$, &c.

XLIV.

1. Find the sum of the series when the least term is 3, the greatest 30, and the number of terms 10.

2. If the extremes be 6 and 42 and the number of terms 7, what is the common difference?

3. The least term is 3, the greatest 9; find the sum of the series, the number of terms being 9?

4. In the last question what is the common difference?

5. The sum of the series is 54 and the extremes 7 and 11; what is the common difference?

6. Find the sum of 15 terms of the series 5·2, 6·1, 7, &c.

7. Find the sum of 22 terms of the series 1, 1·3, 1·6, 1·9, &c.

8. Determine the common difference of a series the sum of which is 16·714285, the number of terms 9, and the last term 3.

162. In a *Geometrical Progression* the numbers increase or decrease by the multiplication or division by a number called the *ratio.* Thus 3, 6 (3×2), 12 (6×2), 24 (12×2) is an increasing series. On the contrary 64, 32 (64÷2), 16 (32÷2), 8 (16÷2) is a decreasing series.

163. *To find any term of a Geometrical Series.*

RULE.—Raise the ratio to a power indicated by one less than the number of terms as index, and multiply (divide in a decreasing series) the least term by the product.

Ex. 2. The common ratio is 3, the number of terms is 7, and one extreme is 9; to find the other.

Here $3^6=729$; then $729\times9=6561$. *Ans.*

In this example the fourth term will be $3^3\times9=27\times9=243$: in like manner any other term may be found.

164. *To find the sum of a Geometrical Series.*

RULE.—Divide the difference of the extremes by one less than the ratio; then add that quotient to the greater extreme for the sum of the series.

Ex. 3. Given the extremes 7 and 54432, and the ratio 6; required the sum of the series.

Here $54432-7=54425$: then $54425\div5=10885$, and $10885+54432=65317$. *Ans.*

9. The extremes are 3 and $117\frac{3}{16}$, the common ratio $2\frac{1}{2}$, what is the sum of the series?

10. In the above what is the fourth term?

11. The first term is 4, the number of terms 6, and the common ratio 4; sum the series.

12. What is the fifth term in the last example?

13. The common ratio is ·3, the first term 27, and the number of terms 7, what is the sum of the series?

14. What is the fourth term in the last question?

COMPOUND INTEREST.

165. ***To find the Compound Interest.***

RULE.—I.—1°. Add the interest due at the end of each year to the principal that produced it.

2. Consider this amount as principal for the next year, to which add its interest, as before; and so on, until the end of the given time.

Ex. 1. What is the amount of £760 in 4 years, at 5 per cent., compound interest?

By Decimals.	
760	£760 *is the first principal.*
760 × ·05 = 38	$\frac{1}{20}$ = 38 *first year's interest.*
798	798 *is the second principal.*
798 × ·05 = 39·9	$\frac{1}{20}$ = 39 18*s.* *second year's interest.*
837·9	837 18*s.* *is the third principal.*
837·9 × ·05 = 41·895	$\frac{1}{20}$ = 41 17 $10\frac{4}{5}$ *third year's interest.*
879·795	879 15 $10\frac{4}{5}$ *is the fourth principal.*
879·795 × ·05 = 43·98975	$\frac{1}{20}$ = 43 19 $9\frac{37}{50}$ *fourth year's interest.*
923·78475 =	£923 15*s.* $8\frac{17}{50}$*d.* *amount in four years.*
£923 15*s.* 8·34*d.* *Ans.*	

The interest being 5 per cent. we take $\frac{1}{20}$ of the principal. It is necessary to remark that when the payments are made *half-yearly* we must substitute the word 'half-year' for 'year' in the rule.

166. RULE.—II.—1°. **Find the amount of £1 for a year, at the given rate, by simple interest.**

2°. Involve this amount to the power indicated by the number of payments as index, and multiply the result by the principal for the compound interest.

The same example, £760 for 4 years, at 5 per cent.

Here, £1 amounts to £1·05 at the end of a year, for $1 \times \cdot 05 + 1 = 1 \cdot 05$. Then $1 \cdot 05^4 = 1 \cdot 21550625$, and £760 (the principal) $\times$ 1·21550625 = 923·78475 = £923 15*s.* 8·34*d.* the *Ans.*, as above. The compound interest is £923 15*s.* 8·34*d.* − £760 = £163 15*s.* 8·34*d.*

Various Departments.

EX. 2. What will be the amount of £825 at the end of two years, at 4 per cent. per annum compound interest, the interest accruing due half-yearly?

The amount of £1 in half a year, at 4 per cent. per annum = 1·02: then by Rule II. $1 \cdot 02^4 = 1 \cdot 08243216$: then 1·08243216 $\times$ £825 = 893·006532 = £893 0*s.* 1·56768*d.* *Ans.*

REASON OF RULE II.—1°. The amount of £1 for a year is 1·05, and since any two principals must be proportional to their corresponding amounts, for the same time and at the same rate,

£1 *principal* : 1·05 *principal for second year* :: 1·05 *amount of* £1 *in a year* : 1·05 × 1·05 the amount of £1·05 in a year. Again, 1 : 1·05 :: 1·05 × 1·05 : 1·05 × 1·05 × 1·05, the amount of £1 for three years, which is the product of three factors, each factor being the amount of £1 for a year.

2°. It is evident that £1 : its amount for any time :: any other principal : its amount for the same time.

167. *To find the present worth of any sum to be paid hereafter at compound interest.*

RULE.—Divide the given sum by the amount of £1 for the given time and at the same rate.

EX. 1. What sum will amount to £347 5*s.* 9*d.* in 3 years, at 5 per cent. compound interest?

The amount of £1, at 5 per cent., for 3 years is $1{\cdot}05^3 = 1{\cdot}157625$: then £347 5*s.* 9*d.* $+ 1{\cdot}157625 = £347{\cdot}2875 \div 1{\cdot}157625 = £300$. *Ans.*

REASON.—The reason is evident from **166.**

XLV.

1. What sum will produce £965 15*s.* 10¾*d.* in 4 years, at 6 per cent. per annum?

2. What sum will amount to £743 11*s.* 3½*d.* in 14 years, at 6 per cent. per annum?

3. What sum, in 3 years, will amount to £173 12*s.* 10½*d.*, at 5 per cent. compound interest?

4. At 5 per cent. in 6 years, what will amount to £268 0*s.* 4·59075*d.* at compound interest?

5. What sum, in one year, the interest accruing half-yearly, at 2½ per cent., will amount to £512 11*s.* 6¾*d.*?

India Board.

6. Find the amount of £4800 in 3 years, at 3⅛ per cent., compound interest?

Various Examinations.

7. What will £275 amount to in 4 years at 5 per cent., compound interest?

8. Find the amount of £240 in 4 years, at 3 per cent., compound interest.

9. Find the amount of £550 at the end of 4 years, at 5 per cent., compound interest.

10. Find the amount of £8600 in 4 years, at 5½ per cent., compound interest.

11. Find the amount of £225 for 3 years, at 4¼ per cent., compound interest.

12. How much will £8000 amount to in 4 years, at 3¼ per cent., compound interest?

LOGARITHMS.

168. A logarithm of a number ‘ is that index, which when connected with some constan positive root, or base, repre-

sents the value of the number.' Logarithms serve to facilitate numerical computations. The base of our common system of logarithms is 10. Any other number may be made the base of a system of logarithms except unity; but 10 being the common ratio of our system of notation is peculiarly adapted for a base.

	Number.	Log.
10^1	10	1
10^2	100	2
10^3	1000	3
10^4	10000	4
10^5	100000	5
10^6	1000000	6

From the above table it is evident that, as the log of 10 is 1 and that of 100, 2, the logs of all numbers between 10 and 100 will be more than 1 and less than 2; the logs of all numbers between 100 and 1000 will be more than 2 and less than 3, and the logs of all numbers less than 10 will be less than 1.

The whole number 1, 2, 3, &c., which is always one less than the number of figures in a whole number, and in a decimal, one more than the number of prefixed ciphers, is called the *index* or *characteristic* of the logarithm, and being so easily known is never written in tables of logs. The decimal fraction annexed to the characteristic of a log, is called the *mantissa*. In fact, a log of a number is an index of the base expressing a certain power, to which if the base be involved it will produce that number.

If 6 be taken as the base of a system, we have

	Number.	Log
6^1	6	1
6^2	36	2
6^3	216	3
6^4	1296	4

and -

169. ***To multiply numbers.***

RULE.—The number corresponding to the sum of their logs will be the product.

Thus to multiply 100 by 1000.

Log $100 + \log 1000 = 2 + 3 = 5$ the log of product, the number corresponding to which in the table is 100000.

170. ***To divide numbers.***

RULE.—Subtract the log of the divisor from that of the dividend, and the number corresponding to the difference will be the quotient.

Thus to divide log 1000000 by 100.

$\log 1000000 = 6$

$\log 100 = 2$

log of quotient = 4, the number corresponding to which is 10000.

171. ***To involve a number.***

RULE.—Multiply its log by the index of the power, and the product will be the log of the power.

Thus to raise 10 to the 5th power (10^5).

Log $10 = 1$: then $1 \times 5 = 5$, the number corresponding to which is 100000; hence $10^5 = 100000$.

172. ***To evolve a number.***

RULE.—Divide its log by the index of the required root for log of root.

Thus, to find the $\sqrt{10000}$.

Log $10000 = 4$, and $4 \div 2$ (the index of the root) $= 2$, the number corresponding to which is 100; hence $\sqrt{10000} = 100$.

Find the $\sqrt[3]{1000000}$.

Log $1000000 = 6$, then $6 \div 3$ (the index of root) $= 2$, the number corresponding to which is 100.

The above are the four fundamental rules in which the use of logs abbreviate calculations.

173. *Logs of the ten digits.*

Number.	Log.
1 =	0
2 =	·3010300
3 =	·4771213
(2 × 2) 4 =	·6020600 = ·3010300 × 2
5 =	·6989700
(3 × 2) 6 =	·7781513 = ·4771213 × 2
7 =	·8450980
(4 × 2) 8 =	·9030900 = ·3010300 × 3, or = ·60206 + ·3010300
(3 × 3) 9 =	·9542425 = ·4771213 × 2
10 =	1·

Having the log of 2, we can find the logs of 4 (2 × 2), 8 (2 × 2 × 2), 16, and so on; and having log 3, we can find logs of 6, 9, 27, &c.; and also the logs of all numbers formed of these digits in same order, such as 40, 80, ·4, ·04, &c. &c.

174. The *mantissa* of all numbers expressed by the same figures is the same, and the logs of such numbers will only vary in the *index* or *characteristic*; for any number will be divided by 10 by subtracting 1 from its characteristic.

Hence, log 9376·54 = 3·972043
log 937·654 = 2·972043
log 93·7654 = 1·972043
log 9·37654 = ·972043
log ·937654 = $\bar{1}$·972043
log ·0937654 = $\bar{2}$·972043

175. When the characteristic is negative, as that of a decimal, the negative sign is written over the number as above.

The log of a fraction will be the excess of the log of its numerator above that of its denominator. The log of a mixed number may be found by reducing it to an improper fraction.

176. ***To find a fourth proportional to three numbers.***

Find a fourth proportional to 8 : 35 :: 36.

log 35 = (log 7 + log 5) = 1·5440680
and log 36 = (log 9 + log 4) = 1·5563025
sum of logs 3·1003705
subtract log 8 = (log 2 × 3) = ·9030900
log of answer = 2·1972805
The number corresponding to which is 157·5

The above result is found by adding the logs of the second and third terms, and subtracting log of first term from the sum.

Colonial Office.

Ex. 1. Define a logarithm, and having given log 2 = 3010300, log 3 = 4771213, find log 36, log 75, and log $\sqrt[3]{\cdot 0012}$.

Here, log 2 = ·3010300
log 3 = ·4771213 } add
log 6 = ·7781513; hence (171)

log 36 = 1·5563026.

Again, since log 6 = ·7781513 and log 10 = 1
log 60 is = 1·7781513, and since
log 2 = ·3010300, log 4 = ·6020600; therefore log 15 (60 ÷ 4)
= 1·7781513 — ·6020600 = 1·1760913
and log 150 (15 × 10) = 2·1760913
log 2 = ·3010300 } subtract
Hence log 75 (150 ÷ 2) = 1·8750613

Again, since log 6 = ·7781513
and log 2 = ·3010300 } add
log 12 = 1·0791813

hence log ·0012 = $\bar{3}$·0791813; and log $\sqrt[3]{\cdot 0012}$ = $\bar{3}$·0791813 ÷ 6* = $\bar{1}$·5131968.

XLVI.

Admiralty.

1. What is the characteristic of a logarithm?

---

* In dividing a log with a negative characteristic by a whole number, add such a number as will make the characteristic divisible, thus: $\bar{3}$·7236390 ÷ 7 = (−4 + 4) + 3·723628 ÷ 7 = $\bar{7}$ + 4·723628 ÷ 7 = $\bar{1}$·674804.

2. Having given log 2 = ·3010300, log 3 = ·4771213, find log 24, log 75, and $\sqrt[6]{\cdot 0144}$.

War Department.

3. Explain some of the uses of logarithms. Given log 2 = ·3010300, and log 3 = ·4771213, find the logarithms of 5, of 15, and of ·15.

India Board.

4. Find by logarithms the number of digits in $(512)^5$, and find also by logarithms a fourth proportional to ·00625, ·005, ·064, having given log 2 = ·301030.

Various Examinations.

5. What is a logarithm?

6. What is the ordinary base in use, and what is the peculiar advantage of it?

7.* Given log 3 = ·4771213, and log 7 = ·8450980, find log 63 and log of $\frac{1}{63}$.

8.* Find log of $5\frac{1}{3}$, given log 2 = ·301030 and log 3 = ·4771213.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

XLVII.

The following 8 *questions have been set to Labourers, Viewers, &c., under War Office.*

1. Add together, 4275, 529, 3708, 94

2. 9036, 1572, 29, 305

3. From 5923, Take 3802

4. From 6057, Take 3069

5. Multiply 235 by 3.

6. Multiply 567 by 13.

7. Divide 204 by 6.

8. Divide 493 by 23.

---

* Not proposed in any Department.

XLVIII.

The following 6 *questions were set to Warders, &c., in Prisons— Time allowed,* 20 *minutes.*

1. Add together, 5976, 176, 5414, 483

2. 9287, 5488, 136, 8148,

3. 2507, 7447, 284, 4284

4. 187, 2579, 8238, 2254

5. From 75846, Take 48588

6. From 67833, Take 9934

XLIX.

Letter Carriers and Rural Messengers. (*Time* 15 *minutes.*)

1. Add together—

6021	462	8248	524
656	3588	3207	9243
6728	306	589	3680
339	6834	2438	3054

L.

Set to Office Keepers, Messengers, &c. (*Time,* 2 *hours.*)

1. Write down in figures seventy thousand one hundred and three.
2. Write out in words 607035.
3. Add together—

47961344
78169405
79818653
96786637
35273337
2694153

4.

£	s.	d.
1934	8	$7\frac{1}{2}$
1908	14	$7\frac{1}{4}$
4398	10	9
8799	17	$2\frac{1}{2}$
817	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$
4831	2	$11\frac{1}{2}$

5. From 206497677
   Take 166479499

6. From £ 30347 s. 14 d. 3½
   Take 28987 9 7¾

7. Multiply 4794601 by 304.
8. „ £9479 7*s.* 5½*d.* by 8.
9. „ £7321 2*s.* 9¾*d.* by 97.
10. Divide 2572347 by 7.
11. „ 2749344 by 56.
12. „ £2936 7*s.* 6*d.* by 6.

LI.

Out-door Officers in Customs. (*Time*, 3 *hours.*)

1. Write down under each other and add 367421, 5267, 924, 1356, 17890, 27, and 141109.
2. Subtract 5207 from 207202.
3. Add together—

10099003	
10584769	
68537981	
12659921	
967989	
2694135	

4.

£	s.	d.
3522	9	5
304	12	3
6763	9	10
8713	8	10
917	6	3
4831	2	11

5. From 201076585
   Take 181589478

6. 30608 14 2
   27876 16 7

7.

Tons	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
84	16	3	18
1	2	2	14
56	13	3	22
19	8	2	16
5	4	1	9

8.

	Tons	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
From	54	8	1	17
Take	9	16	3	22

9.

	lbs.	oz.	dwts.	grs.
From	169	6	14	17
Take	83	7	15	20

10. Multiply 5301201 by 75023.
11. „ £4828 6*s.* 4¾*d.* by 7.
12. „ 5 tons 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 4 lbs. by 39.
13. „ £4516 11*s.* 6½*d.* by 620.
14. Divide 753477205876 by 5.
15. „ 679475247390 by 341.
16. „ 5 yds. 2 ft. 11 in. by 12.

17. Divide £3509768 16*s.* 1*d.* by 133.
18. In 49 tons 15 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs. how many pounds?
19. In 467 tuns 3 hhds. 26 gallons 2 qrts. 1 pt. of wine how many pints?
20. In 2160000 cubic inches, how many loads of hewn timber?
21. Reduce 159 quarters of corn to quarts.

LII.

Open Competition for the situation of Apprentice in Dockyards.
(*Time* 3 *hours.*)

1. Write down in figures four hundred million five hundred and ten.
2. Write out in words 77005003.
3. Add together—

34567890
3729015
7684846
65478320
38140238
44596782

4. Add together—

£	*s.*	*d.*
2187	16	9
437	15	$6\frac{1}{4}$
456	19	$11\frac{3}{4}$
6391	4	1
3284	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$
59	12	$10\frac{3}{4}$

5. From 1974821862 take 820905820.
6. From £543061 12*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* take £18921 15*s.* $5\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
7. Multiply 58640352 by 830506.
8. „ £24273 7*s.* $4\frac{1}{4}$*d.* by 9.
9. „ £7053 11*s.* $6\frac{1}{2}$*d.* by 52.
10. Divide 532659798203 by 467.
11. „ £4367074 1*s.* 0*d.* by 72.
12. „ £214673 3*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.* by 521.
13. Reduce 12 cwts. 3 qrs. 13 lbs. 5 oz. to ounces.
14. In 8709354 inches, how many miles, furlongs, poles, &c.?
15. Find the dividend on £7352 13*s.* 4*d.* at 12*s.* 6*d.* in the £.
16. If $8\frac{1}{4}$ cwts. cost 42 guineas, what is the price of $195\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.?
17. Add together $12\frac{2}{3}$, $2\frac{11}{16}$ and $\frac{23}{24}$.
18. Subtract $23\frac{4}{5}$ from $35\frac{7}{12}$.
19. Multiply $38\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{2}{17}$.
20. Divide $11\frac{3}{5}$ by $2\frac{9}{10}$.
21. Add together 500·9, ·125, ·0087, and 903.
22. Subtract ·8309 from 407·02.
23. Multiply 1703·02 by 93·05.
24. Divide 112·03 by 98·52 to 3 places of decimals.
25. Divide 480 by ·000875.

26. Reduce 9*s.* 4½*d.* to the decimal of a pound.

27. Extract the cube root of 25 to four places of decimals.

28. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 3 ft. 1 in. 11 pts. by 4 ft. 6 in. 8 pts., and the product by 2 ft. 7 in.

29. Express the result of the last question in cubic feet, cubic inches, and a fraction of a cubic inch.

30. Define 'Present Value,' and find the true discount on £501 10*s.* due six months hence, at 4 per cent. per annum, simple interest.

31. A bankrupt has good debts to the amount of £456 18*s.* 1*d.*, and the following bad debts, £360 7*s.* 10*d.*, £120 13*s.*, and £19 18*s.*, for which he receives respectively 4, 5, and 9 shillings in the pound; his own liabilities amount to £3408 12*s.*; how much can he pay in the £?

Twelve columns such as the following were given. (*Time* ½ *an hour.*)

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
32.	8139	7	4	33.	9065	13	8	34.	4123	17	6
	232	1	11		211	13	8		6904	7	3
	612	3	2		285	2	2		94	3	4
	9416	9	8		4321	18	9		8019	3	8
	1067	13	8		239	2	5		163	9	11
	207	4	6		2935	8	1		215	9	5
	8279	12	9		6409	12	8		9603	2	5
	752	15	3		3276	5	9		109	19	10
	287	6	8		210	14	8		6218	12	8
	1022	3	1		2015	1	2		1130	1	4
	1528	3	6		3925	4	11		6408	13	10
	46	3	6		631	7	7		1397	7	1
	1287	14	7		691	13	9		563	4	1
	3805	16	4		6127	9	10		4287	9	11
	4561	10	8		362	3	4		4201	6	8
	360	5	5		56	4	10		5976	2	5

In examinations which are not competitive six such columns as the above are given, but in competitive examinations twelve such as those at page 39 are given.

LIII.

The following paper was proposed where Elementary Arithmetic is to be known. (*Time* 2 *hours.*)

1. Write down in figures four hundred and one thousand three hundred and one.

2. Write down in figures two hundred millions eight thousand and eleven.

3. Write in words the number 90105003.

4. Add together—

10099003	
10584769	
86537981	
12569921	
969789	
2694153	

5.

£	s.	d.
5322	9	$5\frac{1}{2}$
304	12	$3\frac{3}{4}$
6736	9	10
8713	8	$10\frac{1}{2}$
917	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$
4831	2	$11\frac{1}{2}$

6. From 200175685
Take 181589478

7.

£	s.	d.
30709	14	$2\frac{1}{2}$
27876	16	$7\frac{1}{4}$

8. Multiply 5301201 by 57023.
9. „ 429772 by 370010.
10. „ £4288 6 $4\frac{3}{4}$ by 7.
11. „ £3509 1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 39.
12. „ £4156 11 $6\frac{1}{2}$ by 620.
13. Divide 573747025786 by 5.
14. „ 697457274930 by 341.
15. „ 107107648961 by 5037.
16. „ £2682076 2 6 by 12.
17. „ £3059678 17 1 by 133.

LIV.

Including Reduction, Rule of Three and Practice. (*Time* $1\frac{1}{4}$ *hour.*)

1. In 2306090 oz. how many tons, cwts., &c.

2. A ton of potatoes cost £7; what would have been the price of 24 lbs.?

3. Find (by Practice) the dividend on £1740 5*s.* at 14*s.* 2*d.* in the pound.

4. In 6 furlongs 4 poles 5 yards 2 feet, how many inches?

5. A man walks 17 miles 1650 yards in 3 hours 45 minutes; what is his rate per hour?

6. Find (by Practice) the price of 9 quarters 2 bushels 1 peck, at £2 16*s.* 8*d.* per quarter.

7. Reduce 600 half-guineas to half-crowns.

8. A bankrupt pays a dividend of 6*s.* 8*d.* in the pound; what is the loss of the creditor to whom he owes £750.

9. Find (by Practice) the rent of 23 acres 3 roods 15 perches, at £1 13*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

LV.

The following paper has been 'used in preliminary test examinations, and others which are not competitive.' * (*Time* 3 *hrs.*)

1. How many lbs. oz., &c. are there in 721572 grains of gold?

2. A ton of potatoes cost £7: how many pounds might have been bought for 3*s.*?

3. Find (by Practice) the dividend on £1430 12*s.* at 13*s.* 4*d.* in the pound.

4. Find the simple interest on £435 15*s.* for 2 years, at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

5. Add together $8\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{9}{14}$, $4\frac{5}{21}$, and $2\frac{17}{42}$.

6. Subtract $3\frac{4}{45}$ from $8\frac{1}{30}$.

7. Multiply $9\frac{5}{11}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$.

8. Divide $72\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{4}$.

9. Add together ·813, 420·91, ·00093, 7·043, and 12560.

10. Subtract 59·87 from 506·222.

11. Multiply 757·04 by 15·8.

12. Divide 22·097 by 543·14 to 3 places of decimals.

13. Find the value of 2·625 of a pound sterling.

14. In 5864542 inches, how many miles, furlongs, &c.?

15. If a horse trots $23\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 2 hours and a half, what is his rate per hour?

16. Find (by Practice) the price of 7 ozs. 14 dwts. 21 grs. of gold, at £2 13*s.* 4*d.* per ounce.

17. Find the amount of £2700 for 4 years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., compound interest (neglecting fractions of a penny).

18. Add together $12\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{7}{18}$, $\frac{47}{20}$, and $\frac{7}{45}$.

19. Subtract $\frac{19}{52}$ from $4\frac{9}{26}$.

20. Multiply $18\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{13}{15}$.

21. Divide $1\frac{7}{22}$ by $8\frac{3}{7}$.

22. Add together 50004, ·46, ·579, and 1201·043.

23. Subtract 19·9876 from 75.

24. Multiply 45·267 by 7·045.

---

* Where Vulgar and Decimal Fractions are required.

25. Divide 15·96 by ·065.

26. Reduce 18*s.* 8½*d.* to a decimal of 2*s.* 2*d.*

27. Reduce 5 acres 13 poles to square feet.

28. If $4\frac{1}{8}$ cwts. of sugar cost 21 guineas, what is the price of $95\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.?

29. Find (by Practice) the price of 34 cubic yards 3 feet 288 inches of earth, at £3 6*s.* 9*d.* per yard.

30. In what time will £2220 be doubled at 6 per cent. simple interest?

31. Add together $\frac{7}{16}$, $6\frac{5}{48}$, $\frac{17}{8}$, and $\frac{13}{24}$.

32. Subtract $7\frac{15}{32}$ from $11\frac{5}{44}$.

33. Multiply together $\frac{19}{20}$, $11\frac{1}{5}$, and $3\frac{21}{38}$.

34. Divide $7\frac{7}{11}$ by $3\frac{3}{55}$.

35. Add together ·2764, 1824, 176·09032 and ·47.

36. Subtract 7·20147 from 872·70032.

37. Multiply 7·045 by 974·01.

38. Divide 1·765 by 2470 to five places of decimals.

39. Reduce 1*s.* 2*d.* to the decimal of 12*s.* 8½*d.* to four places.

LVI.

The following paper was given in Competitive Examinations; Candidates not previously tested. (*Time* 3 *hours.*)

1. In 3 lbs. 10 ozs. 4 dwts. 12 grains, how many grains troy?

2. How many acres will 34 men reap in the time that 10 men take to reap 23 acres?

3. Find (by Practice) the price of 2 cwt. 1 qr. 10½ lbs. of soap at 3*s.* 9*d.* per stone of 14 lbs.

4. Find the simple interest on £73 5*s.* 6*d.* for 5 years 6 months, at 3½ per cent. per annum.

5. Add together $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{12}$, $\frac{5}{6}$, and $\frac{4}{5}$.

6. Subtract $\frac{29}{60}$ from $1\frac{4}{15}$.

7. Multiply $\frac{21}{26}$ by $\frac{20}{51}$.

8. Divide $\frac{51}{130}$ by $\frac{7}{19}$.

9. Add together 802·573, 31·095, 9·7235, and ·507.

10. Subtract 11·709 from 12·0954.

11. Multiply 34·742 by 3·25.

12. Divide 169·24 by 549 to 3 places of decimals.

13. Find the value of 2·0875 of £1.

14. In 2771443 seconds, how many weeks, days, &c.?

15. A fortress is provisioned for 3 weeks at the rate of 15 ozs. a day for each man. If only 10½ ozs. are served out daily to each man, how long can the place hold out?

16. Find (by Practice) the amount of a man's wages for 3 weeks 4 days 8 hours, at 6*s.* 8*d.* a day, reckoning 10 hours to a day.

17. Find the amount of £2700 for 4 years at 6 per cent. compound interest (neglecting fractions of a penny).

18. Add together $\frac{11}{12}$, $5\frac{13}{15}$, $\frac{21}{25}$, and $4\frac{5}{16}$.

19. Subtract $5\frac{11}{16}$ from $8\frac{11}{24}$.

20. Multiply $20\frac{4}{5}$ by $1\frac{13}{23}$.

21. Divide $2\frac{1}{12}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$.

22. Add together ·024, 1000, ·00565, and 2·432.

23. Subtract ·099095 from 1·007.

24. Multiply ·51904 by 60·504.

25. Divide 24·1 by ·0025.

26. Reduce £2 11*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* to the decimal of £1 10*s.*

[Six or seven *Additional Questions* were given here of more difficulty, such as Nos. 73, 74 and 75 in the 'Miscellaneous Questions' following these papers.]

LVII.

Proposed to Candidates for Inspectorships of Schools.

1. Pure gold is £3 17*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per oz. and gold coin is composed of 21 parts of pure gold and 2 parts of alloy; the value of the alloy is $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per oz.: required the value of alloy in 1000 sovereigns.

2. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 15 ft. 4 inches by 17 ft. 6 inches, and by 18 ft. 5 inches, and exhibit the result in cubic feet and a fraction of a cubic foot.

3. Find the amount of £1500 for a year at 5 per cent. per annum, compound interest, payable quarterly.

4. If £1000 be invested in the 5 per cents. at $97\frac{1}{8}$, what interest has the invester for his money?

5. A grocer sold 1 lb. of tea and 3 lbs., of sugar for 6*s.*, but if the tea rose 10 per cent. and the sugar 50 per cent. they would have cost 7*s.* What was the price per lb. of each? *

6. A number of men were arranged into a hollow square 4 deep. In the outer rank there were 50 in the face of the square, and in the inner rank 44. How many men were there in all?

---

* From the question 1 lb. tea+3 lbs. sugar=6*s.*, and $1\frac{1}{10}$ lb. tea+$4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. sugar=7*s.*: hence the difference $\frac{1}{10}$ lb. of tea+$1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. sugar=1*s.* or $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of tea+3 lbs. sugar=2*s.*

From 1 lb. tea+3 lbs. sugar=6*s.*
Take $\frac{1}{2}$,, +3 ,, =2*s.*

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb. tea* =4*s.*: whence 1 lb. tea=8*s.* and 1 lb. sugar=4*d.*

7. In how many years will £2500 double itself, allowing 15 per cent. per annum simple interest? *

8. The sum of £1001 was laid out in the 3 per cents. at $89\frac{3}{8}$, and a half year's dividend having been received upon it, it was sold out, the whole increase of capital being 72 guineas. Find at what price it was sold out.†

9. A sum is laid out in the 3 per cents. at $89\frac{3}{8}$ and a half-year's dividend received upon it; the stock being then sold at $94\frac{5}{8}$ and the whole increase of capital being £54, find the original sum laid out.‡

[Several other questions were given in the above paper of less difficulty. More difficult Examination Papers are given at page 207.]

MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS.

Ex. 1. 'At what time between 3 and 4 o'clock will the hands of a clock be together?'

At 3, the minute hand points to 12 and the hour hand to 3. The minute hand travels 12 times as fast as the hour hand, and the question becomes 'In what time will the minute hand, travelling 12 minutes while the hour hand is going 1, overtake the other which has 15 minutes of a start?'

It is evident 55 minutes will be gained in 60 by the minute hand.

$\therefore$ 11 minutes will be gained in 12 "

and 1 minute will be gained in $\frac{12}{11} = 1\frac{1}{11}$ "

$\therefore$ 15 minutes will be gained in $(1\frac{1}{11} \times 15)\ 16\frac{4}{11}$. The time between 3 and 4 when the hands will be together is $16\frac{4}{11}$ minutes past 3.

Ex. 2. John can do a certain work in 12 hrs., James in 10 hrs., and Richard in 8 hrs.; in what time should they do it, all working together?

---

* Any sum of money will double itself in the time found by dividing 100 by the rate.

† $89\frac{3}{8} : 100 :: £1001 : £1120$: then interest of £1120 at 3 per cent. = £33 12*s.*, and £33 12*s.* ÷ 2 = £16 16*s.* the half-year's dividend; then £1001 + 72 guineas − £16 16*s.* = £1059 16*s.*; therefore $\frac{£1059\ 16s. \times 100}{1120} = 94\frac{5}{8}$. *Ans.*

‡ Here, gain on every $89\frac{3}{8}$ invested = $94\frac{5}{8} - 89\frac{3}{8} = 5\frac{1}{4}$, to which add a half year's dividend, and $5\frac{1}{4} + 1\frac{1}{2} = 6\frac{3}{4}$ whole gain on $89\frac{3}{8}$: whence $(54 \div 6\frac{3}{4})\ 89\frac{3}{8} = £715$ *Ans.*

Here, John does $\frac{1}{6}$ in two hours.
James $\frac{1}{5}$ in two hours.
Richard $\frac{1}{4}$ in two hours.

All working together will do $\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{5}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{37}{60}$ in two hours; therefore $\frac{1}{60}$ will be done in $\frac{1}{37}$ of 2 hrs. or $\frac{2}{37}$ of an hr.

And $\frac{60}{60}$, the whole, in $\frac{2\times 60}{37}=\frac{120}{37}=3\frac{9}{37}$ hours. *Ans.*

Ex. 3. If oranges be bought at 10 for a penny, how many should be sold for 2*s.* 2*d.* to gain 30 per cent.?

To gain 30 per cent. 100 must be sold for the same money which 130 cost;

Now, cost of $10=1d.$
$\therefore$ Cost of $100=10d.$
Hence cost of $130=10d.+3d.=13d.$
Whence we have selling price of $100=13d.$

$\therefore$ Number which should be sold for 2*s.* 2*d.* $(13d.\times 2)=100\times 2=200$. *Ans.*

Ex. 4. The annual losses of a merchant during 4 years average $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. upon his original capital; at the end of the four years his capital is £2783 15*s.*; what was it at first?

An average loss of $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. for 4 yrs. $=3\frac{3}{4}\times 4=15$. Whence an original capital of £100 would (in this time) be reduced to £85; whence, 85 : 100 :: £2783 15*s.* : £3275 *Ans.*

Ex. 5. If A do $\frac{3}{4}$ of a certain work in 2 hrs. and B $\frac{2}{3}$ of the remainder in 1 hour, and C finish it in 10 minutes: in what time will they do it all working together?

A will do $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{3}{8}$ of it in an hour.
B will do $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ $(1-\frac{3}{4})=\frac{1}{6}$ of it in an hour.
C will do $\frac{1}{6}$ of $\frac{1}{4}=\frac{1}{12}$ of it in 10 minutes;
hence, $\frac{1}{12}\times 6=\frac{1}{2}$ of it in an hour.

Therefore they will all do $\frac{3}{8}+\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{2}=\frac{25}{24}$ of it in an hour working together, and the whole work in $\frac{24}{25}$ hr. $=57\frac{3}{5}$ minutes. *Ans.*

Ex. 6. If a man rows 14 miles in $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. against the stream, the rate of which is 6 miles an hour: in what time should he row 10 miles with the stream?

Against the stream he rows 14 miles in $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., that is, $14\div 3\frac{1}{2}=4$ miles an hour; but the stream brings him back or resists him 6 miles an hour: hence his rate of rowing is 10 miles an hour. With the

stream he will row $10+6=16$ miles an hour; therefore he will row 10 miles in $\frac{10\times 1 \text{ hr.}}{16}=\frac{10}{16}=\frac{5}{8}$ of an hour = 37 m. 30 secs.

Ex. 7. The rate of a clock is $\cdot 0\dot{4}$ *per cent.* too fast; how much will it gain in a day?

It is evident that a day by the clock will be $\cdot 0004$ ($\cdot 0\dot{4}\div 100$) too much; and $\cdot 0004=\frac{4}{9000}=\frac{1}{2250}$ of a day is the time it will gain $=\frac{1\times 24\times 60\times 60}{2250}=\frac{192}{5}=38\frac{2}{5}$ secs. *Ans.*

Ex. 8. Simplify the expression

$$\frac{\frac{1}{3}\text{ of }\frac{4}{5}+2\frac{2}{5}+2\frac{1}{2}}{(\frac{1}{7}\text{ of }\frac{2}{5}+\frac{1}{2})\div\frac{4}{7}-\frac{3}{4}}$$

Taking the numerator we have $\frac{1}{3}\times\frac{4}{5}=\frac{4}{15}$, which $+2\frac{2}{5}$ gives $\frac{1}{5}$, to which add $2\frac{1}{2}$ and we have $2\frac{11}{15}$, the value of numerator. Again, $(\frac{1}{7}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{1}{2})\div\frac{4}{7}-\frac{3}{4}=(\frac{2}{35}+\frac{1}{2})\div\frac{4}{7}-\frac{3}{4}=\frac{39}{70}+\frac{4}{7}-\frac{3}{4}=\frac{39}{40}-\frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{40}$, the value of denominator. Now, $2\frac{11}{15}+\frac{9}{40}=\frac{47}{15}\times\frac{40}{9}=11\frac{49}{51}$. *Ans.*

LVIII.

Inland Revenue.

1. If 110 dollars are worth £23, what are 15 dollars 2 dimes 7 cents worth? (1 dol. = 10 dimes = 100 cents.)

2. Find (by Practice) the value of 5 acres 2 roods 11 perches, at £95 per acre.

3. Find the simple interest on £3728 19*s.* 7½*d.* for $4\frac{3}{4}$ years at 5 per cent.

4. Find the compound interest on £5750 for 3 years at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

5. Add together $9\frac{1}{8}$, $3\frac{5}{8}$, $2\frac{11}{13}$, and $\frac{5}{7}$; add $125\frac{3}{5}$, $2\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{7}{5}$.

6. Add together 39·51, 425·76, ·237, 4·0032; and 52·11, 328·01, 64, ·024.

7. Reduce $\frac{5}{8}$ of 13*s.* 6*d.* to the decimal of a guinea.

8. Find the value of ·38246 of 10*s.* 6*d.*

9. Extract the cube root of 589365742·983688.

Clerks in Post Office, Metropolitan Police Courts, Department of Science and Art, Board of Trade, Fisheries (Scotland), and Prisons.

10. Find the difference between $\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{2}{5}$ of a mile, and $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{10}$ of $2\frac{6}{7}$ of a furlong.

11. Find the cost of carpeting a room that is 25 feet long and 20

feet wide, the price of a yard of carpet 2 feet 6 inches wide being 4*s.* 3*d.*

12. If when wheat is at 60*s.* a quarter the sixpenny loaf weighs 4 lbs. how much should be paid for 25 lbs. of bread when wheat is 40*s.* a quarter?

13. Divide ·121 by 11, by 110, and by ·0011.

14. Convert 22 lbs. 5 oz. 15 dwts. 20 grs. troy into avoirdupois weight; one lb. avoirdupois being to one pound troy as 175 to 144.

15. The shares of a given railway are at $44\frac{5}{8}$ when consols are at $70\frac{1}{8}$, what should be their price when consols are at $68\frac{3}{4}$?

16. If 27 cwts. 1 qr. 3 lbs. 8 oz. of sugar cost £87 6*s.* what will be the price of 7 lbs.?

17. Express ·00325 as a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

18. Express 7*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.* as the decimal of a pound.

India Office.

19. If 56 cubic feet 1044 cubic inches of timber are required to floor a room 29 feet 3 inches by 25 feet 4 inches, what is the thickness of the boards?

20. A person sells out of the 3 per cent. consols at 99 and invests in Exchequer bills, bearing interest at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* a day per cent. when the bills are at a premium of 7*s.* 6*d.* What effect has this on his income?

21. In the month of December last the number of paupers in a certain union was 336, the number of women being double that of the men, and the children being as many as the men and women together. If a man cost one-third more than a woman, and three children as much as a man and a woman together, and the whole cost for the month be £83 6*s.*; how much is the daily cost of each man, woman, and child?

22. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 6 ft. 7 in. 5 parts by 8 ft. 3 in. 10 parts.

23. Express the result obtained in the last question in square feet, square inches, and a fraction of a square inch.

24. Find the cost of 75 cwts. 1 qr. 16 lbs. of sugar at £2 4*s.* 11*d.* per cwt.

25. A bankrupt owes £25962 10*s.*, what must his assets be worth in order that he may pay 7*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in the pound?

26. A tradesman's annual losses during 5 years average $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on the capital with which he began, and at the end of the 5 years his effects are worth £2531 5*s.*, what capital did he begin with?

War Department.

27. If 90*s.* will pay 5 men for 12 days' work, how much will pay 32 men for 24 days' work?

28. What should the result be if the efficiency of the second set were half that of the first, and their day's work five-fourths as long?

29. Find the amount of £875 at the end of 15 months, at 4 per cent. per annum, compound interest, the interest accruing quarterly.

30. Add together $\frac{1}{3}$, $2\frac{1}{7}$, and $13\frac{3}{10}$; divide by $13\frac{1}{14}$, and subtract the result from $5\frac{3}{70}$.

31. Add together $\frac{13}{15}$ of a shilling, $\frac{11}{60}$ of half-a-crown, $\frac{2}{5}$ of a pound, and $\frac{1}{8}$ of a guinea. Express the result as the decimal of a pound.

32. Express ·01056 and ·158$\dot{6}\dot{3}$ as vulgar fractions in their lowest terms.

33. Sum the arithmetical series $1 + 5 + 9 + \ldots$ to 21 terms.

Commissariat.

34. What would be the amount of a salary of £95 per annum, subject to a deduction of £2 7*s.* 6*d.* per cent. per annum, for 1 year and 25 days?

35. Suppose $6948\frac{5}{8}$ dollars were purchased at $48\frac{7}{8}d.$ each, and that they were issued at $\frac{5}{8}$ of a penny more than that rate; what would be the total cost of the dollars, the total amount for which they were issued, and the total gain upon the transaction?

36. What will £100 6*s.* 8*d.* amount to with compound interest for five years at 5 per cent. per annum, the interest being paid annually?

Customs and Excise.

37. If 939 men consume 351 quarters of wheat in 168 days, how many will consume 1404 quarters in 56 days?

38. Silk sold at 12*s.* 6*d.* per yard gained £7 10*s.* per cent., what did it cost per yard?

India Office.

39. Reduce 2 furlongs 11 yards 1 foot 9 inches to the decimal of a mile.

Proposed to Candidates for Cadetships of Constabulary (Ireland).

40. Find the average of $16\frac{3}{4}$, $24\frac{1}{2}$, 12, $95\frac{5}{8}$, 0, 52, $4\frac{1}{8}$, and 1·625; express the fractional part decimally.

41. A merchant has teas worth 4*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* per lb. respectively, which he mixes in the proportion of 3 lbs. of the former to 2

of the latter, and sells the mixture at 4*s.* 4*d.* per lb.; what does he gain or lose per cent. ?

42. The populations of 3 towns in the year 1841 were 15875, 64575, and 29185; and in the year 1851 the two former had increased respectively 4 and 8 per cent., and the latter had decreased 20 per cent.; find the increase or decrease per cent. of the total population of the three towns.

43. If the Roman Catholics are 3 to 1 of the population of Ireland and the Protestant Dissenters bear the proportion of 2 to 3 to the members of the Established Church; find the proportion (per cent.) which the Protestant Dissenters bear to the Roman Catholics.

44. What must be the market value of 3 per cent. stock in order that, after deducting the income-tax of 9*d.* in the £, it may yield $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest ?

45. The cost price of a book is 12*s.* 6*d.* If the expense of sale be 9 per cent. upon this, and the profit 21 per cent. upon the same, what is the retail price ?

46. From the following table :—

Railway Passengers	Great Britain	France	Prussia
1st Class	4743213	2124917	307492
2nd Class	10291749	6172429	1292476
3rd Class	21409217	15473551	2374237

find the proportion per cent. which the whole number of 1st class passengers bears to the whole number of 2nd and 3rd class passengers.

47. The rate of a clock is ·075 per cent. too fast. How much will the clock gain in the week ?

Education Office (London).

48. If £3=20 thalers, 25 thalers=93 francs, and 62 francs=25 gulden; find how many gulden are equivalent to £1 sterling.

49. Reduce to its simplest form the expression :—

$$\tfrac{3}{5}+\tfrac{4}{3}+\tfrac{7}{6}+\tfrac{11}{30}+\tfrac{2}{45}-\tfrac{7}{18}.$$

50. Reduce to its simplest form the expression :—

$$\tfrac{3}{7} \text{ of } \frac{4\frac{5}{9}}{12\frac{1}{3}} \text{ of } \frac{3\frac{4}{11}}{11\frac{5}{7}} \div 1\tfrac{1}{11}.$$

51. Extract the square roots of 531441 and of $32\frac{1}{9}$.

52. Explain the nature and use of logarithms and the advantages of selecting the number 10 as the base of tabular logarithms.

53. Having given log 6·234 = ·794767 and log 6·235 = ·794836, find the log 623472 and the number whose logarithm is 2·794800.

54. A person's annual expenditure from the year 1833 to the year 1853 inclusive is £293 17*s.* 4*d.*; he finds that in 1833 he spent £283 17*s.* 10*d.*, and in 1854, £365 14*s.* 1*d.* What was the average annual expenditure from 1834 to 1854 inclusive?

55. Find the discount on £126 13*s.* 4*d.* due 8 months hence at 4 per cent. simple interest. What would be the amount of the error in this case if interest were taken instead of discount, and in whose favour would the error be?

56. Find the amount of £13333 6*s.* 8*d.* for 4 years at 5 per cent. compound interest.

57. Divide 8740434091488 by 876.

58. The population of Great Britain in the year 1851 was 21121967 and the increase during the previous half century had been 93·5 per cent. What was the population in 1801?

Admiralty.

59. What is the value of:—

$$\frac{\frac{2}{5}\text{ of }5\frac{3}{4}-\frac{3}{5}\text{ of }4\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{7}{8}\text{ of }\frac{3}{7}\text{ of }5\frac{1}{4}-\frac{5}{8}\text{ of }\frac{4}{15}\text{ of }3\frac{3}{8}}$$

60. What decimal of a pound troy is 16 dwts.?

61. What sum placed out at interest at 4 per cent. would amount to £580 in 3 years, allowing simple interest?

62. What sum would amount to same sum in same time at compound interest?

Admiralty (Dockyards).

63. Find the value of ·05 of ·06 of a mile.

64. A merchant buys 15 dozen of port at 82*s.* per dozen, and 60 dozen more at 50*s.* per dozen; he mixes them and sells the mixture at 70 shillings per dozen; what profit per cent. does he realise on his original outlay?

65. Extract the cube root of 946966168.

Education Office (Dublin).

66. There are 58 insolvents, 3 of whom paid 20*s.* in the pound; 11, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 19, 7*s.* 1½*d.*; 17, 3*s.* 4½*d.*; 2, 1*s.* 6*d.*; the rest nothing. What was the average dividend?

67. If coffee worth 2*s.* 9*d.*, 3*s.* 2½*d.*, and 2*s.* 4½*d.* per lb., be mixed in equal quantities, and the mixture sold at £16 9*s.* per cwt., what is the gain or loss per cent. ?

68. If oranges be bought at the rate of 20 for a shilling, how many should be sold for £1 8*s.* to gain 40 per cent. ?

69. The number of persons employed in the railways are, respectively :—

Year	England		Scotland		Ireland	
		Miles		Miles		Miles
1852	55331	5433·9	8271	961·4	3999	680·4
1853	66267	7544·2	8979	977·9	5163	786·9

Hence find the average number of men per mile employed on railways in the whole United Kingdom, (1) in 1852, (2) 1853.

70. The price of the 3 per cents. and the market value of railway stock paying 5¼ per cent. being respectively 92⅝ and 99¼, compare the rates of interest which investments in those stocks would give.

71. The rate of a clock is ·0625 too fast, how much fast would it go in a week ?

72. The populations of 3 towns in 1841 were 20565, 53415 and 30125, and in 1851 the two former increased respectively, 8 and 12 per cent., and the latter decreased 40 per cent.; find the increase or decrease per cent. of the total population of the 3 towns.

73. Find what will be the rate of interest in order that the discount on £1936 18*s.* at the end of 3 years may be £207 10*s.* 6*d.*

74. If 48 pioneers in 5 days of 12½ hours dig a trench 139·75 yards long, 4½ yards wide, and 2½ yards deep; how many hours per day must 90 pioneers work, during 84 days, to dig a trench 4910$\frac{1}{16}$ yards long, 4$\frac{7}{8}$ yards wide, and 3$\frac{1}{5}$ yards deep?

75. If by selling goods for £272 I lose 15 per cent., how much per cent. should I have lost or gained if I had sold them for 320 guineas?

Chief Secretary's Office (Ireland).

76. 100 lbs. bought @ 4*s.* 4*d.* per lb. were sold at 5*s.*, and 100 lbs. bought @ 6*d.* per lb. were sold at 7*d.*, find the total gain per cent.

77. Find the cube root of 84·9.

78. If £533 6*s.* 8*d.* be taken as payment of £560 due 2 years hence, calculate the rate of discount.

79. What must be the price of the 3 per cent. stock that I may gain 4 per cent. on my outlay after paying an income-tax of 10*d.* in the pound?

80. Multiply by duodecimals 3 feet 10 inches 11 parts, by 4 feet 7 inches and 3 parts, and by 1 foot 5 inches, and express the result in cubic feet and inches.

81. What is the length of one side of a square whose area is equal to a rectangle of 513 yards 1 foot 11 inches × 1628 yards 0 feet 11 inches?

82. Reduce to a simple fraction $\frac{3}{7} \times 1{\cdot}1\dot{6} + 2{\cdot}1\dot{5}\dot{6} \times \frac{11}{14}$.

83. If A. do $\frac{2}{3}$ of a piece of work in 4 hours, and B. do $\frac{3}{4}$ of the remainder in 1 hour, and C. finish it in 20 minutes: in what time will they do it all working together?

84. If two clocks, one of which gains 2 minutes and the other loses 4 minutes a day, be set at noon, what hour will the second indicate when the first indicates noon 12 days afterwards?

Inland Revenue.

85. The imperial gallon contains 277·27 cubic inches, and a cubic foot of water weighs 62·42 lbs.: find the weight of a pint of water correctly to two places of decimals.

86. Extract the cube root of 731189187729.

87. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 2 feet 10 inches 11 parts by 3 feet 7 inches 5 parts; and the product by 1 foot 10 inches.

88. Express the result of the last question in cubic feet, cubic inches, and fraction of a cubic inch.

89. A sum of £3000 is to be divided between 20 men, 64 women, and 96 children: if each man's share is to be equal to the shares of two women, and if the 64 women are to have twice as much as the 96 children, how much will the several individuals receive?

90. When a vulgar fraction is reduced to a decimal, in what cases will the decimal terminate?

91. In what cases will it recur?

92. What is the limit in the number of figures in the period?

Constabulary Office.

93. Divide £177 7*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.* among four persons, in the proportion of the fractions $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{6}$.

94. Divide 4·03 by ·14$\dot{0}$7.

95. What is discount? If the discount on £567 be £34 14*s.* 3$\frac{3}{7}$*d.*, simple interest being reckoned at 4$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, when is the sum due?

96. A. barters sugar with B. for flour which is worth 2*s.* 3*d.* per stone, but uses a false stone weight of 13$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. (instead of 14 lbs.), what value should B. set on his flour that the exchange may be fair?

97. A cwt. of potatoes cost 10*s.*, how many lbs. might have been bought for 1*s.* 8*d.*?

Education and Constabulary Offices.

98. The populations of three towns, in the year 1841, were 20325, 42405, and 1423; and in the year 1851 they had increased respectively 9, 10, and 12 per cent.; find the average population of the three towns in 1851.

99. If goods which were bought at £2 5*s.* 10*d.* per cwt. be sold at £2 14*s.* 1*d.*, what is the gain per cent.?

100. If by selling an article at 19*s.* 3*d.* a pound, I gain 12 per cent. on my outlay, what was its prime cost?

101. A grocer buys 3 cwts. of sugar at 5*d.* per lb., and 7 cwts at 6$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*: he sells 5$\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. at 5$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per lb.; at what rate per lb. must he sell the remainder in order to make 15 per cent. on his outlay?

102. A person sells out of the 3 per cents. at 98, and invests his money in railway 5 per cent. stock at par; find how much per cent. his income is increased.

103. The present prices of the 3 per cent. consols and Midland Railway stock, paying 5$\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., are respectively 95$\frac{5}{8}$ and 108$\frac{1}{2}$. Compare the rates of interest which investments in these stocks would give.

104. A person buys coffee at £5 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt. and chicory at £2 5*s.* 5*d.*, and mixes them in the proportion of two of chicory to five of coffee. He retails the mixture at 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. What is his gain per cent.?

105. By selling tea at 5*s.* 4*d.* per lb. a grocer clears $\frac{1}{8}$ of his outlay: he raises the price to 6*s.* 2*d.* per lb.: what does he clear per cent. upon his outlay at the latter price?

NOTE.—In all Examinations the time occupied by the candidate is punctually noted, and it is stated that 'additional credit will be given for rapidity.'

Set to all, except Tidewaiters, Weighers, Letter Carriers, and Messengers.

	£	s.	d.
106.	134	6	6
	678	4	2
	1067	17	$9\frac{1}{2}$
	4032	12	1
	9416	9	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	1067	13	8
	239	2	$5\frac{1}{4}$
	6409	12	$8\frac{1}{4}$
	752	15	$3\frac{1}{2}$
	6902	11	2
	71203	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$
	13257	8	$11\frac{1}{2}$
	3276	5	$9\frac{1}{4}$
	46	3	$6\frac{3}{4}$
	1287	14	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	4917	10	8
	90365	10	4
	360	5	5
	1379	17	$2\frac{3}{4}$
	9	9	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	2963	4	5
	906	10	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	2222	5	1

	£	s.	d.
107.	8204	15	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	211	6	8
	7743	13	$3\frac{1}{4}$
	6917	11	$9\frac{1}{2}$
	14376	15	$10\frac{1}{4}$
	2371	11	9
	21309	5	$8\frac{3}{4}$
	1528	3	6
	6408	13	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	8411	1	$5\frac{1}{4}$
	5298	4	9
	23198	2	7
	631	7	$7\frac{1}{4}$
	691	13	$9\frac{1}{2}$
	1414	12	4
	5016	18	2
	8756	14	$9\frac{1}{2}$
	56	4	$10\frac{3}{4}$
	616	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	1189	2	$3\frac{3}{4}$
	401	3	$6\frac{1}{2}$
	7116	15	$7\frac{3}{4}$
	917	15	8

Proposed to Candidates in various Departments, chiefly at Competitive Examinations.

108. At what rate per cent., simple interest, will £1245 amount to £2575 11*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in 15 years?

109. What is the simple interest on £2245 for 5 years, at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.?

110. Reduce to its simplest form the expression $\frac{1}{7}+\frac{3}{11}+\frac{17}{13}-\frac{581}{1001}$.

111. If 10 lbs. 3 oz. of tea at 4*s.* 8*d.* per pound be mixed with 23 lbs. 3 oz. at 5*s.* 4*d.* and 17 lbs. 11 oz. at 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the mixture be sold at 6*s.* 1*d.* per pound, what will be the gain or loss? and what the gain or loss per cent. on the cost price?

112. Reduce to its simplest form the expression:—

$\frac{2}{11}$ of $6\frac{10}{13}$ of $14\frac{3}{10}$, divided by $\frac{1}{17}$ of $299\frac{1}{5}$.

113. Find the value of $\frac{2}{7}$ of a pound $\div\frac{47}{147}$ of a guinea $+\frac{211}{845}$ of 6*s.* 8*d.* $+\frac{5}{63}$ of a crown.

114. Find the interest on £1376 11*s.* 3*d.* at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent., lent on the 6th April, and repaid on the 29th of August, the former day being excluded and the latter included.

115. What sum of money put out at simple interest for 3 years, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. will amount to £1281 12*s.* 1*d.*

116. At what rate per cent. will the interest on £635 9*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* amount to £38 2*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in two years?

117. At what rate per cent. will £651 13*s.* 4*d.* amount to £748 12*s.* $0\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years, at simple interest?

118. Reduce $\frac{36}{275}$ to a decimal showing the whole of the circulating period.

119. In what time will £2675 4*s.* 2*d.* amount to £3397 10*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.* at 6 per cent., simple interest?

120. A society subscribes £45 18*s.* 9*d.* to a charity; each member pays as many pence as there are members in the society; find the number of members.

121. If 10 men can mow 126 acres in 12 days of $9\frac{1}{2}$ hours each, how many can be mown by 45 men in 11 days of $8\frac{4}{5}$ hours each?

122. What is the difference between the interest and discount on £350 for 3 years at 4 per cent.?

123. Find the amount of £7000 in 4 years, at 5 per cent. per annum, compound interest.

124. Reduce ·06 of 4·2 of a guinea to the decimal of a pound.

125. Two persons have each a capital of £12000: the one invests it in the 3 per cent. consols at $90\frac{5}{8}$, the other in railway shares paying 5 per cent. at $103\frac{3}{4}$: find by how much the income of the one exceeds that of the other.

126. Reduce ·601243 to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

Various Departments.

127. Add together $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{2}{7} + \frac{5}{21} + 1\frac{2}{11} + \frac{8}{77}$ and subtract the result from $2\frac{1}{8}$.

128. What number added to $1\frac{7}{11}$, $2\frac{7}{16}$, $3\frac{5}{22}$, $\frac{9}{24}$, will make the sum total 10?

129. If $\frac{6}{7}$ of a quarter of wheat cost 54*s.* what will be the price of $\frac{4}{5}$ of a bushel?

130. Reduce $7\frac{1}{2}$ guineas to the decimal of £1000.

131. If 3 men can mow 14 acres of grass in 5 days of 9 hrs. each, in how many days of 10 hrs. each will 5 men mow 35 acres?

132. If by selling an article for £54 I lose 12 per cent., how much per cent. should I have lost or gained if I had sold it for 64 guineas?

133. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 7 feet 2 inches 3 parts *by 6 feet 7 inches 5* parts, and the result by 2 inches 7 parts.

134. Express the answer to the last question in cubic measure.

135. Add $\frac{4}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{5}$ of $4\frac{5}{16}$ of a furlong to ·05 of ·06 of a mile.

136. The expense attending the production of a book the retail price of which is 7*s.* 6*d.* is 2*s.* 4½*d.* per copy. The publisher allows the bookseller 25 per cent. on the retail price, and gives 13 copies to the dozen; 3900 copies are printed and sold; the author is to have half the profits; how much will he receive?

137. Find the amount of £7000 in 4 years at 3 per cent. per annum, compound interest.

138. What is the simple interest on £652 14*s.* 2*d.* for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years at 6 per cent.?

139. Reduce ·26153846̇ to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

140. In what time will the interest on £75 12*s.* 6*d.* equal the interest on £15 2*s.* 6*d.* for 105 days at any rate of interest?

141. Supposing that in England gunpowder is made of 75 parts of nitre, 10 of sulphur, and 15 of charcoal; in France of 77 of nitre, 9 of sulphur, and 14 of charcoal: if a ton of each be mixed, what weight of nitre, sulphur, and charcoal will there be in the compound?

142. By a reduction of the interest on Exchequer Bills from $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* to $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per cent. per day a person loses at the rate of £152 7*s.* 9*d.* per annum, what amount of Exchequer Bills does he hold?

143. How many yards of matting, 4·8 feet broad, will cover a floor that is 27·3 feet long and 20·16 feet broad?

144. If $\frac{2}{17}$ of $3\frac{1}{3}$ of $7\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{4}{7}$ of 36 lbs. of sugar cost 12*s.* 6½*d.* how much will 17 tons 17 cwts. cost?

145. Convert 44 lbs. 11 oz. 11 dwts. 16 grs. troy into avoirdupois weight, one pound avoirdupois being to one pound troy as 175 to 144.

146. If a coach travelling 9 miles an hour occupies 4 hours more than a railway train in a journey of 69 miles, what is the proportion between the rates of the coach and the train?

147. If A. invests £33075 in the purchase of 3 per cents. at $87\frac{1}{2}$, and B. invests the same sum in the purchase of 4 per cents. at $94\frac{1}{2}$, what will be the difference in their net incomes after deducting income-tax at 16*d.* in the pound?

148. What is the value of one pound avoirdupois in troy weight?

149. Find the fractions equivalent to the circulating decimals ·26̇ and ·832̇6̇.

150. If oranges be bought at the rate of 20 for a shilling, how many should be sold for £2 8*s.* in order to gain 40 per cent. upon the outlay?

151. Find the simple interest on £291 13*s.* 4*d.* at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. for 6 years.

152. Railway stock is sold for 108, and with the proceeds the government stock bought at $91\frac{1}{8}$; after a time the government stock is sold at $95\frac{3}{8}$ and the original stock repurchased at 109, leaving a profit of £109 on the transaction: find the amount of stock sold.*

153. What will be the cost of painting the walls of a room at 1*s.* 7*d.* per square yard, the length being 19 feet $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches, the breadth 16 feet $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and the height 10 feet 3 inches? Solve by decimals.

154. How much will £3500 amount to in 4 years at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. compound interest?

155. At what rate per cent. will £1303 6*s.* 8*d.* amount to £1884 18*s.* 11*d.* in 7 years at simple interest?

156. If I buy 14 oxen for £157 5*s.* 10*d.* and sell 6 of them at £7 4*s.* each, for what must the remainder be sold that I may gain 4 per cent. on the whole?

157. Explain the difference between interest and discount, and find the present worth of £1215 due 4 years hence at $5\frac{3}{5}$ per cent.

158. If $1\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{40}$ of $1\frac{3}{4}$ of a ton is worth £1 10*s.* what is the value of $\frac{3}{5}$ of it?

159. Extract the square root of $4\frac{213}{289}$.

160. Extract the cube root of ·51478848.

161. Given $\log 2 = \cdot 3010300$
and $\log 3 = \cdot 4771213$
find $\log \frac{1}{96}$.

162. Divide 16 by ·2 and the result by ·0002.

163. Add together ·3211 of a guinea, $\frac{3}{8}$ of a crown, and ·6925 of a shilling, expressing the result as a decimal of a pound.

164. A besieged town containing 22,400 inhabitants has provisions for 3 weeks; how many must be sent away that they may be able to hold out 7 weeks?

165. If a rental of £8050 per annum be charged with a land-tax at £11 5*s.* per £100; what will be the net income?

166. Reduce ·135 and ·0123$\dot{6}$ to vulgar fractions.

167. Divide 274·6 by 3·672 to 3 places of decimals.

168. If a 6*d.* loaf weighs 4·35 lbs. when wheat is 5·75*s.* per bushel, how much bread can be bought for 18·13*s.* when wheat is at 9·2*s.* per bushel?

169. Reduce ·39$\dot{4}$63854 to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

170. Add together ·004, 2·08, 314·6073, ·19784, 10000, 90·4; and subtract the result from 21118·0116.

---

* I cannot say, with *absolute certainty*, that this question was proposed at Civil *Service Examinations*.

171. Reduce $\cdot 1\dot{4}\dot{4}$ and $\cdot 34\dot{2}1\dot{8}$ to vulgar fractions.

172. Find the compound interest on £364 for 3 years at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

173. A person sells £7500 3 per cent. consols at $90\frac{5}{8}$ and invests it in railway shares paying 5 per cent. at $104\frac{4}{5}$; find how his income is affected, and the gain or loss per cent.

174. If by selling an article at 5*s.* 6*d.* I gain $\frac{3}{8}$ of my outlay, what would I have gained per cent. if I sold it at 6*s.* 6*d.*?

175. What sum of money will produce as much interest in $3\frac{1}{4}$ years as £210 3*s.* in 5 years 5 months?

176. Find the value of $\frac{\frac{2}{7} \text{ of } \frac{5}{11} \text{ of } 5\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{1}{8}}{\frac{4}{9} \text{ of } \frac{3}{13} + 8\frac{2}{3}}$.

177. Divide the sum of $\frac{3}{5}$ of £3 7*s.* 6*d.* and $\frac{1}{6}$ of $4\frac{1}{2}$ guineas by $10\frac{5}{7}$.

178. If when wheat is 11*s.* 3*d.* the bushel the 6*d.* loaf weighs 24 oz., how much should it weigh when wheat is 84*s.* the quarter?

179. How many yards of paper 29 inches wide will paper a room which is 22 feet 9 inches long, 17 feet 3 inches wide, and 9 feet 8 inches high?

180. A bankrupt's effects amount to 2548 guineas, and his debts to £3057 12*s.*, what will his creditors receive in the £.

181. What must a person whose property is valued at £430 14*s.* contribute to a poor-rate of 10*d.* in the pound?

182. Add together $\frac{5}{6}$ of a pound, $\frac{7}{9}$ of £2 10*s.* 3*d.* and $3\frac{1}{3}$ of 14*s.*

183. Add together $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{5}{12}$, $\frac{7}{69}$, $\frac{11}{100}$, and subtract the result from $2\frac{1}{6}$.

184. Find the compound interest on £250 for two years at 4 per cent. per annum, the interest being payable every half year.

185. Reduce $\frac{3432}{2574}$ to its lowest terms and divide the result by $1\frac{1}{2}$.

186. Reduce $\frac{729}{19150}$ to a decimal.

187. Add together $\frac{6}{7}$ of a pound, $\frac{3}{8}$ of a guinea, $\frac{3}{560}$ of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and $\frac{1}{14}$ of half-a-crown.

188. The price of consols is $88\frac{3}{8}$, how many railway shares, the market price of which is £8 15*s.*, can be purchased with £1000 consols?

189. The rates of the express and mail trains on a railway are 40 and 28 miles per hour respectively: what time is saved by taking the faster train for a journey of 192 miles?

190. Reduce £5 16*s.* 4*d.* to a fraction of £16 8*s.* 8*d.*, expressing the result in its lowest terms.

191. If $\frac{7}{8}$ of an ounce troy be worth 5*s.* 10*d.*, what will be the price of $\frac{3}{10}$ of a pound troy?

192. Find the cost of papering a room $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $3\frac{3}{4}$ yards broad, and 10 feet high, with paper 28 inches broad, at 6*s.* 9*d.* a dozen.

193. Define discount. If the discount on a bill of £226 2*s.* 8*d.*, due at the end of a year and a half, be £12 16*s.*, what is the rate of interest?

194. Divide ·015 by ·00005.

195. Divide 313·24 by 24997·5: showing the whole of the circulating period.

196. Express ·378216̇ as a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.

197. If I lay out £1911 in 3 per cent. consols at 79½, at what price must I sell out, to gain £150, paying ⅛ per cent. commission on each transaction?

198.* Extract the square root of 13104400.

199. Extract the cube root of 586376253.

200. Reduce $\frac{3}{5}$ of 17*s.* 6*d.* to the decimal of a guinea.

201. Extract the cube root of 408518488.

202.† A railway cutting is 38 feet wide at bottom, and 74 feet at top, 35 feet deep, and ¾ of a mile long: how many solid yards of earth were removed?

203. A traveller sets out to walk from A. to B., at the rate of 4 miles an hour. One hour later another traveller sets out from B. towards A. at 3½ miles an hour: when they meet the first has walked 6 miles more than the second. Find the distance from A. to B.

204. How much will £500 amount to in 3 years, at 4½ per cent., compound interest?

205.‡ It is required to divide the number 34 into two parts such that the difference between the greater and 18 shall be to the difference between 18 and the less in the ratio of 2 to 3.

206.§ A man rows 10 miles in 2½ hours against the stream, the rate of which is 3 miles an hour: how long will he be in rowing 5 miles with the stream?

Board of Works (Ireland).

207. A ship 40 miles from shore springs a leak which admits 3¼ tons of water in 12 minutes; 60 tons would be sufficient to sink her, but the ship's pumps can throw out 12 tons of water in an hour. Find her average rate of sailing that she may reach the shore just as she is beginning to sink.

208. A solar day being 24 solar hours, a sidereal day is 23 hours,

---

* Proposed in Admiralty Dockyards.
† Proposed in Education Office, Dublin.
‡ Proposed in War Department.
§ Proposed in Education Office, Dublin.

56 minutes, 4 seconds $\frac{3}{100}$. A sidereal day being now divided into 24 sidereal hours, find the number of sidereal hours, minutes, and seconds in a solar day.

209. What must be the market value of 4 per cent. stock, in order that, after deducting the income-tax of 10*d.* in the pound, it may yield $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest?

210. Find the cost of laying with gold a table $6{\cdot}4285714\frac{1}{4}$ yards long and 1·78 yards wide, at 25*s.* the square inch.

211. If 24 pioneers in $2\frac{1}{2}$ days of $12\frac{1}{2}$ hours long can dig a trench 139·75 yards long, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards deep: how many hours per day must 180 pioneers work during 21 days in order to dig a trench $4910\frac{1}{16}$ yards long, $4\frac{7}{8}$ yards wide, and $3\frac{1}{8}$ yards deep?

212. Borrowed £220 at 5 per cent., and 12 months after £340 at 4 per cent.: when paid it took £607 18*s.* to discharge them both: how long had these sums been kept?

213. A. had 12 pipes of wine which he sold to B. at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. profit, B. sold them to C. for £40 12*s.* profit, C. sold them to D. for £605 18*s.*, who cleared 6 per cent: what did A. give a gallon for the wine?

214. What will be the expense of flooring 50 feet 6 inches long by 32 feet 9 inches broad at £3 15*s.* per 100 square feet?

215. A person has $\frac{3}{8}$ of a ship, he sells $\frac{2}{3}$ of his share for £1260, what was the value of the ship?

216. If by remitting to Holland, at 34*s.* 6*d.* per £1, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. is gained, what is the rate of exchange when 10 per cent. is gained?

217. A person sold goods for 60 guineas, and lost 17 per cent., how much under their value were they sold?

Various Departments.

218. Bought a quantity of goods for £375, and 3 months after sold them for £412 10*s.*, how much per cent. per annum was the gain?

219.* The content of a cistern is the sum of two cubes, whose edges are 10 inches and 2 inches, and the area of its base is the difference of two squares whose sides are $1\frac{1}{9}$ and $1\frac{2}{9}$ feet. Find its depth.

220. How much paper, $\frac{3}{4}$ yard wide, will be required for a room that is 22 feet long, 14 feet wide, and 9 feet high, if there be three windows and two doors, each 6 feet by 3 feet?

221. A stone 18 inches long, 17 broad, and 7 deep, weighs 278 lbs.: how many cubic feet of this kind of stone will freight a vessel of 230 tons burthen?

---

* Proposed to candidates for a clerkship in Education Office, Dublin, July 1862.

Income Tax Office.

222. Express a degree, $69\frac{1}{22}$ miles in French metres, given that 32 metres are equal to 35 yards.

223. What is the present value of a bill of £151 17*s.* 6*d.* due at the end of 4 years, at $5\frac{3}{5}$ per cent. per annum?

224. If the 8*d.* loaf weighs 48 oz. when wheat is at 54*s.* per quarter, what would be the price of wheat, when the 6*d.* loaf weighs 32 oz. 8 dwts.?

225. Find exactly the square root of $1040520\frac{1}{289}$.

226. Find the cube root of 352045367·981.

227. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 3 feet 2 inches 5 parts by 1 foot 4 inches 7 parts, and the product by 4 feet 8 inches.

228. Transform the result of the above into cubic feet, cubic inches, and the fraction of a cubic inch.

229. Find the value of $3\cdot\dot{6}$ of $\cdot9\dot{5}\dot{4}$ of $\cdot\dot{4}2857\dot{1}$ of 9 pence.

230. A cistern has two pipes, one of which fills it in 30 minutes, the other in 40 minutes: it also has a discharge pipe, which empties it in 20 minutes. In what time will the cistern be filled, if all the pipes are set going?

231. Reduce to a decimal correct to 7 places

$$\frac{1}{1\cdot2}+\frac{1}{1\cdot2\cdot3}+\frac{1}{1\cdot2\cdot3\cdot4}+\text{\&c. \&c.}$$

232. In Reaumur's thermometer the freezing point is zero, and the boiling point 80°. In the common thermometer (Fahrenheit's), the freezing point is 32°, and the boiling point 212°. What does Reaumur's mark, when Fahrenheit's marks 62°?

233. A person converts £27851 17*s.* 3*d.* into 3 per cent. stock at $78\frac{3}{8}$, and invests the same sum in a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. stock at $95\frac{3}{16}$: he sells out when the former has risen $\frac{1}{16}$ per cent. and the latter has fallen $\frac{1}{16}$ per cent. How much has he gained?

Constabulary.

234. What is the present worth of £789 15*s.* payable in $\frac{1}{4}$ of a year at 5 per cent. per annum?

235. Extract the cube root of 445943744.

236. If 25 thalers are equal to 3 francs, 5 scudi equal to 27 francs, 135 gulden equal to 62 scudi, 10 gulden equal to £1, how many *thalers in £3?*

Passengers	Great Britain	France	Prussia
1st Class	4,743,213	2,124,917	307,492
2nd Class	10,291,749	6,172,429	1,292,476
3rd Class	21,409,217	15,473,551	2,374,237

237. From the above table, find the proportion per cent. that the whole number of passengers in Prussia bears to the whole number of second class passengers.

238. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 8 feet 5 inches by 6 feet 7 inches 11 parts, and express the result in square inches and the fraction of a square inch.

239. If 24 pioneers in 2 days of 12 hrs. each, can dig a trench 140 yds. long, 4 yds. broad, and 2 yds. deep, in how many days of 9 hrs. each, will 180 pioneers dig a trench 480 yds. long, 4 broad, and 3 deep?

240. In a class of 21 children, there are 7 boys and 14 girls. The ages of the boys are: 3 boys are 8 yrs., 2 are 11, and 2 are 12. The girls' ages are: 4 of them 9 yrs., 2 are 10, 4 are 13, and 4 are the average age of the boys. Find the average age of the whole class.

241. A person transfers £3000 stock, 3 per cent. consols at 99, to Exchequer bills, paying $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ per cent. per day at a premium of 7*s.* 4*d.* Find the alteration in his income.

242. A person goes to France with 33 sovereigns, $\frac{1}{2}$ a sovereign, and 7 florins: he spends 577 francs 50 centimes: how many florins has he remaining, supposing the exchange to be 26 francs 25 centimes for £1?

243. What do you mean by a circulating decimal?

244. Divide ·53 by ·02616, and multiply the quotient by ·3047619.

The next question was same as Ex. 3, page 148.

Customs, Constabulary, &c.

245. What sum of money is the same fraction of £61 9*s.* 1*d.* that 2 cwts. 2 qrs. 10 lbs. is of 1 ton 16 cwt. 1 qr.?

246. The cost of carpeting a room, twice as long as it is broad, at 5*s.* a square yard, amounted to £6 2*s.* 6*d.*: and the painting of the walls at 9*d.* a square yard amounted to £2 12*s.* 6*d.* Find the height of the room.

247. What would be the cost of papering a room 18 feet $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 16 ft. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. broad, and 10 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, at $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ per square yard? Solve by decimals.

248. Extract the cube root of 1194389981.

249. A person invests in the 4 per cents., and receives 5 per cent. interest for his money: required the price of the stock.

250. If 25 thalers = 93 francs: 135 gulden = 62 scudi: 10 gulden = £1: £3 = 20 thalers: find the number of francs in 5 scudi.

251. Subtract 5 florins 3 cents. 5 mils from 9 florins 6 cents. What fraction of £4 13*s.* 6*d.* is the remainder?

252. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 3 feet 7 inches by 4 feet 9 inches 11 parts; and show what the product will become when reduced to square inches and the fraction of a square inch.

253. The average number of people passing a certain point between the hours of 8 A.M. and 10 P.M. is 105 per minute: and between 10 P.M. and 8 A.M. the number is 14 per minute. Find how many pass in a year.

254. From the table given in the preceding page, find the proportion per cent. which the whole number of 1st and 2nd class passengers bears to the whole number of 3rd class passengers.

255. Required the length of the side of a cube, whose content is 22214 yards 10 feet 64 inches.

256. At what price must the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. be in order that they may give the same income as an investment in the 3 per cents. at 72?

257. A certain sum, if invested in the 3 per cents., would give an annual income of £105, and if invested in railway shares at par, paying $5\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., would yield £177 6*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* Find the sum and the price of consols.

258. The distance between two towns, A and B, is $57\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the fare by railway 11*s.*: the distance between two other towns, C and D, is $20\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the fare 2*s.* How much must be added to the fare per mile between A and B to make it exactly double the fare between C and D?

259. The capital of a railway company is £11,400,000. Besides this there is £3,420,000 preference shares paying $5\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., and £2,800,000 debentures, paying on an average $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum. The half yearly receipts are £725,000, and the current expenses are 59 per cent. of the receipts: find the rate per cent. for the shareholders half-yearly, laying aside £1200.

260. Add together $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{25}{16}$ of $3\frac{1}{2}$ quarters: ·07 of 3·14 cwts., and $\frac{11}{16}$ of ·3 of ·242 of a ton.

261. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 2 feet 3 inches 11 parts by 3 feet 1 inch 7 parts, and the product by 3 feet 7 inches.

262. Express the answer of the previous question in cubic inches and the fraction of a cubic inch.

Various Competitive Examinations.

263. How many yards of carpet $\frac{3}{4}$ of a yard wide will cover a room 26 ft. long and 16 ft. broad?

264. By reducing the income tax from 9*d.* to 7*d.* per pound, a person saves £84 7*s.* 6*d.* Find his income.

265. Find exactly the square root of $529\frac{23001}{250000}$.

266. Find, by practice, the price of 8 qrs. 6 bus. 5 gals. at £2 13*s.* 4*d.* per quarter.

267. Find, by practice, the dividend on £2680 5*s.* at 12*s.* 9*d.* in the pound.

268. Find the value of the series $1+\frac{1}{1}+\frac{1}{1\times 2}+\frac{1}{1\times 2\times 3}+$ &c., as far as six places of decimals.

269. Reduce 1·875 of a day to seconds.

270. Required the present worth of £2369 5*s.* for $\frac{1}{4}$ of a year at 5 per cent. per annum.

271. Find the price of 10740 cubic feet of gas, at 4*s.* 2*d.* per 1000 cubic feet.

Proposed recently at Competitive Examinations for Inspectorships of Schools, Clerkships in Registry Office, &c.

272. A person has £3000 in the 3 per cents.: he sells out at 99 per cent. and invests in Exchequer bills at $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per cent. per day when the premium is 7*s.* 6*d.*; what is the effect on his income?

273. Extract the cube root of 428661064.

274. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 4 feet 5 inches by 2 feet 7 inches 11 parts; express the result in square inches and fraction of a square inch.

275. A person goes to France with 33 sovereigns, $1\frac{1}{2}$ sovereign, 7 florins. He spends 577 francs 20 centimes: how many florins does he bring home, the exchange being 26 francs 25 centimes to the pound?

276. If 240 pioneers in 2 days of 4 hrs. each, dig a trench 140 yds. long, 4 yds. deep, and 2 yds. wide, in how many days of 12 hrs. each should 980 pioneers dig a trench 1000 yds. long, 4 yds. deep, and 3 yds. wide.

277. What is meant by a circulating decimal; and how is it known whether a vulgar fraction will give a terminate decimal?

278. Find the value of: $(\cdot 5\dot{3} \div \cdot 0261\dot{6}) \div \cdot 3567\dot{8}$.

279. What interest per cent. per annum has a person for his money who buys in the 4 per cents. at $95\frac{3}{8}$?

280. Find the amount, at compound interest, of £2500 payable quarterly for 2 yrs. at 4 per cent.

281. Pure gold is £3 17*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per ounce—gold coin is compounded of 22 parts pure gold and 2 parts alloy; the alloy being worth $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per oz., what is the value of alloy in £100?

282. A bankrupt whose assets were £70 10*s.* paid 3$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in the poun to his creditors, by how much were they losers?

283. Find the simple interest on £650 for 3 years 100 days at 3$\frac{1}{2}$ p cent. per annum?

284. If I sell goods at 6*s.* per yard, I lose 20 per cent., what p cent. should I gain by selling at 10*s.* per yard?

LIX.

The following Paper, which is similar to that given in page 182 (LV.), *a very recently proposed.*

1. In 1350173 seconds, how many days, hours, &c.?
2. If 14 lbs. of tea cost £1 10*s.* 4*d.*, what would 129 lbs. cost?
3. Find (by Practice) the dividend on £1867 4*s.* 6*d.* at 9*s.* 8*d.* in the pound.
4. Find the simple interest on £1560 10*s.* for 12 yrs. at 3$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.
5. Add together $1\frac{1}{3}$, $2\frac{5}{6}$, $3\frac{7}{9}$, $\frac{11}{18}$.
6. Subtract $\frac{5}{8}$ from $4\frac{2}{3}$.
7. Multiply $\frac{14}{15}$ by $\frac{84}{49}$.
8. Divide $\frac{7}{22}$ by $\frac{27}{8}$.
9. Add together 329·01, 13·319, 78·4349, ·061.
10. Subtract 5·973 from 31·95.
11. Multiply 17·371 by 4·06.
12. Divide 74·60 by 53·25 to 3 places of decimals.
13. Find the value of ·178125 of a ton.
14. In 5078352 inches, how many miles, furlongs, &c.?
15. If a railway train goes at the rate of 27$\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 2 hrs. and 45 min., how far will it go in an hour?
16. Find (by Practice) the price of 4 oz. 10 dwts. 18 grs. at £2 16*s.* 8*d.* per oz.
17. Find the compound interest on £1540 for 4 years at 3 per cent.
18. Add together $3\frac{1}{4}$, $5\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{17}{100}$, and $10\frac{21}{25}$.
19. Subtract $2\frac{9}{10}$ from $16\frac{7}{12}$.
20. Multiply $\frac{53}{42}$ by $\frac{105}{318}$.
21. Divide $\frac{25}{84}$ by $1\frac{11}{14}$.
22. Add together 6003, ·072, ·46, and 21304·56.
23. Subtract 703·500 from 9000.
24. Multiply 5·032 by ·09301.
25. Divide ·4007 by ·09.
26. Reduce 7$\frac{1}{2}$ guineas to the decimal of £100.
27. Reduce 6 acrs. 12 pls. to feet.
28. In what time will £2275 amount to £2673 2*s.* 6*d.* at 5 per cent. simple interest.
29. Find (by Practice) the rent of 26 ac. 3 rds. 25 pls. at £2 13*s.* 4*d.* per acre.

30. Find the compound interest on £5000 for 2 yrs. at 4 per cent.
31. Add together $\frac{5}{9}$, $6\frac{3}{40}$, $\frac{17}{8}$, $\frac{9}{80}$.
32. Subtract $6\frac{13}{16}$ from $60\frac{3}{8}$
33. Multiply together $\frac{12}{13}$, $\frac{52}{7}$, $\frac{7}{2}$.
34. Divide $\frac{59}{8}$ by $\frac{21}{237}$.
35. Add together 154·235409, 907·0001, and ·00002.
36. Subtract 2·10809 from 84302.
37. Multiply 2·43 by ·0586.
38. Divide 1·9854 by ·11250.
39. Reduce £3 2*s.* 6*d.* to the decimal of half a guinea.

A Paper used in Competitive Examinations (Candidates previously tested.)

LX.

Averages and Per-centages. (*Time* 2 *hours.*)

1. Find the average of $13\frac{12}{25}$, 21, $7\frac{3}{4}$, ·0023, $3\frac{1}{8}$, 0, $106\frac{1}{2}$, and $57\frac{7}{20}$: express the fractional part decimally.

2. If by selling wine at 15*s.* per gallon I lose 6 per cent., at what price must I sell it to gain $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.?

3. Of 32 selected candidates for the East Indian Civil Service in 1859, 3 were above 20 years of age when they went to India, 4 above 21, 12 above 22 and 23 respectively, and 1 above 24. From these data, find what is the average age at which the men went to India.

4. A merchant has teas worth 4*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* per lb. respectively, which he mixes in the proportion of 3 lbs. of the former to 2 of the latter, and sells the mixture at 4*s.* 4*d.* per lb.: what does he gain or lose per cent.?

5. Between the years 1841 and 1851 the population of England increased 14·2 per cent. In the latter year it was 21121290. What was it in the former year?

6. A person invests £5460 in the 3 per cents. at 91, he sells out 2000 stock when they have risen to $93\frac{1}{2}$, and the remainder when they have fallen to 85: he then invests the produce in the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 102. What is the difference in his income?

7. What must be the market value of 6 per cent. stock, in order that, after deducting the income-tax of 10*d.* in the pound, it may yield $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest.

8. This was the same as No. 43 in the preceding 'Miscellaneous Questions.'

This Paper was also proposed in Competitive Examinations.
(Time 2 hours.)

LXI.

1. When a $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. stock is at 93, find what price a $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. stock must bear, that an investment may be made with equal advantage in either stock.

2. A person sells Midland Stock paying $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. at $128\frac{1}{2}$, and invests in Great Western stock paying 3 per cent. at $72\frac{1}{2}$. By how much per cent. will the interest of his investment be altered?

3. A person invests £5000 in the new 6 per cent. Turkish loan, issued at 68 per cent. at $2\frac{1}{2}$ premium. How much stock will he have, and what rate of interest will the investment give?

4. What must be the market value of 3 per cent. stock, in order that, after deducting an income-tax of 10*d.* in the pound, it may yield $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest?

5. What is meant by the *par of exchange* between two countries? When is the exchange said to be against a country? Explain briefly why the course of exchange between two countries varies.*

6. If £3 = 20 thalers; 25 thalers = 93 francs; 27 francs = 5 scudi; and 62 scudi = 135 gulden: how many gulden = £1?

7. A trader in London owes a debt of 1000 pistoles to one in Cadiz: find what he gains by sending it to him through France, the exchanges being £1 = 25·4 francs; 19 francs = 1 Spanish pistole; 4 Spanish pistoles = £3.

8. A person in London owes another in St. Petersburg 920 roubles, which must be remitted through Paris. He pays the requisite sum to his broker, at a time when the exchange between London and Paris is 25·15 francs for £1, and between Paris and St. Petersburg 1·2 francs for 1 rouble. The remittance is delayed until the rates are 25·35 francs for £1, and 1·15 francs for 1 rouble. What does the broker gain or lose by the delay?

---

* 'The *par of exchange* is the quantity of money of one country intrinsically equal to a certain quantity of money of another.' Exchange is against a country when a given sum in that country's currency will purchase fewer bills than usual of another country. When the demand for bills upon any country is great from commercial causes, the course of exchange will vary, and the price of the bills will advance: and *vice versa*. 'When any cause makes the imports from a country greater than the exports to it,' the course of exchange will vary.

The following 15 *Questions were proposed to Candidates who had already passed a Test Examination.* (*Time* 3 *hours.*)

LXII.

1. If a steamer makes the passage from New York to Liverpool (say 2,760 miles) in 9 days 14 hours, and a train goes from London to Edinburgh (say 405 miles) in 18 hours: compare the rates of the steamer and the train.

2. Find the square root exactly of $2515\frac{294}{361}$.

3. Extract the cube root of 5·78 to three places of decimals.

4. Multiply by the method of duodecimals 3 feet 1 inch 11 parts by 2 feet 6 inches 7 parts, and the product by 1 feet 7 inches.

5. Express the result of the last question in cubic feet, cubic inches, and a fraction of a cubic inch.

6. Divide 4·03 by ·1407.

7. Find the average of $21\frac{2}{3}$, $73\frac{4}{5}$, 0, 3·065, 82, $17\frac{3}{20}$, $5\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{5}{12}$: express the fractional part decimally.

8. A person sells as many 3 per cent. consols at $98\frac{5}{8}$ as produce £2000, and invests this sum in railway stock, paying $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. at $93\frac{3}{4}$. How is his income affected?

9. A person buys coffee at £5 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt., and chicory at £2 5*s.* 5*d.* per cwt. and mixes them in the proportion of 2 of chicory to 5 of coffee. He retails the mixture at 1*s.* 3*d.* per lb. What is his gain per cent.?

10. Find the true discount on £512 15*s.* 3*d.*, due 52 days hence, at $2\frac{1}{4}$*d.* per cent. a day.

11. If 5 men can perform a piece of work in 12 days of 10 hours each, how many men will perform a piece of work four times as large in a fifth part of the time, if they work the same number of hours in the day, supposing that 2 of the second set can do as much work in an hour as three of the first set.

12. A canal 10 miles long is 8 yards wide at the top, 6 yards wide at the bottom, and 5 feet deep. How soon would the excavation of it be completed by 800 men, each removing on an average 15 cubic yards per day?

13. The rate of a clock is ·0375 *per cent.* too fast. How much will the clock gain in a week?

14. A vessel whose speed was $9\frac{1}{4}$ miles per hour started at 8 o'clock to go a distance of 74 miles. A second vessel, whose speed was to that of the first as 8 to 5, starting from the same place, arrived 5 minutes before the first. When did the second vessel start?

15. At a siege it was found that a certain length of trench could be dug by the soldiers and navvies in 4 days, but that when only half the navvies were present, it required 7 days to dig the same length of trench. What proportion of the work was done by the soldiers?

LXIII.

London University.

1. Find the least number divisible by all the numbers from 1 to 12.

2. Simplify the expression:

$$\frac{4\frac{1}{2}-3\frac{1}{3}+5\frac{1}{12}}{7\frac{1}{2}-4\frac{1}{3}+11\frac{1}{18}} - \frac{11\frac{3}{4}-5\frac{7}{15}}{11\frac{3}{4}+5\frac{7}{15}}.$$

3. Extract the square roots of 443556; ·0000004489; and ·4.

4. Divide ·000356 by ·0000057, and calculate to 5 places of decimals the value of $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

5. Define Interest, Discount, and Present Value, and find the present value of £911 13*s.* 3*d.* due 5 years hence at 3 per cent. simple interest.

6. If the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. be at £$95\frac{5}{8}$ and the 3 per cents. at 82, which is the better investment?

7. A person walking along the road in a fog meets one waggon and overtakes another which is travelling at the same rate as the former, and he observes that between the time of his first seeing and passing the waggons, he walks 20 yds. and 60 yds. respectively; find how far he can see in the fog, and compare his rate of walking with the rate at which each waggon is moving?

8. The weights of pure gold and of alloy in a sovereign are very nearly in the ratio of 113 : 10 and the price of pure gold is £3 17*s.* 10½*d.* per oz.; find the weight of a sovereign, supposing its value to be that of the pure gold it contains.

9. Find the square root of ·0123456789.

10. How many yards of carpet, three quarters of a yard wide, will cover a room whose width is 20 ft. and length 22 ft.?

11. By selling tea at 4*s.* 6*d.* per lb. a grocer cleared $\frac{1}{11}$ of his outlay, what would he have gained if he had sold the tea at 5*s.*?

12. Express $\frac{2}{5}$ of 7*s.* 6*d.* + ·625 of 16*s.* as a decimal of £2 1*s.* 8*d.* Divide 2·88 by ·00016.

13. Find the square of ·2̇ in the form of a recurring decimal; and find $\sqrt{·69\dot{4}}$.

14. An electric cable is laid between two ports and it is found that the gross annual receipts amount to 20 per cent. on the original outlay;

the annual cost of repairs is 2 per cent. on the original cost, and the expense of working is found to be £600 a year, in addition to 20 per cent. on the *net* receipts. After a year a second cable is laid down, and it is found that the gross receipts and the expense of working are doubled, while the cost of repairs for the new cable is only 1 per cent., and that the *net* receipts now amount to £14500. Find the cost of a cable and the *net* receipts for the first year.

15. A person invests in £10 railway shares when they are at a premium of 10*s*. At the end of a year he receives a guinea per share: what interest does he get?

16. If 81 bushels of wheat are consumed by 56 men in 5 days, how long will 16 men take to consume 28 bushels?

17. Having given log 2 = ·301030, and log 3 = ·477121, find log ·0144.

18. Find the characteristic of log 3·2 to base 5.

Chelsea Hospital—Woolwich.

19. A legacy of £897 1*s*. is to be divided among 3 persons A, B, C. A is to receive $\frac{1}{7}$; B is to receive $\frac{2}{3}$, and C the remainder. Find the sum to be received by each, and the fraction of the whole paid to C.

20. In what number of years will £876 10*s*. amount to £2439 9*s*. at 4 per cent. simple interest?

21. A wine merchant mixes two kinds of wine and sells the mixture so as to gain 8 per cent. on what the wine cost him. Had he sold each kind of wine at the same price per gallon as he sells the mixture, he would have gained 10 per cent. and 6 per cent. respectively on the cost price of each. In what proportion were the two kinds of wine mixed?

22. The stuff out of a lead mine contains at first 15·9 per cent. of lead. After washing, by which process the amount of lead ore is not diminished, the stuff contains 87·45 per cent. of lead. How much rock was washed away out of 216 tons 5 cwts. of the original stuff?

23. The income derived by a legatee from money invested in his behalf in the 3 per cents. at 93½ is £68 3*s*. 6*d*. What was the amount of the legacy?

Direct Commissions—January 1863.

24. In standard gold 11 parts of 12 are pure gold. What weight of alloy is there in 3 oz. 5 dwts. of standard gold?

25. Add $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, and $\frac{3}{28}$ of $3\frac{1}{3}$.

26. Find the value of ·36875 of a sovereign.

27. Divide 27·5264 by ·0374.

28. In how many days will the interest on £4600 at $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ per cent daily amount to £18 8*s.*?

29. If the corn of 13 horses for 63 days cost £17 6*s.* 8*d.* when corn is 4*s.* per bushel, how many horses will cost £10 13*s.* 4*d.* for corn in 5 days when corn is 4*s.* 6*d.* per bushel?

30. Extract the square roots of 8 and ·0002 each to three places of decimals, and multiply the square roots together.

Woolwich, 1861.

31. A sovereign standard gold weighs 5·136 dwts.; a shilling standard silver weighs $\frac{1}{66}$ of a lb. Troy; what weight in standard silver is equal to 4 oz. standard gold?

32. If a merchant with a capital of £20000 gain £500 in 3 months, what sum will he gain with a capital of £30000 in 7 months?

33. Add together $\frac{5}{16}$ of a guinea, $\frac{3}{32}$ of a pound, $\frac{7}{20}$ of a crown, and $\frac{5}{16}$ of a shilling, and reduce the result to the decimal of a pound.

Queen's University—Ireland (*Externs*).

34. Reduce to simple fractions:

$$\frac{2}{3}+\frac{3}{4}+\frac{1}{12},\ \frac{3}{5}+\frac{1}{2}-\frac{7}{10},\text{ and }\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{9}{10}\times 4\tfrac{1}{4}.$$

35. Divide $\frac{3}{4}$ of $2\frac{1}{3}$ by $\frac{5}{6}$ of $7\frac{1}{2}$.

36. Find the simple interest of £275 10*s.* for 2 years 146 days, at 5 per cent.

37. Extract the square root of 1562500 and of ·015625.

38. Multiply $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ and from the result subtract $7\frac{5}{8}$.

Woolwich and Chelsea.

39. Find without the use of the tables the number of which ·3 is the logarithm to a base 10.

Woolwich.

40. In the 3 per cents. what fraction of a given amount of stock is paid for annual interest, (1) without any deduction; (2) after 9*d.* in the pound has been deducted for income-tax?

41. If an oz. of standard gold, of which the weight of the alloy represented by 2 parts out of 12, be worth £3 17*s.* 6*d.*, what is the value of 10 lbs. of jeweller's gold in which the weight of the alloy represented by the decimal ·41$\dot{6}$, the value of the alloy being neglected?

42. What is the base of the system of logs in which log 10 = 2?

43. Find the amount of £680 10*s.* in 20 yrs. at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, compound interest, and payable half-yearly.

44. Find the side of a square courtyard the expense of paving which at 3*s.* 9*d.* per square yard is £38 10*s.* 5*d.*?

45. If 21 horses and 217 sheep can be kept 10 days for £56 8*s.* 4*d.*, what sum will keep 9 horses and 60 sheep for 27 days, supposing that 3 horses eat as much as 50 sheep?

46. A manufacturer having a capital of £5000 on which he can realise by hand labour 10 per cent. profit, buys a machine for £1000, by which his profit on the remainder of his capital is raised to 20 per cent. This machine lasts 5 years. Of how much is he by that time a gainer by the machine, supposing him to draw £300 a year for the support of his family, and to reinvest annually the remainder of his profit in the business.

47. A dealer having laid in a stock of a certain article began to sell it by retail. The first day he made a profit of 3*d.*, the second day of 4·2*d.* and so on, the profit increasing by 1·2*d.* a day, until the whole stock was disposed of; he then found that he had realised a profit of 14*s.* 3*d.* For how many days did he continue to sell the article?

Chelsea.

48. A person paid £18 15*s.* for a year's income-tax, but after government raised the tax by 9*d.* in the pound he paid £52 10*s.* What was the person's income, and at what rate in the pound was the tax levied at first?

49. A merchant made a mixture of wine at 28*s.* a gallon with brandy at 42*s.* a gallon, and he found that by selling the mixture at 35*s.* a gallon he gained 15 per cent. on the price of the wine, and 20 per cent. on the price of the brandy: in what ratio were the wine and brandy mixed together?

Direct Commissions.

50. Two shepherds A and B owning a flock of sheep agree to divide it. A takes 144 sheep and B takes 184 sheep and pays £70 to A; required the value of a sheep.

Miscellaneous.

51. A person after paying 10*d.* in the £ as income-tax, has remaining an income of £862 10*s.*: what would have been his income had there been no income-tax?

52. If the French 3 per cents. are at 60 when the English are at 95, the exchange between the countries being 25 francs to the pound, how much French stock in francs can be bought by selling £6000 stock out of the English funds?

APPENDIX.

GREATEST COMMON MEASURE.

177. The G. C. M. of two or more numbers is the product of their common prime factors; thus, if it be required to find the G. C. M. of 120 and 168; the prime factors of 120 are $2\times2\times2\times3\times5$, and those of 168 are $2\times2\times2\times3\times7$: therefore the factors common to both numbers are $2\times2\times2\times3$, and their product is 24, which is the G. C. M. required. In finding the G. C. M. any one of the numbers may be divided by a measure by which the other numbers are not divisible.* For instance, 168 might have been divided by 7, and the quotient 24 used instead. The following contracted method of finding the G. C. M., founded upon these principles, will be understood from the examples below.

Ex. 1. Find the greatest common measure of 161 and 253.

After writing the numbers, we see by inspection 7 will measure 161, and not 253: we divide by 7, and find for quotient 23, a *prime* number, which we find by trial measures 253.

G. C. M. 23) 161 253 (11
253

Ex. 2. Find the G. C. M. of 1216, 832, 424.

Here we find by inspection that 8 will measure the three numbers. We divide 152 and 104 by 2, a factor which cannot enter into the G. C. M. of the quotients, because it is not a factor of 53. Now 52 and 53 being *prime to each other*, and neither of them a measure of 76, we conclude that the G. C. M. of the given numbers is 8.

8 | 1216 832 424
152 104 53
76 52

* The number used as divisor must not contain a factor which is common to any of *the numbers it does* not divide. It sometimes, but very rarely, happens that no common *factor can be found.*

. Find the G. C. M. of 475 and 589.

ivide 475 by 5, and the quotient by 5, and find 19 a prime number which is found by trial to measure

475 589
95
G. C. M. 19)589
31

. Find the G. C. M. of 3575 and 125455.

rst divide by the common factor 5, as 715 ends in 5, we divide it 5 len we divide 143 and 25091 by 11 mon factor 11. Now since 13 55 measure 2281, we multiply 5 by 11 and find 55, the G. C. M.

3575 125455
715 25091
143
13) 2281

The preceding examples are taken from arithmetical works in large circulation; which, Example 1 is worked with 32 figures; in another, Example 2 is done erations, requiring 59 figures; Example 3 is worked by one writer with ; and Example 4 is worked by another, using 56 figures.

REDUCTION OF DECIMALS.

It frequently happens that a vulgar fraction, on being d to a decimal, will give a very long period. The on may be abbreviated in the following manner:—

be required to reduce $\frac{1}{19}$ to a decimal.

ding according to the usual method we have

19) 1·00 (·05263$\frac{3}{19}$
95
50
38
120
114
60
57
$\frac{3}{19}$

bvious that the may be stopped age in the operation but it will be nvenient to take remainder, such his instance.

We have (*a*) $\frac{1}{19}$ = ·05263$\frac{3}{19}$

lying $\frac{1}{19}$ and its equal by 3, the numerator, we have

$\frac{3}{19}$ = ·15789$\frac{9}{19}$

ig for $\frac{3}{19}$, its equal in (*a*), we have

(*b*) $\frac{1}{19}$ = ·0526315789$\frac{9}{19}$

lying $\frac{1}{19}$ here and its equal by 9, the numerator, we have

$\frac{9}{19}$ = ·473684210$\frac{81}{19}$ = ·4736842105$\frac{5}{19}$

ig this value of $\frac{9}{19}$ in (*b*) we have

$\frac{1}{19}$ = ·052631578947368421 05$\frac{5}{19}$

Whence it appears that the fraction circulates, giving 18 figures in its period, that is, $\frac{1}{19} = \cdot 052631578947364821$. In working as above, we double the number of figures previously found at every step in the process.

CHAIN RULE.

179. The following examples will illustrate more fully the principle upon which this rule is founded.

Ex. 1. If 15 francs = 1 pistole : 1 pistole = 1088 maravedies: 375 maravedies = 1 ducat: how many Spanish ducats are = 12,000 francs?

We may obtain the result required by statements, thus:

$$1 \text{ franc} : 1 \text{ pistole} :: 1 : 15$$
$$\therefore 12000 \text{ francs} : 1 \text{ pistole} :: 12000 : 15$$
$$1 \text{ pistole} : 1 \text{ maravedi} :: 1088 : 1$$
$$1 \text{ maravedi} : 1 \text{ ducat} :: 1 : 375$$
$$\therefore 12000 \text{ francs} : 1 \text{ ducat} :: 12000 \times 1088 \times 1 : 15 \times 1 \times 375$$
$$\therefore 12000 \text{ francs} = \frac{12000 \times 1088}{15 \times 375} \text{ ducats}$$
$$= \frac{800 \times 1088}{375} \text{ ducats}$$
$$= \frac{32 \times 1088}{15} \text{ ducats}$$
$$= 2321\tfrac{1}{15} \text{ ducats}$$

These may be contracted into a single stating thus:

Product of antecedents : prod. of consequents :: the term corresponding to the *Ans.* : 1 ducat.

$$15 \times 1 \times 375 : 1 \times 1088 \times 1 :: 12000 \text{ fr.} : 1 \text{ ducat}$$
$$\frac{12000 \times 1088}{15 \times 375} = \frac{800 \times 1088}{375} = \frac{32 \times 1088}{15} = 2321\tfrac{1}{15} \textit{ Ans.}$$

Ex. 2. Change into francs $2321\frac{1}{15}$ Spanish ducats, the exchange being 15 francs = 1 pistole, the pistole being = 1088 maravedies, and 375 maravedies = 1 ducat.

Since 1 ducat = 375 maravedies, and a mara. = $\frac{1}{1088}$ of a pistole, therefore 1 ducat = $\frac{375}{1088}$ pistole. Now a pistole being = 15 francs, 1 ducat = $\frac{15 \times 375}{1088}$ frs.; consequently $2321\frac{1}{15}$ ducats = $\frac{15 \times 375 \times 2321\frac{1}{15}}{1088}$ = 12000 francs. *Ans.*

DISCOUNT.

180. The following formulæ, the reason of which is evident from the nature of proportion, will be found useful.

Let P = Present worth, D = Discount, X = the value of the bill at some future time, A = Amount, and I = Interest of £100 for the same time and at the same rate, and R = rate per cent.

I. $P = \frac{£100 \times X}{A}$.

II. $D = \frac{X \times I}{I + £100}$.

III. $X = \frac{A \times P}{100}$, or $\frac{A \times D}{I}$.

IV. $I = \frac{A \times D}{X}$.

V. $R = \frac{100 \times D}{P \times T}$.

In working No. 11, given in page 144, we apply the second of the two formulæ, III., and we have $\frac{£105 \times 15}{5} = £105 \times 3 = £315$. *Ans.*

181. Square Root (Formula for).

$(x+y)^2 = x^2 + 2xy + y^2$. (Euclid, Prop. 4, B. II.)

$34 = 30 + 4 \therefore 34^2 = 30^2 + 2(30 \times 4) + 4^2 = 30^2 + (2 \times 30 + 4)4 = 1156$

$\sqrt{1156} = \sqrt{900 + 256}$

900	(30 + 4 *Ans.*
$2 \times 30 + 4 = 60 + 4$ | 256	
256	

$\sqrt{1156}$	
9	(34 *Ans.*
64 | 256	
256	

182. Cube Root (Formula for).

$(x+y)^3 = x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3 = x^3 + (3x^2 + 3xy + y^2)y$

$25 = 20 + 5 \therefore 25^3 = 20^3 + (3 \times 20^2 + 3 \times 20 \times 5 + 5^2)5 = 15625$

$\sqrt[3]{15625} = \sqrt[3]{8000 + 7625}$

$20^3 =$ 8000	(20 + 5 *Ans.*
$3 \times 20^2 = 1200$ | 7625	
$3 \times 20 \times 5 = 300$	
$5^2 = 25$	
5×1525 | 7625	

$\sqrt[3]{15625}$	
8	(25 *Ans.*
$3 \times 20^2 = 1200$ | 7625	
$3 \times 20 \times 5 = 300$	
$5^2 = 25$	
1525 | 7625	

DECIMAL COINAGE.

183. The following system of coinage, based upon the pound sterling as its standard, has elicited a large amount of approval for its admirable simplicity and its little interference with our present currency.

'*Pound and Mil System.*'

10 mils = 1 cent.
10 cents = 1 florin.
10 florins = £1.

It is obvious from the above table that the cent would be value for $24d. \div 10 = 2\frac{2}{5}$, or $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ very nearly, and that the mil would be value for $2\frac{2}{5}d. \div 10 = \frac{12}{60}d.$, or very nearly one farthing.

This system, when introduced, will have the effect of rendering Compound Arithmetic entirely unnecessary; an equivalent to adding nearly twenty minutes to each school day in our primary schools.

Ex. 1. Reduce £16 7 florins 6 cents 5 mils to mils.

Here we have 16765 m. at once, without performing any reduction. The complete reduction would be

£	fl.	c.	m.
16	7	6	5

10

160 + 7 = 167 florins

10

1670 + 6 = 1676 cents

10

16760 + 5 = 16765 m.

Ex. 2. Reduce 74689 mils to pounds, &c.

If we place the decimal point three places to the left, we have the required pounds, thus £74·689; if two places, in florins—thus 746·89 fl.; and if only one place, in cents—thus, 7468·9 c.

The following example in Addition will show more fully the advantages of a decimal coinage.

Ex. 3. Add together

£	fl.	c.	m.		mils.
24	7	6	3	=	24763
19	6	5	2	=	19652
46	9	4	7	=	46947
49	7	8	5	=	49785

141147m = £141 1fl. 4c. 7m. *Ans.*

Ex. 4. Reduce £78 17*s.* 10½*d.* into the new coinage.

We have given a simple and accurate rule for reducing shillings and pence to the decimal of a pound (**97**), of which we now avail ourselves.

17*s.* = ·85

10½*d.* in farthings = ·042

(⅛ of 10·5) = ·00175

17*s.* 10½*d.* = ·89375

Consequently in the new coinage it is written 78893·75m. = £78 8fl. 9c. 3·75 (or 3¾m.)

Although a more simple method might be given, yet this has the great advantage of being rigorously accurate. The reverse operation—reducing any sum in the new to its equivalent value in the present currency—may be performed by expressing it in pounds, and then finding the value of the decimals of a pound by the rules already given.

Ex. 5. Express £78 8fl. 9c. 3·65m. in £ *s.* *d.*

£78·89375

20

17·87500

12

10·5000

4

2·0

£78 17*s.* 10½*d.* *Ans.*

We can work this and similar questions very expeditiously by (**99**).

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

184. This system, at present in use on the Continent, was recommended by a committee of the House of Commons in 1862, and 'for the promotion and extension of our internal as well as our foreign trade, and for the advancement of science' is legalised in this country by an Act of Parliament, dated July 29th, 1864. The *metric system* was formed in France in 1789, and derives its name from the *mètre* which is its base, and which actually exists in nature, being one-ten-millionth part of the quarter of a meridian—the distance of the arc from the pole to the equator. All other measures are either multiples or sub-multiples of the mètre in a tenfold ratio, and consequently are subject to the same laws of calculation as the numbers in our common decimal notation. The mètre is a little longer than our yard, being 39·371 inches: *its square* is the standard for surfaces, *its cube* for solids, and a cube described upon the one-hundreth part of its length the unit of weight.

When greater lengths are expressed, such as distance between towns, it is usual to express them in kilometres; minute distances, on the contrary, are expressed in millimetres.

				British yds.	feet	inches.
1 mètre				1	0	3·3708
10 mètres	= 1	décamètre	=	10	2	9·7079
100 mètres	= 1	hectomètre	=	109	1	1·079
1000 mètres	= 1	kilomètre	=	1093	1	10·79
10,000 mètres	= 1	myriamètre	=	10,936	0	11·79
$(\frac{1}{10})$ ·1 of a mètre	= 1	décimètre	=	.	.	. 3·9371
$(\frac{1}{100})$ ·01 „ mètre	= 1	céntimètre	=	.	.	. ·3937
$(\frac{1}{1000})$ ·001 „ mètre	= 1	millimètre	=	.	.	. ·0394

The prefixes *deca*, &c. which are used in the multiples, are taken from the *Greek: deci*, &c. forming the subdivisions, are taken from the *Latin*. It is usual to place the decimal point after the mètre, and then the number is expressed in mètres, the figures to the right being tenths, hundreds, &c. of a mètre, just as in the common notation numbers are expressed in units. We can express a number in any other denomination by shifting the point: thus 347·3 metres when written 3·473 become kilometres, and when written 3473 become decimetres.

SURFACE.

The principal unit is the *square metre;* land measure is usually expressed in square decametres, which are called ares.

	Square metres.	British square yds.
Centiare, i.e. $\frac{1}{100}$ are . . .	1	1·1960
Are	100	119·6033
Dekare, i.e. 10 ares . . .	1,000	1196·0333
Hectare, i.e. 100 ares . .	10,000	11,960·3326

CAPACITY.

The principal unit is the *cubic metre*; the standard for liquids and grain is the *litre.*

	Litres.	Cubic metres.	British square yds.
Kilolitre . . .	1000	1	1760·77
Hectolitre . .	100	$\frac{1}{10}$	176·077
Dekalitre . .	10	$\frac{1}{100}$	17·6077
Litre . . .	1	$\frac{1}{1000}$	1·76077
Decilitre . . .	·1	$\frac{1}{10000}$	·176077
Centilitre. . .	·01	$\frac{1}{100000}$	·0176077

WEIGHT.

The fundamental unit of weight is the *gram*. The kilogramme is the weight *in vacuo* of a decimetre cube of distilled water, the thermometer being at 4° centigrade.

	Grams.	Stones.	Lbs.	Oz.	Drs.
Gram . . .	1	...	...	...	·56438
Dekagram . .	10	...	...	...	5·6438
Hectogram . .	100	...	...	3	8·438
Kilogram* . .	1,000	...	2	3	4·3831
Myriagram . .	10,000	1	8	0	11·8304
Quintal . . .	100,000	15	10	7	6·304
Millier . . .	1,000,000	157	6	9	15·04

The above tables have been taken from the Act of Parliament referred to.

* Ordinary merchandise is always referred to this weight, which is=15432·3478 grains British.

ANSWERS.

I.

1.	590	2.	1403.
3.	2077.	4.	4570.
5.	8009.	6.	9097.
7.	461001.	8.	2005087.
9.	27000706.	10.	840020.
11.	10004008.	12.	1102070050.
13.	90040.	14.	304040004.
15.	603050.	16.	7003040.
17.	8000001002.	18.	500401.
19.	30007040.	20.	506000020.
21.	4000505.	22.	8000000600.
23.	10020001.	24.	400004040.

II.

1.	218721.	2.	3634130.
3.	38203510748.	4.	2159758.
5.	2073488.	6.	1143459.
7.	1423010.	8.	1608991.
9.	3292.	10.	1967324.
11.	176888441.	12.	12413.
13.	304125276.	14.	305852878
15.	567036010.	16.	504605285
17.	280575843.	18.	485586.
19.	246776832.	20.	303225276.
21.	6027.	22.	3401.
23.	6486.	24.	4825.

III.

1.	61333.	2.	66641.
3.	217049.	4.	21107.
5.	96444.	6.	2165.
7.	92514.	8.	662733.
9.	47693.	10.	1618.
11.	6779495701.	12.	593684253.
13.	4228908880.	14.	4230399880.
15.	27909498.	16.	163161134.

IV.

1. 690739.
2. 702621.
3. 947089.
4. 1171740.
5. 566952.
6. 8690693.
7. 199617 : 243012.
8. 3694992 : 4310824.
9. 7278538 : 8475010.
10. 81745410 : 87768756.
11. 109344206 : 116232030.
12. 54949721 : 62052737.
13. 43606640 : 76155882.
14. 68604840 : 72808200.
15. 9003456000 : 851576880.
16. 3996915833 : 80737410.
17. 4342886402400.
18. 246204228753000.
19. 97152093486360.
20. 49631586380800.
21. 9108568931220.
22. 751680000 : 146880000.
23. 151240000 : 129350000
24. 5551104 : 6244992.
25. 10611337 : 11576004.
26. 5024659561.
27. 46129276014848.
28. 5690578298.
29. 51734631391872.
30. 3592212.
31. 1486958060.
32. 3131672.
33. 1000362150.
34. 250075455045.
35. 69162164100652.
36. 9523916224416.

V.

1. $32885+1 : 19731+1$.
2. $11899+2 : 10411+7$.
3. 1038816 : 779112.
4. $3071 : 2943+1$.
5. $3338 : 2616+10$.
6. $2966+21 : 2559+72$.
7. $9159+26 : 8468$.
8. $15423+148 : 12325+65$.
9. $11878 : 11136+508$.
10. $953+368 : 917+8$.
11. 932746.
12. $829107+5$.
13. $62084251446+4$.
14. 8866443377.
15. 120874856968.
16. $967427210+61$.
17. $908382685+366$.
18. $25484+44$.
19. $457878404+311$.
20. $12086960+59$.
21. $30000+56$.
22. $55655242+37$.
23. $11593 : 6011+15$.
24. $7282 : 6499+77$.
25. $14556 : 116751+12$.
26. $12247+441 : 161969+16$.
27. $10979+319 : 80515+67$.
28. $488+1179 : 684+379$.
29. $4697+86 : 74+3586$.
30. $5800+400 : 5301+540$.
31. $38745+20 : 27675+20$.
32. $14964+55 : 7183+20$.
33. $39147+10 : 21748+25$.
34. $39873+21 : 22152+6$.
35. 1904916 : 3565612.
36. 3996370 : 7495894.
37. $9155+3\frac{1}{2} : 3410+21$.
38. $11805+\frac{1}{2} : 2724+7\frac{1}{4}$.

VI.

1. 1452507303.
2. 117288146.
3. 1527 + 7.
4. 74813.
5. 788910.
6. 13707360.
7. 102901.
8. 999.
9. 10670 : 8536 : 10246401 : 9
10. 1067.
11. 23887872.
12. 17030.
13. 152 days.
14. 2397 days.
15. £14400.
16. 66.
17. 477120.
18. 385*d.*
19. 11.
20. 14*s.* and 11*s.*
21. 30.
22. 1038832.
23. 3623.
24. 4620.
25. 145881529087.

VII.

1. 15120*f.*
2. 81120 feet.
3. 76886 oz.
4. 42281 lbs.
5. 2703294 in.
6. 124614 oz.
7. 44387 oz.
8. 582205 oz.
9. 865170 in.
10. 2689542 in.
11. 40704 qrts.
12. 200944 grs.
13. 136240 sq. ft.
14. 99528 grs.
15. 91214 grs.
16. 137036 in.
17. 2181240 secs.
18. 17875 sq. in.
19. 643104 sq. in.
20. 99204 ft.
21. 101095 grs.
22. 1574624 drs.
23. 9591*f.*
24. 78256 grs.
25. 1358880 drs.
26. 506722*f.*
27. 673328 oz.
28. 58191 ft.
29. 85931 grs.
30. 25432235 secs.
31. 3055709 secs.

VIII.

1. £25 14*s.* 1*d.*
2. 428 tons 4 cwts. 13 lbs. 11 oz.
3. 90 lbs. 11 oz. 3 dwts. 17 grs.
4. 13 ac. 12 pls. 17 yds. 5 ft.
5. 48 wks. 3 days 13 hrs. 8 m. 55 secs.
6. 19 lbs. 4 oz. 3 dwts. 22 grs.
7. 5 mls. 3 fur. 38 pls. 2 yds. 8 in.
8. 204 tons 2 cwts. 2 qrs. 1 lb.

9. 1 wk. 10 hrs. 25 secs.
10. 25 loads.
11. 10$\frac{1}{2}$ gross 8 doz.
12. 7 ac. 26 pls. 10$\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
13. 4 lbs. 7 dwts. 13 grs.
14. 18 cwts. 8 lbs. 7 oz.
15. 91 mls. 3 fur. 15 pls. 5 yds. 1 ft. 3 in.
16. 3 mls. 7 fur. 9 pls. 2 yds. 1 ft. 5 in.
17. 46 lbs. 3 oz. 2 dwts. 2 grs.
18. 14 cub. yds. 2 ft. 1278 in.
19. 2 cub. yds. 26 ft. 57 in.
20. 49 mls. 2 fur. 31 pls. 3 yds. 1 ft. 11 in.
21. 2 tons 8 cwts. 1 qr. 18 lbs. 2 oz.
22. 21 cubic yds. 4 ft. 189 in.
23. 113067.
24. 9880 crowns.
25. 16048 half sovs. + 2*s*.
26. 11280 nls.
27. 43815 francs.
28. £4 17*s*. 7*d*.
29. 294.

IX.

1. £71516 14*s*. 7*d*.
2. £42610 15*s*. 8$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.
3. 2152 cwts. 2 qrs. 16 lbs.
4. 297 cwts. 1 qr. 13 lbs.
5. 321 lbs. 4 oz. 19 dwts.
6. 374 lbs. 6 oz. 16 dwts.
7. 90 acres 23 pls.
8. 158 ac. 3 rds. 39 pls.
9. 279 ac. 1 rd. 7 pls.
10. 144 ac. 24 pls. 17 yds. 2$\frac{1}{4}$ ft.
11. 656 deg. 38 m. 10 secs.
12. 3064 deg. 55 m. 36 secs.
13. 106 gals. 3 nags.
14. 131 gals. 2 qrts.
15. £153 13*s*. 5*d*.
16. £232 17*s*. 10*d*.
17. £218 19*s*. 9*d*.
18. £247 6*s*. 7$\frac{3}{4}$*d*.
19. £234 8*s*. 8$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
20. £11068 4*s*.
21. £176 19*s*. 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d*.
22. £3867 8*s*. 11$\frac{3}{4}$*d*.
23. £10011 12*s*. 0$\frac{3}{4}$*d*.
24. £7436 16*s*. 0$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.
25. £22898 9*s*. 2$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.
26. £35856 4*s*. 10*d*.
27. £17041 5*s*. 3$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
28. £10845 16*s*. 9$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.
29. £12943 14*s*. 2*d*.
30. £1363 11*s*. 9$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
31. 163 tons 9 cwts. 14 lbs.
32. 53 yds. 2 ft. 11$\frac{1}{2}$ in.
33. 165 hhds. 50 gals. 2 qrts.
34. 148 mls. 4 fur. 11 pls. 1 ft. 6 in.
35. 200 mls. 3 fur. 21 pls.
36. 138 hrs. 56 mins. 20 secs.
37. 340 yrs. 3 m. 2 wks. 4 days.
38. £190183 12*s*. 1*d*.
39. £120551 12*s*. 7*d*.
40. £261171 0*s*. 1$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.
41. £205099 13*s*. 5$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
42. £98606 5*s*. 8$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
43. £219250 6*s*. 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
44. £188558 4*s*. 1$\frac{1}{4}$*d*.

45. £115141 0*s.* 6½*d.*
46. £256478 0*s.* 4½*d.*
47. £231509 15*s.* 6*d.*
48. £109771 1*s.* 1¾*d.*
49. £217749 12*s.* 1¼*d.*

X.

1. £89 8*s.* 7¾*d.*
2. £102 18*s.* 10¾*d.*
3. £966 16*s.* 9¾*d.*
4. £1821 1*s.* 7¾*d.*
5. £87 13*s.* 8¼*d.*
6. £103 16*s.* 0¾*d.*
7. £1895 17*s.* 6¾*d.*
8. £2693 0*s.* 8¾*d.*
9. £1012 2*s.* 9¼*d.*
10. 86 cwts. 3 qrs. 2 lbs.
11. 179 cwts. 2 qrs. 25 lbs.
12. 4 cwts. 2 qrs. 24 lbs.
13. 36 ac. 3 rds. 34 pls.
14. 77 ac. 14 pls.
15. 186 ac. 3 rds. 31 pls.
16. 110 ac. 2 rds. 15 pls.
17. 13 lbs. 14 oz. 15 drs.
18. 61 lbs. 14 oz. 12 drs.
19. 681 lbs. 15 oz. 15 drs.
20. 73 lbs. 2 oz. 13 drs.
21. 70 yrs. 11 m. 1 wk.
22. 15 yrs. 10 m. 3 wks.
23. 3 days 12 hrs. 52 min.
24. 42 days 21 hrs. 54 m.
25. 79 oz. 17 dwts. 21 grs.
26. 56 lbs. 10 oz. 14 dwts.
27. 7 lbs. 4 oz. 15 dwts.
28. 1 oz. 16 dwts. 21 grs.
29. 2 yds. 2 ft. 11 in.
30. 6 mls. 7 fur. 34 pls.
31. 2 sq. yds. 7 ft. 114 in.
32. 19 sq. pls. 25 yds. 2 ft. 16 in.
33. 97 yds. 3 qrs. 3 nls.
34. 47 ells 3 qrs. 2 nls. 2 in.
35. £53 6*s.* 6*d.*
36. £44 13*s* 7½*d.*
37. £13 4*s.* 9*d.*
38. £147 10*s.* 9¾*d.*
39. £2 8*s.* 6*d.*
40. £247 11*s.* 7¾*d.*
41. £966 2*s.* 2½*d.*
42. £288 4*s.* 3¾*d.*
43. £740 7*s.* 9¼*d.*
44. £577696 14*s.* 10½*d.*
45. 202 tons 18 cwts. 2 qrs. 20 lbs.
46. 53 yds. 1 ft. 2 in.
47. £80898 10*s.* 9½*d.*
48. £557862 12*s.* 6½*d.*
49. £480259 12*s.* 6¾*d.*
50. £319251 7*s.* 7½*d.*
51. £310205 5*s.* 10¾*d.*
52. 18 mls. 6 fur. 38 pls. 4 yds.
53. 10 mls. 6 fur. 38 pls. 4 yds. 5 in.

XI.

1. £175 17*s.* 11*d.*
2. £201 7*s.* 9¼*d.*
3. £271 18*s.* 9*d.*
4. £556 19*s.* 10½*d.*
5. £336 9*s.* 7*d.*
6. £508 2*s.* 10½*d.*

7. £17039 11*s.* : £19169 9*s.* 10½*d.*
8. £28343 19*s.* : £29524 18*s.* 11½*d.*
9. £46079 5*s.* 4*d.* : £51839 3*s.* 6*d.*
10. £64695 11*s.* 3*d.* : £69008 12*s.*
11. £51345 17*s.* 6*d.* : £51773 15*s.* 1¾*d.*
12. £42830 19*s.* 6*d.* : £46724 14*s.*
13. £39225 19*s.* 11¼*d.* : £42068 9*s.* 2½*d.*
14. £32004 16*s.* 1¾*d.* : £33015 9*s.* 8½*d.*
15. £49454 5*s.* 9½*d.* : £53786 1*s.* 0½*d.*
16. £30324 4*s.* 1½*d.* : £48985 5*s.* 1½*d.*
17. 2930 acres 3 rds. 10 pls.
18. 12212 acres 8 pls.
19. 2188 cwts. 1 qr. 16 lbs.
20. 12021 cwts. 3 qrs. 27 lbs.
21. 14800 yds. 1 qr. 2 nls.
22. 27909 yds. 2 qrs. 1 nl.
23. £2502 14*s.* 7*d.*
24. 447 tons 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 15 lbs. 13 oz. 15 drs.
25. £54462 11*s.* 2*d.*
26. £362 15*s.* 1½*d.*
27. £4801 12*s.* 8*d.*
28. £37548 15*s.* 2*d.*
29. £531559 8*s.* 9*d.*
30. £13654 0*s.* 11*d.* : £17268 7*s.* 0½*d.*
31. £74963 10*s.* 2½*d.*
32. £377556 13*s.* 7*d.*
33. £609007 18*s.* 0½*d.*
34. £54259 15*s.* 7½*d.* : £63303 1*s.* 6¾*d.*
35. £1046104 19*s.* 0¾*d.*
36. £9744017 16*s.* 10½*d.*
37. £862287 5*s.* 7½*d.*

XII.

1. £13 19*s.* 2*d.*
2. £11 16*s.* 4½*d.*
3. £12 12*s.* 9½*d.*
4. £13 18*s.* 5¾*d.*
5. £11 11*s.* 10½*d.*
6. £12 18*s.* 6¾*d.*
7. £142 9*s.* 5¼*d.* : £116 6*s.* 0¾*d.* + 5¼*d.*
8. £112 0*s.* 8¼*d.* : £99 11*s.* 8½*d.* + 1*s.* 1½*d.*
9. £21 18*s.* 10½*d.* : £18 5*s.* 8¾*d.*
10. £10 17*s.* 9*d.* + 8½*d.* : £17 5*s.* 6¾*d.* + 6¾*d.*
11. £34 18*s.* 3½*d.* + 7¾*d.* : £29 7*s.* 10*d.*
12. £22 11*s.* 11¼*d.*
13. 75 cwts. 6 lbs. 7 oz. 7 drs. + 3 oz. 8 drs.
14. 43 cwts. 3 qrs. 17 lbs. 10 oz. 10 drs. + 8 oz. 4 drs.
15. 1 cwt. 2 qrs. 25 lbs. 2 oz. 3 drs. + 7 drs.
16. 3 acres 1 rd. 14 pls.
17. 7 acres 3 rds. 29 pls. 28 yds. 5 ft. + 2 ft. 72 in.
18. 495.

19. 1100.
20. 1465.
21. 1195.
22. 1175 + 7 lbs.
23. 965.
24. £71 15*s.* 11*d.* + 1*s.* 10½*d.*
25. £2 6*s.* 6½*d.* + 15*s.*
26. £17 11*s.* 10½*d.* + 10*s.* 6*d.*
27. £6 11*s.* 9½*d.* + £1 15*s.*
28. £1 3*s.* 8½*d.* + 6*d.*
29. £0 4*s.* 8¾*d.* + 2¼*d.*
30. £10845 13*s.* 1*d.*
31. £981 6*s.* 4*d.*
32. £20270 4*s.* 11*d.*
33. £103899 0*s.* 3*d.*
34. £1625 12*s.* 9¼*d.* + 1*d.* : £1857 17*s.* 5½*d.* + ½*d.*
35. £366 0*s.* 9*d.*
36. £76 17*s.* 8½*d.* + 1*s.* 6¼*d.*
37. £148805 3*s.* 1*d.*
38. £37200 11*s.* 3½*d.*
39. £183 0*s.* 4½*d.*
40. £3246 9*s.* 7*d.*
41. £811 12*s.* 4¾*d.*
42. £597 4*s.* 0¾*d.*

XIII.

1. 46 square yards 5 feet 127½ inches.
2. 101 square yards 3 feet 90 inches.
3. 2 cubic feet 1457 inches.
4. 3 square yards 4 feet 96 inches.
5. 24 feet 10 inches.
6. 282 cubic feet 891·023624 inches.
7. 70 feet 3′ 8″ 10‴ 4⁗.
8. 10124$\frac{31}{36}$ sq. inches.
9. 9 ft. 2′ 7″ 2‴ 5⁗.
10. 277 sq. yds. 7 ft. 11 in.

XIV.

1. £750 2*s.*
2. £15 6*s.* 5¾*d.*
3. 2*s.* 6*d.*
4. £986 0*s.* 9¾*d.*
5. £52 6*s.* 10½*d.* : £47 13*s.* 1½*d.*
6. £5 10*s.* 3*d.*
7. 1 qr. 25 lbs. 8 oz.
8. 3 yrs. 29 wks. 2 days.
9. £56 16*s.* 8¾*d.*
10. 13 ac. 3 rds. 24 pls.
11. 7 cwts. 3 qrs. 26 lbs.
12. £17 12*s.* 10½*d.*
13. 146 dollars.
14. 5 tons 9 cwts. 3 qrs. 23 lbs. 7 oz. 6 drs. + 3 oz.
15. £110 5*s.*
16. £300.
17. 20 shirts.
18. 25 sts. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
19. 500 dollars.
20. 49 yds. 3 qrs. 2 nls.
21. £8 13*s.* 4*d.*
22. £175 15*s.* 8½*d.* : £125 3*s.* 2¼*d.*
23. £5372 4*s.* 7½*d.*
24. 313632000 sq. inches.

25. 570240 inches.
26. 41847 farthings.
27. 662832 oz.
28. £25 5*s*. $9\frac{3}{8}d$.
29. £58 15*s*.
30. £257 0*s*. $4\frac{1}{4}d$.
31. $224461\frac{1}{2}$ feet.
32. 18 lbs. 2 oz. 18 dwts. 3 grs.
33. 93 tuns 2 hhds. 17 gals. 3 qrts. $1\frac{3}{8}$ pt.
34. £5506 5*s*. : £4958 15*s*.
35. 2 miles an hour.
36. £1 7*s*.
37. 273 ft. 7′ 5″ 3‴.
38. One-twelfth of a cubic foot.
39. $107224\frac{8}{13}$ times.
40. 3 cub. yds. 20 ft. 1455 in.
41. 179685 sq. feet
42. 2 mls. 5 fur. 39 pls. 1 yd. 4 in.
43. 39 lbs. 8 ozs. 17 dwts. 20 grs.
44. 278172 inches.
45. 9 tons 2 cwts. 2 qrs. 26 lbs. 15 oz.
46. 4221 feet.
47. 16 hrs. 20 mins. 18 secs.
48. 514752 ozs.
49. 59 mls. 5 furs. 34 pls. 1 ft. 9 in.
50. 229168 ozs.
51. $\frac{1}{2}$ hour.
52. 27 mls. 1 fur. 15 pls. 5 yds. 3 in.
53. 3 yds. 1 ft.
54. $35101\frac{1}{2}$ feet.
55. 592 sq. yds. 4 ft. 106 in.
56. 192669 feet.
57. 1820752 drams.
58. 85931 grs.
59. 27 cwts. 1 qr. 23 lbs. 7 ozs.
60. 615187 cubic inches.
61. 49602 feet.
62. $37\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
63. 29 mls. 1 fur. 11 pls. 2 yds. 2 ft. 4 in.
64. 17526.
65. 266450 grs.
66. 632592 ozs.
67. 8 mls. 3 fur. 32pls. 3 yds. 2 in.
68. 1028 tons 1 cwt. 3 lbs. 11 oz.
69. 115 tons 17 cwts. 2 qrs. 6 lbs.
70. 2 wks. 6 days 5 hrs. 52 m. 14 secs.

XV.

1. $7\frac{2}{3} : 4\frac{1}{7} : 1\frac{16}{17}$.
2. $54\frac{12}{25} : 212\frac{29}{33} : 72\frac{9}{11}$.
3. $14\frac{29}{144} : 103\frac{12}{19} : 111\frac{16}{21}$.
4. $9\frac{1}{2} : 21\frac{6}{17} : 13\frac{26}{47}$.
5. $\frac{64}{9} : \frac{38}{5} : \frac{129}{7}$.
6. $\frac{5171}{40} : \frac{387}{23} : \frac{52}{9}$.
7. $\frac{316}{17} : \frac{351}{5} : \frac{764}{11}$.
8. $\frac{289}{9} : \frac{199}{12} : \frac{13564}{110}$.
9. $\frac{209}{11} : \frac{170}{17} : \frac{870}{29}$.
10. $\frac{1053}{39} : \frac{1794}{46} : \frac{2405}{57}$.
11. 22 : 39.
12. 9 : 4.

13. 5 : 4.
14. 6 : 19.
15. 12 : 8.
16. 14 : 8.
17. $\frac{3}{7} : \frac{3}{10} : \frac{2}{11}$.
18. $\frac{7}{103} : \frac{4}{5} : \frac{9}{11}$.
19. $\frac{9}{13} : \frac{4}{5} : \frac{5}{7}$.
20. $\frac{1}{6} : \frac{5}{8} : \frac{11}{13}$.
21. $\frac{20}{21}$.
22. $\frac{7}{8}$.
23. $\frac{5355}{7144}$.
24. $\frac{12}{24}, \frac{16}{24}, \frac{20}{24}, \frac{21}{24}$.
25. $\frac{36}{48}, \frac{28}{48}, \frac{15}{48}, \frac{42}{48}$.
26. $\frac{90}{330}, \frac{255}{330}, \frac{264}{330}, \frac{198}{330}$.
27. $\frac{6545}{8415}, \frac{6120}{8415}, \frac{7203}{8415}, \frac{4425}{8415}$.
28. $\frac{360}{630}, \frac{350}{630}, \frac{336}{630}, \frac{540}{630}$.
29. $\frac{7}{8} : \frac{63}{80} : \frac{3}{35}$.
30. $\frac{11}{60} : \frac{13}{180} : \frac{27}{90}$.
31. $\frac{3}{4} : \frac{5}{6} : \frac{3}{5}$.
32. $\frac{5}{6} : \frac{7}{8} : \frac{5}{12}$.
33. $\frac{5}{6} : \frac{13}{16} : \frac{7}{14} : \frac{20}{32}$.
34. $\frac{3}{7}$.
35. $\frac{7}{11}$.
36. $\frac{11}{13}$.

XVI.

1. $1\frac{1}{4} : 2\frac{1}{2}$.
2. $2 : 2\frac{3}{13}$.
3. $1\frac{17}{60}$.
4. $1\frac{173}{864}$.
5. $1\frac{33}{37}$.
6. $1\frac{117}{319}$.
7. $1\frac{2341}{3130}$.
8. $1\frac{35}{36}$.
9. $2\frac{231}{32}$.
10. $1\frac{6}{21}$.
11. $2\frac{37}{630}$.
12. $4\frac{14}{15}$.
13. $3\frac{65}{72}$.
14. $5\frac{71}{168}$.
15. $7\frac{2}{9}$.
16. $2\frac{151}{385}$.
17. $10\frac{22}{45}$.
18. $8\frac{11}{15}$.
19. $13\frac{61}{120}$.
20. $5\frac{89}{120}$.
21. $5\frac{31}{40}$.
22. $6\frac{7}{12}$.
23. $14\frac{25}{84}$.
24. £140 12 $2\frac{1}{4}$.
25. £258 6*s*. 6*d*.

XVII.

1. $\frac{1}{4} : \frac{1}{3} : \frac{2}{7}$.
2. $\frac{1}{7} : \frac{3}{19} : \frac{2}{5}$.
3. $\frac{47}{110}$.
4. $\frac{1}{40}$.
5. $2\frac{5}{21}$.
6. $4\frac{67}{90}$.
7. $\frac{41}{100}$.
8. $2\frac{1}{5}$.
9. $2\frac{232}{35}$.
10. $2\frac{81}{140}$.
11. $10\frac{5}{11}$.
12. $3\frac{1}{3}$.
13. $12\frac{7}{9}$.
14. $3\frac{35}{36}$.
15. $3\frac{179}{180}$.
16. $2\frac{219}{440}$.
17. $21\frac{1}{20}$.

XVIII.

1. $\frac{12}{65}$.
2. $\frac{1}{6}$.
3. $\frac{20}{63}$.
4. $16\frac{21}{64}$.
5. $\frac{15}{224}$.
6. $5\frac{29}{35}$.
7. $\frac{24}{315}$.
8. $97\frac{2}{5}$.
9. $443\frac{3}{35}$.
10. 84.
11. $99\frac{1}{12}$.
12. $253\frac{15}{28}$.
13. 30.
14. $40\frac{71}{84}$.
15. $96\frac{3}{35}$.
16. 91.
17. $15\frac{7}{9}$.
18. 56.
19. 2*s.* 11*d.*
20. £3 12*s.* 2*d.*
21. 8*s.* 7*d.*
22. 63.

XIX.

1. $\frac{16}{63} : \frac{8}{4}$.
2. $\frac{20}{21} : 13\frac{3}{4}$.
3. $1\frac{31}{36} : 1\frac{79}{92}$.
4. £8 6*s.* $4\frac{4}{11}$*d.*
5. £21 8*s.* $6\frac{6}{7}$*d.*
6. 23 cwts. 1 qr. $2\frac{4}{7}$ lbs.
7. 5 ac. 1 rd. 17 pls. $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. 1 ft. 18 in.
8. $1\frac{2}{3} : \frac{21}{60} : 13\frac{1}{2}$.
9. $\frac{5}{33} : 1\frac{3}{13} : 32\frac{2}{3}$.
10. $\frac{7}{20}$.
11. $\frac{9}{10}$.
12. $\frac{1}{98}$.
13. $3\frac{6}{7}$.
14. $1\frac{3}{5}$.
15. $\frac{15}{16}$.
16. $\frac{1}{2}$.
17. $\frac{41}{185}$.
18. $\frac{1}{6}$.
19. $2\frac{11}{273}$.
20. $\frac{169}{306}$.
21. $1\frac{295}{351}$.
22. $\frac{24}{65}$.
23. $\frac{87}{116}$.
24. $1\frac{32}{48}$.
25. $3\frac{5}{9}$.
26. $1\frac{9}{22}$.
27. $\frac{16}{27}$.
28. $\frac{13}{23}$.
29. $10\frac{1}{22}$.
30. $\frac{59}{190}$.
31. 15*s.* 10*d.*
32. $5\frac{1}{3}$ inches.

XX.

1. ·095.
2. ·039.
3. 12·068.
4. ·609.
5. 50·06.
6. 29·009.
7. 47·4.
8. 69·607064.
9. 120·014019.
10. 55·6494.
11. 60·06006.
12. 17·017017.

XXI.

1. 425·9573.
2. 757·499.
3. 47·0709.
4. 19·6338.
5. 6404·8502.
6. 448·8074.
7. 183·0475.
8. 564·282692.
9. 779·1686.
10. 580·491902.
11. 7999·77021.
12. 515·92373.
13. 12988·7753.

XXII.

1. 118·114.
2. 975305·1258.
3. 109997342·809099.
4. 11·7537.
5. 12·561.
6. 446·352.
7. 115·2839.
8. 2·109.
9. 3011·5026.
10. 1126·849608.
11. 29738·94371.
12. 1637·269485.
13. 33·06886.

XXIII.

1. 510·3.
2. 375·54564.
3. 146·4561.
4. 341·508486.
5. ·0037777.
6. 1·69194.
7. ·37368892.
8. ·2460168.
9. 2·691066
10. 11961·232.
11. 636·83564.
12. ·035594.
13. ·7625 : ·07392.
14. ·2760494.
15. 5424·8324832.
16. ·01977048.
17. 32·5819809.
18. ·3154032.

XXIV.

1. 12·96.
2. 7·8125.
3. 185000.
4. 12·932...
5. ·021...
6. 7 tons 18 cwts. 3 qrs. 10 lbs. 8 oz. 7·168 drs.
7. £160 14*s.* 5½*d.**
8. 24106·25.
9. 3·271...
10. ·15.
11. 66·993...
12. 686·769...

* Accurately 5·54897810218.

13.* 13333·3̇.
14. 74·782...
15. 12054·054̇.
16. 4000.
17. 399016·148̇.
18. ·6586...
19. 50.
20. 32·941552511̇
21. ·013 : ·0013 : 130.
22. ·01026...
23. 1230·769...
24. $\frac{1}{80}$.
25. $\frac{7}{4000}$.
26. $2\frac{89}{2000} : \frac{1}{1600}$.
27. $23\frac{61}{1600} : \frac{11}{16000}$.
28. ·5 : ·2 : ·875.
29. ·4375 : ·44 : ·8125.
30. ·790625 : ·8875.
31. ·40625£.
32. ·3̇ of a ton.
33. ·148809523̇ of 21s.
34. ·2936507̇ of a guinea.
35. ·615625 of a ton.
36. ·09375.
37. 1·21.
38. ·078125 : ·2142857̇.
39. ·084.
40. ·875£ : ·68125£.
41. ·840625£ : ·975£.
42. ·890625£ : ·396875£.
43. ·54375£ : ·21875£.
44. 15s. 4·536d. : 5·58d.
45. 23 hrs. 25 mins. 26·4 secs.
46. 4s. 2·72d.
47. 3 rds. 7 pls. 9 yds. 8 ft. 42·912 in.
48. 13s. $1\frac{3}{5}$d. : 19s. $6\frac{3}{4}$d.
49. £5 10s. 6d.
50. £1 6s. 11·856d.
51. 15s.
52. 5s.
53. 14s. $7\frac{1}{2}$d.
54. 6d.
55. $5\frac{1}{4}$d.

XXV.

1. $\frac{7}{9} : \frac{8}{9}$.
2. $\frac{5}{11} : \frac{5}{37}$.
3. $\frac{5}{18} : \frac{13}{22}$.
4. $\frac{7}{13} : \frac{9}{13}$.
5. $\frac{11}{12} : \frac{5}{6}$.
6. $\frac{9}{11} : \frac{19}{24}$.
7. ·1009569.

XXVI.

1. £13786 7s. 6·24d.
2. 3537 tons 17 cwts. 13 lb 7·04 oz.
3. £255 6s. 0·96d.
4. 5927 cwts. 14·56 lbs.
5. $\frac{7}{12}$.
6. 6.
7. ·0101...
8. $2\frac{23}{48}$.
9. 14·49.
10. 1·0428571̇.
11. 2·9303.
12. $4\frac{20}{49}$.

* For the explanation of the dots placed over the figures, see CIRCULATING DECIMAL

13. £2 12*s.* 6*d.*
14. $\frac{117}{119}$.
15. $\frac{184}{913}$.
16. 9$\frac{4}{5}$*d.*
17. $\frac{1785}{3573}$.
18. $\frac{3}{5}$.
19. ·034102562.
20. $\frac{677}{1731}$.
21. 1.
22. 17*s.* 8*d.*
23. ·076923.
24. $\frac{36}{273}$.
25. 13400 : ·00134.
26. ·09375.
27. 3 qrs. 10 lbs. 14·3616 oz.
28. 1433·43717.
29. $2\frac{33}{35}$.
30. 9*s.* 1$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
31. 39.
32. £4 2*s.* 1$\frac{33}{35}$*d.*
33. 344·32994103.
34. ·0190752.
35. ·015625.
36. ·1041$\dot{6}$.
37. $\frac{403}{2310}$.
38. ·385416£.
39. 8·14968*d.*
40. 45.
41. $1\frac{28}{87}$.
42. 10556·4673$\dot{7}$14285 : 10·5564673$\dot{7}$14285.
43. ·39375£.
44. ·07$\dot{1}$.
45. 93·00365.
46. 27·00235.
47. 1980·13800195.
48. 1·81823...

XXVII.

1. £2 12*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
2. £2 4*s.*
3. £33 8*s.* 3*d.*
4. £93 2*s.* 0$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
5. £36 14*s.* 3*d.*
6. £5378 19*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
7. £1544 3*s.* 10$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
8. £738 13*s.*
9. £17289 0*s.* 6$\frac{3}{8}$*d.*
10. £9643 6*s.* 0$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
11. £1912 14*s.*
12. £179 17*s.* 10$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
13. £258 17*s.* 1*d.*
14. £367 3*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
15. £1060 6*s.* 7$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
16. £625 19*s.* 0$\frac{5}{8}$*d.*
17. £184 14*s.* 8*d.*
18. £67 8*s.* 6*d.*
19. £742 5*s.* 5*d.*
20. £34596 9*s.* 8$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
21. £91949 1*s.* 10$\frac{11}{16}$*d.*
22. £78 6*s.*
23. £34 9*s.* 9$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
24. £1030 3*s.* 9*d.*
25. £31907 9*s.* 11*d.*
26. £10757 19*s.* 9d.
27. £669 2*s.* 9$\frac{3}{4}$.
28. £49 14*s.* 1$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
29. £44 19*s.* 11$\frac{3}{8}$*d.*
30. £100 15*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
31. £60 12*s.* 3$\frac{3}{16}$*d.*
32. £311 8*s.*
33. £87 0*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
34. £83 6*s.* 5$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
35. £10 2*s.* 0$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
36. £909 9*s.* 3*d.*
37. 25557 18*s.* 1$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
38. £641 14*s.* 4$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

39. £3282 2s. 8½d.
40. £99 18s.
41. £1381 15s. 0¾d.
42. £664 0s. 7⅓d.
43. £1073 11s. 11¾d.
44. £50 2s. 3d.
45. 18 cwts. 4$\frac{11}{50}$ lbs.
46. 128 cwts. 1 qr. 10$\frac{3}{28}$ lbs.
47. £12 15s.
48. 140 yds.
49. £4502 1s. 9½d.
50. £2 5s.
51. 18s.

XXVIII.

1. £223 11s. 3d.
2. £1912 14s.
3. £10299 1s. 8d.
4. £138 14s. 4d.
5. £1204 17s. 6d.
6. £2976 16s. 8d.
7. £1828 18s. 8d.
8. £1727 4s. 6¾d.
9. £245 5s. 5d.
10. £37 16s. 3d.
11. £216 19s. 5$\frac{7}{16}$d.
12. £417 3s. 9d.
13. £55 19s. 2¾d.
14. £1581 19s. 0¼d.
15. £63 6s. 5¾d.
16. £158 16s. 6d.
17. £190 9s. 1½d.
18. £966 19s. 7⅓d.
19. £411 17s. 10d.
20. £20618 11s. 2d.
21. £91942 17s. 6$\frac{9}{16}$d.
22. £9571 15s. 0$\frac{9}{56}$d.
23. £377 0s. 6$\frac{3}{56}$d.
24. £1375 13s. 4¾d.
25. £82 0s. 7⅓d.
26. £327 17s. 6$\frac{15}{16}$d.
27. £9 6s. 8d.
28. £7 4s. 4$\frac{13}{16}$d.
29. £360 12s. 6d.
30. £419 3s. 4½d.*
31. £2238 16s. 9¼d.
32. £25 5s. 9$\frac{5}{8}$d.
33. £10 18s. 2¾d.
34. £51 1s. 8½d.
35. £241 10s.
36. £2210 12s. 3½d.
37. £431 13s. 7⅓d.
38. £269 17s. 8·9d.
39. £910 14s. 3½d.
40. £93 14s. 4¾d.
41. £370703 2s. 6d.
42. £2025 9s. 1½d.
43. £1073 11s. 11¾d.
44. £11586 2s. 7½d.
45. £24 15s. 1$\frac{27}{32}$d.
46. £2210 12s. 3½d.
47. £227 14s.
48. £897 0s. 11½d.
49. £4724 6s. 1½d.
50. £343 12s. 4¾d.
51. £570 8s. 5¾d.
52. £36 10s. 2¼d.
53. £154 10s. 9d.

XXIX.

1. 450 acres.
2. 1 wk. 1 day 9 hrs. 36 mins.
3. £133 6s. 8d.
4. 400 men.

* A month is here taken as 30 days.

5. 45 days.
6. $13\frac{1}{2}$ weeks.
7. 10 hrs.
8. £15 18*s.* $11\frac{52831}{131967}$*d.*
9. £384 15*s.* 5*d.*
10. £7 7*s.* $6\frac{66}{73}$*d.*
11. 5*s.* $1\frac{167}{244}$*d.*
12. $3\frac{3}{4}$ hrs.
13. £179 7*s.* $9\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
14. £496 14*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
15. £402 0*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
16. £5583 6*s.* 8*d.*
17. £2380 10*s.*
18. £30 14*s.* 3*d.*
19. £100 9*s.* $4\frac{164}{449}$*d.*
20. £423 18*s.* 6*d.*
21. £137 2*s.* $10\frac{7}{1880}$*d.*
22. £12 11*s.* $10\frac{68}{425}$*d.*
23. 21 cwts. 3 qrs. 21 lbs.
24. £57 6*s.* $8\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
25. £12 2*s.* 8*d.*
26. 35 cows.
27. 77 cwts. 1 qr. $22\frac{10}{11}$ lbs.
28. £66 10*s.*
29. 460 ac. 3 rds. 24 pls.
30. $82\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
31. £189 14*s.* 11*d.*
32. £83 11*s.* 3*d.*
33. 5 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs.
34. £31 6*s.* $9\frac{3}{7}$*d.*
35. £3 10*s.*
36. £75.
37. £90.
38. 10·4318*d.*
39. 1*s.* 8*d.*
40. £1 8*s.* 9*d.* : £1 3*s* : 5*s.* 9*d.*
41. £19 9*s.* 2*d.* : £25 18*s.* $10\frac{3}{5}$*d.* : £32 8*s.* $7\frac{1}{5}$*d.*
42. £144 and £128.
43. £11 0*s.* 10*d.* : £8 16*s.* 8*d.*

XXX.

1. £2 5*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
2. 126 acres 1 rd. $5\frac{5}{7}$ pls.
3. £5.
4. £239 16*s.* $4\frac{4}{5}$*d.*
5. 16 days.
6. 2340 lbs.
7. £100.
8. 10 hrs.
9. 6440 men.
10. $13\frac{1}{2}$ days.
11. 8 hrs.
12. $36\frac{2}{5}$ lbs.

XXXI.

1. £60 12*s.* $3\frac{3}{16}$*d.*
2. £35 0*s.* $9\frac{204}{349}$*d.*
3. £8 18*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
4. £25 17*s.* $1\frac{11626}{11681}$*d.*
5. 1 year 2 months.
6. £12 16*s.* $3\frac{61858}{83748}$*d.*
7. 3 oz.
8. 8064 bricks.
9. £123 10*s.* $2\frac{6}{7}$*d.*
10. £7198.
11. £299 5*s.*
12. £8 14*s.* $0\frac{9}{16}$*d.*
13. £71 14*s.* $4\frac{7}{8}$*d.*
14. 3 lbs. $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
15. 6*s.*
16. £767.
17. £90.
18. $46\frac{29}{40}$ sovereigns.
19. £2257 10*s.*
20. 5*s.*

21. £3.
22. £18 18*s.*
23. £14 3*s.* 4*d.*
24. £8 15*s.*
25. 2894 francs 3 cents.
26. 11 cwts. 1 qr.
27. £1736 4*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
28. £502 0*s.* 11$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
29. 7$\frac{1}{2}$ days.
30. 64 yards.
31. £2 10*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
32. £2881 16*s.* 8*d.*
33. £3848 12*s.* 11$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
34. £2143 8*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
35. £25 5*s.* 9$\frac{3}{5}$*d.*
36. 6440 men.
37. 73$\frac{1}{44}$.
38. 12·527.
39. 18·7 lbs.
40. 5$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
41. £242 9*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
42. £3.
43. 16 days.
44. 2 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs.
45. 4 oz. 13$\frac{1}{2}$ drs.
46. £75 5*s.* 5$\frac{47}{243}$*d.*
47. 2*s.* 2$\frac{4687}{40856}$*d.*
48. £7.
49. 58$\frac{5}{22}$.
50. £27 8*s.* 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
51. £2417.
52. 9044 lbs. 6 oz. 7 dwts. 4$\frac{4}{13}$ grs.
53. £42 9*s.* 4$\frac{23}{25}$*d.*
54. £174 12*s.*
55. £55 3*s.* 6$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
56. £27 0*s.* 2$\frac{2367}{4312}$*d.*
57. £28 11*s.* 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
58. £1849 11*s.* 6*d.*
59. 38$\frac{3}{5}$ hrs.*

XXXII.

1. 30 gals.
2. 7 doz.
3. 5$\frac{1}{3}$ lbs.

XXXIII.

1. £600.
2. A, £60 : B, £72 : C, £78.
3. A, £13 4*s.*, B, £19 16*s.*, C, £26 8*s.*, D, £21 9*s.*

XXXIV.

1. £65 19*s.* 6*d.*
2. £289 5*s.* 7$\frac{4}{5}$*d.*
3. £76 17*s.* 9$\frac{1}{5}$*d.*
4. £36 18*s.* 1*d.*
5. £687 2*s.* 10$\frac{1}{5}$*d.*
6. £304 13*s.* 9*d.*
7. £307 7*s.* 3$\frac{3}{50}$*d.*
8. £7 14*s.* 1$\frac{47}{75}$*d.*
9. £38 14*s.* 11$\frac{17}{20}$*d.*
10. £438 8*s.* 0·165*d.*

* This question contains no misprint, as some suppose, for I had a copy of it verbatim before the Eighth Civil Service Report appeared.

11. £17 11*s.* $4\frac{41}{125}d.$
12. 3 per cent.
13. $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
14. 4 per cent.
15. $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.
16. 8 years.
17. 4 yrs. 6 months.
18. £42 5*s.* 10*d.*
19. £1411 9*s.* 2*d.*
20. £277 7*s.* 6·3*d.*
21. £173 2*s.* 9*d.*
22. £1604 5*s.*
23. £34 17*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$
24. $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
25. £214 7*s.* $1\frac{5}{11}d.$
26. $2\frac{14849}{15640}$.
27. £95 12*s.* 1*d.*
28. 3 years.
29. £195 1*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$
30. $3\frac{3}{5}$ per cent.

XXXV.

1. £13 10*s.* : £730.
2. 13*s.* $5\frac{119}{821}d.$
3. 16*s.* 8*d.*
4. £500.*
5. £2350.
6. £43 15*s.* 11*d.*
7. £21 19*s.* $1\frac{53}{89}d.$
8. £173 17*s.* $5\frac{48}{113}d.$
9. £260 16*s.* $2\frac{31}{226}d.$
10. £424 6*s.* $10\frac{3}{19}d.$
11. £315.

XXXVI.

1. £390.
2. £29 14*s.* $8\frac{33}{50}d.$
3. £57 11*s.* $7\frac{1}{8}d.$
4. £5 12*s.* 6*d.*
5. £4 17*s.* $8\frac{1}{4}d.$
6. £20 10*s.* 6*d.*
7. £57 18*s.* $3\frac{3}{8}d.$
8. £4736 16*s.* $10\frac{3}{19}d.$
9. £1900.
10. £52 7*s.* 9*d.*
11. £76 3*s.* 2·65*d.*

XXXVII.

1. £581 3*s.* $9\frac{5}{7}d.$
2. $7\frac{7}{16}$ months.
3. $8\frac{3}{7}$ months.
4. $4\frac{1}{3}$ months.
5. $12\frac{1}{2}$ months.

XXXVIII.

1. £8925.
2. £7200.
3. £6400.
4. 19 shares.
5. 160 shares.
6. £1611 16*s.* 3*d.*
7. £1111 10*s.*
8. £1168 6*s.* 3*d.*
9. £16873 17*s.* 6*d.*
10. £5223 2*s.* 6*d.*

* The explanation in such answers, for obvious reasons, is omitted.

11. £106 10*s.*
12. £97 10*s.*
13. £162.
14. £197 10*s.*
15. £98 2*s.* 6*d.*
16. $3\frac{4}{7}$: £4 8*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}d.$
17. £3 19*s.* $6\frac{6}{11}d.$: £4 3*s.* 4*d.*
18. £4 14*s.* $8\frac{16}{169}d.$
19. £4.
20. £600 16*s.* $8\frac{200}{719}d.$
21. Increase of £8 8*s.* $9\frac{3}{8}d.$
22. £587 15*s.* $1\frac{11}{49}d.$
23. £75.
24. 60 per cent.
25. Decreased £34 7*s.* 6*d.*
26. Increase of £5 18*s.* 4*d.*
27. Increased £16 6*s.* $2\frac{83}{167}d.$
28. £24960.
29. £26 13*s.* 4*d.*
30. Increase of £115 4*s.*
31. £124 4*s.* $3\frac{13}{17}d.$
32. Interest of 1st £3 7*s.* $1\frac{85}{143}d.$ per cent.; interest of 2nd £4 17*s.* $5\frac{251}{621}d.$ per cent.

XXXIX.

1. £4 5*s.* $10\frac{2}{25}d.$ per cwt.
2. 6*s.* $6\frac{6}{23}d.$
3. $15\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
4. £156 12*s.*
5. £75 : loss £24.
6. 19*s.* 8*d.*
7. £65 9*s.* 11*d.*
8. £476 6*s.* 8*d.*
9. 272 cwts. 2 qrs. 14 lbs.
10. 4*s.* 8*d.* and 5*s.* 3*d.*
11. 10*s.* 6*d.* and £8 5*s.* $4\frac{83}{127}d.$
12. £18 15*s.* per cent. gain.
13. 1*s.* $1\frac{4}{9}d.$
14. £14 11*s.* 8*d.*

XL.

1. 19*s.* 2*d.*
2. 44.
3. 1541.
4. £58 1*s.* 4*d.*
5. 25313·48.
6. $63\frac{7}{11}$.
7. $40\cdot\dot{6}$.
8. 12 per cent.
9. 18*s.* 9*d.*
10. £250 5*s.* $9\frac{3}{4}d.$
11. $10\frac{1}{12}d.$
12. 120000.
13. 3·129896477...
14. £2107 10*s.*
15. 1420·479... : 4326·5186... : 5705·042...
16. 12·403 : 37·779... : 49·816...

XLI.

1. 10648 : 9·0.
2. ·00000256 : 12·25.
3. 429981696 : 1·2762815625.
4. 85184 : $\frac{8}{27}$.
5. *46656* : 8000.
6. 134689 : 130321.

XLII.

1. 53·43.
2. 637·4.
3. $16\frac{1}{3}$.
4. $2\frac{4}{15}$ $(2\cdot\dot{2}\dot{6})$.
5. $5\frac{4}{5}$.
6. $22\frac{11}{16}$.
7. 7047.
8. 2·6463.
9. 1137·4023.

XLIII.

1. 7093.
2. 97·02
3. 8767.
4. $17\frac{3}{7}$.
5. 2·924.
6. 512.
7. 23.
8. 611.
9. 79.
10. 1061.

XLIV.

1. 165.
2. 6.
3. 54.
4. $\frac{3}{4}$.
5. $\frac{1}{3}$.
6. 172·5.
7. 99.
8. $\cdot\dot{2}8571\dot{4}$.
9. $193\frac{6}{16}$.
10. $46\frac{7}{9}$.
11. 5460.
12. 1024.
13. $40\cdot\dot{4}8\dot{1}$.
14. 1.

XLV.

1. £765
2. £328 17*s.* 7*d.*
3. £150.
4. £200.
5. £500.
6. £5264 4*s.* $2\frac{5}{32}$*d.*
7. £334 5*s.* 3·4125*d.*
8. £270 2*s.* 5·307456*d.*
9. £668 10*s.* 6·825*d*
10. £10653 17*s.* 10·07889*d.*
11. £254 18*s.* 5·75784375*d.*
12. £9091 16*s.* 1·782075*d.*

XLVI.

1. Its integral part.
2. 1·3802113 : 1·9750613 and $\bar{1}$·6930604.

3. ·6989700 : 1·1760913 : $\bar{1}$·1760913.
4. 14 digits ($512=2^9$): ·0512.
5. For *Ans.* see **168**.
6. 10, see **174**.
7. 1·7993406: $\bar{2}$·2006594.
8. ·7269987.

XLVII.

1. 8606.
2. 10942.
3. 2121.
4. 2988.
5. 705.
6. 7371.
7. 34.
8. $21\frac{10}{23}$.

XLVIII.

1. 12049.
2. 23059.
3. 14522.
4. 13258.
5. 27258.
6. 57899.

XLIX.

1. 70103.
2. Six hundred and seven thousand and thirty-five.
3. 340703529.
4. £22689 17*s.* 8$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
5. 40018178.
6. £1360 4*s.* 7$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
7. 1457558704.
8. £75834 19*s.* 8*d.*
9. £710150 12*s.* 9$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
10. 367478$\frac{1}{7}$.
11. 49095$\frac{3}{7}$.
12. £489 7*s.* 11*d.*

L.

1. 533994.
2. 201995.
3. 105543798.
4. £25052 9*s.* 6*d.*
5. 19487107.
6. £2731 17*s.* 7*d.*
7. 167 tons 6 cwts. 1 qr. 23 lbs.
8. 44 tons 11 cwts. 1 qr. 23 lbs.

9. 85 lbs. 10 oz. 18 dwts. 21 grs.
10. 397712002623.
11. £33798 4*s.* 9¼*d.*
12. 201 tons 17 cwts. 3 qrs. 16 lbs.
13. £2800277 15*s.* 10*d.*
14. 150695441175⅛.
15. $1992596033\frac{137}{841}$.
16. 1 ft. $5\frac{11}{12}$ inches.
17. £26389 4*s.* 9¼*d.* + 1*s.* 6¾*d.*
18. 111510 lbs.
19. 943197 pints.
20. 25 loads.
21. 40704 quarts.

LII.

1. 400000510.
2. Seventy-seven million five thousand and three.
3. 194197091.
4. £12817 11*s.* 4*d.*
5. 1153916042.
6. £524139 16*s.* 8¾*d.*
7. 48701164178112.
8. £218460 6*s.* 2¼*d.*
9. £366786 0*s.* 2*d.*
10. $1140599139\frac{290}{467}$.
11. £60653 16*s.* 1½*d.*
12. £412 0*s.* 9¾*d.*
13. 23061 oz.
14. 137 miles 3 fur. 26 pls. 3 yds. 1 ft. 6 in.
15. £4595 8*s.* 4*d.*
16. $8\frac{7}{8}$ guineas (£9 6*s.* 4½*d.*)
17. $16\frac{5}{16}$.
18. $11\frac{47}{60}$.
19. 81.
20. 4.
21. 1404·0287.
22. 406·1891.
23. 158466·011.
24. 1·137...
25. 548571·428571.
26. ·46875£.
27. 2·924.
28. 37 ft. 2′ 2″ 8‴ 1⁗ 4⁗′
29. 37 cubic ft. 320⅛ inches.
30. £9 16*s.* 8*d.*
31. 3*s.* 4*d.*
32. £41606 12*s.*
33. £40764 17*s.* 3*d.*
34. £59416 11*s.* 4*d.*

LIII.

1. 401301.
2. 200008011.
3. Ninety millions one hundred and five thousand and three.
4. 123455616.
5. £26825 7*s.*
6. 18586207.
7. £2832 17*s.* 7¼*d.*
8. 302290384623.
9. 159019937720.
10. £30018 4*s.* 9¼*d.*
11. £136853 7*s.* 1½*d.*
12. £2577077 15*s.* 10*d.*
13. 114749405157½.
14. $20453292513\frac{339}{341}$.
15. $21264174\frac{4523}{5037}$.
16. £223506 6*s.* 10½*d.*
17. £23005 2*s.* 1*d.*

LIV.

1. 64 tons 6 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. 10 oz.
2. 1*s.* 6*d.*
3. £1232 13*s.* 6½*d.*
4. 48516 inches.
5. 4 miles 1378⅔ yds.
6. £26 5*s.* 11¼*d.*
7. 2520 half-crowns.
8. £500
9. £39 14*s.* 9½*d.*

LV.

1. 125 lbs. 3 oz. 5 dwts. 12 grs.
2. 48 lbs.
3. £953 14*s.* 8*d.*
4. £21 15*s.* 9*d.*
5. $15\frac{3}{7}$.
6. $4\frac{17}{18}$.
7. 39.
8. 10.
9. 12988·76693.
10. 446·352.
11. 11961·232.
12. ·0406.
13. £2 12*s.* 6*d.*
14. 92 mls. 4 fur. 18 pls. 4 yds. 2 ft. 10 in.
15. 9½ miles.
16. £20 13*s.*
17. £3098 6*s.* 2*d.*
18. $15\frac{1}{12}$.
19. $3\frac{3}{4}$.
20. 35.
21. $\frac{7}{44}$.
22. 51206·082.
23. 55·0124.
24. 318·906015.
25. 245·538461.
26. 8·625.
27. 221339¼ square feet.
28. $8\frac{7}{8}$ guineas (£9 6*s.* 4½*d.*)
29. £113 17*s.* $3\frac{17}{18}d$
30. 16 years 8 months.
31. $9\frac{11}{12}$.
32. $3\frac{17}{44}$.
33. $37\frac{1}{2}$.
34. $2\frac{1}{2}$.
35. 2000·83672.
36. 865·49885.
37. 6861·90045.
38. ·00071...
39. ·091954...
40.

LVI.

1. 22188 grs.
2. $78\frac{1}{3}$ acres.
3. £3 10*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}d$.
4. £14 2*s.* 1·305*d.*
5. $2\frac{43}{60}$.
6. $\frac{47}{60}$.
7. $\frac{70}{251}$.
8. $1\frac{43}{280}$.
9. 843·8985.
10. ·3864.
11. 112·9115.
12. ·308...
13. £2 1*s.* 9*d.*
14. 4 wks. 4 days 1 hr. 50 m. 43 sec.

15. 4 weeks 2 days.
16.* £7 12*s.*
17. £3408 13*s.* 9*d.*
18. $12\frac{7}{48}$.
19. $2\frac{37}{48}$.
20. 32.
21. $\frac{25}{51}$.
22. 1002·46165.
23. ·907905.
24. 31·40399616.
25. 9640.
26. 1·71875.

LVII.

1. 9*s.* $2\frac{70}{4363}$*d.*
2. $4941\frac{29}{36}$ cub. feet.
3. £1576 8*s.* 4·3212890625*d.*
4. £51 9*s.* $7\frac{55}{259}$*d.*
5. Tea 5*s.* and sugar 4*d.*
6. 736 men.
7. $6\frac{2}{5}$ years.
8. $94\frac{5}{8}$.
9. £715.

LVIII.

1. £3 3*s.* 10·2763*d.*
2. £529 0*s.* $7\frac{1}{3}$*d.*
3. £885 12*s.* 7·93125*d.*
4. £858 18*s.* 2·7721875*d.*
5. $16\frac{33}{56} : 129\frac{19}{60}$.
6. 469·5102 : 444·144.
7. ·4017857142.
8. 4*s.* 0·18996*d.*
9. 838·42.
10. 25 poles 2 yards $6\frac{4}{7}$ inches.
11. £14 3*s.* 4*d.*
12. 2*s.* 1*d.*
13. ·011 : ·0011 : 110.
14. 18 lbs. 8 oz.
15. $43\frac{3}{4}$.
16. 4*s.*
17. $\frac{13}{4000}$.
18. ·365625£.
19. $\frac{11}{12}$ of an inch.
20. Increases it 25 per cent.
21. $2\frac{22}{31}d. : 2\frac{1}{31}d.$: and $1\frac{18}{31}d.$
22. 55 ft. 8″ 5‴ 2⁗.
23. 55 square feet $8\frac{31}{72}$ inches.
24. £169 6*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
25. £10330 18*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.*
26. £2700.
27. £57 12*s.*
28. £36.
29. £919 12*s.* 8·110521*d.*
30. $3\frac{6523}{7686}$.
31. 12*s.* $9\frac{9}{10}d$: ·64125£.
32. $\frac{33}{3125} : \frac{349}{2200}$.
33. 861.
34. £99 1*s.* $11\frac{4}{13}$*d.*
35. (1) £1431 3*s.* $2\frac{407}{504}$*d.*
(2) £1415 1*s.* $6\frac{23}{56}$*d.*
(3) £16 1*s.* $8\frac{25}{63}$*d.*
36. £128 1*s.* 0·860025*d.*
37. 11268 men.
38. 11*s.* $7\frac{23}{43}$*d.*
39. ·256581439.
40. 25·828125.
41. Gain £5 13*s.* $9\frac{35}{41}$*d.*
42. Decrease ·03283....
43. $13\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.
44. $82\frac{1}{2}$.
45. 16*s.* 3*d.*
46. 12·58....

* The number of working days in a week is taken.

47. 7 minutes 3·36 seconds.
48. 10 gulden.
49. $3\frac{11}{90}$.
50. $\frac{1}{24}$.
51. 729 : $5\frac{2}{3}$.
52. See **174.**
53. 5·7948166 : 623·4478.
54. £297 15*s.* 3*d.*
55. £3 5*s.* $9\frac{47}{77}d.$: 1*s.* $9\frac{13}{231}d.$*
56. £16206 15*s.*
57. 9977664488.
58. 10915745·21963824289405
59. $\frac{1017}{1955}$.
60. ·06. [6847545219638.
61. £517 17*s.* $1\frac{5}{7}d.$
62. £515 12*s.* $4\frac{1}{4}d.$
63. 1 pole 1 ft. $3\frac{1}{3}$ inches.
64. £24 2*s.* $3\frac{11}{47}d.$
65. 982.
66. 6*s.* $9\frac{21}{88}d.$
67. $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. gain.
68. 400.
69. ·104668... : ·11577...
70. £3 4*s.* $9\frac{81}{247}d.$: £5 5*s.* $9\frac{207}{397}d.$
71. 10 hrs. 30 mins.
72. Decrease 3·8374713.
73. 4 per cent.
74. 19 hrs. 20 mins.
75. 5 per cent. gain.
76. $15\frac{15}{25}$ per cent.
77. 4·395...
78. $2\frac{1}{9}$.
79. $71\frac{7}{8}$.
80. 25 cubic ft. $866\frac{23}{48}$ inches.
81. 914 yds. 1 ft. 7 in.
82. $2\frac{7}{36}$.
83. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour.
84. 10 hrs. 48 mins.
85. 1·25 lbs.
86. 9009.
87. 19 feet 3′ 7″ 3‴ 2⁗ 10⁗′.
88. 19 cubic feet $519\frac{17}{72}$ inches.
89. (1) £44 2*s.* $4\frac{4}{17}d.$:
(2) £22 1*s.* $2\frac{2}{17}d.$: and
(3) £7 7*s.* $0\frac{12}{17}d.$
90. If its denominator is 2 or 5, or made up of twos or fives, see **101.**
91. See **100.**
92. Less than the units in denominator. See **102.**
93. (1) £62 4*s.* 7*d.* :
(2) £46 13*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}d.$
(3) £37 6*s.* 9*d.* :
(4) £31 2*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}d.$
94. 28·6578947368421052631.
95. 1 year $163\frac{68}{69}$ days.
96. 2*s.* 4*d.*
97. $18\frac{2}{3}$ lbs.
98. 23464·503.
99. 18.
100. 17*s.* $2\frac{1}{4}d.$
101. 8·738*d.*
102. Increased $63\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.
103. £3 2*s.* $10\frac{998}{763}d.$:
£4 16*s.* $9\frac{9}{31}d.$
104. 50 per cent.
105. £30 1*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}d.$ per cent.
106. £222896 14*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}d.$
107. £132787 18*s.* $9\frac{1}{2}d.$
108. $7\frac{1}{8}$.
109. £533 3*s.* 9*d.*
110. $1\frac{1}{7}$.
111. £1 1*s.* $6\frac{1}{16}d.$ and £7 8*s.* $9\frac{295}{2813}d.$ gain.
112. 1.

* In discounter's favour.

113. 14*s.* 6*d.*
114. £25 19*s.* $6\frac{152}{1168}$*d.*
115. £1129 3*s.* 4*d.*
116. 3 per cent.
117. $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
118. ·1309.
119. 4 years 6 months.
120. 105.
121. $481\frac{43}{95}$ acres.
122. £4 10*s.*
123. £8508 0*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
124. ·2646£.
125. £181 1*s.* $5\frac{601}{2401}$*d.*
126. $\frac{54653}{90900}$.
127. $\frac{1}{42}$.
128. $2\frac{57}{176}$.
129. 3*s.* 6*d.*
130. ·007875.
131. $6\frac{3}{4}$ days.
132. £9 10*s.* $2\frac{3}{5}$*d.* per cent. gain
133. 10 feet 2′ 10″ 7‴ 3⁗ 9⁗′.
134. 10 ft. $415\frac{5}{193}$ inches.
135. 3 furlongs $27\frac{33}{37}$ pls.
136. £274 13*s.* 9*d.*
137. £7878 11*s.* 2·8008*d.*
138. £137 1*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.*
139. $\frac{17}{85}$.
140. 21 days.
141. Nitre 30 cwts. 1 qr. $16\frac{4}{5}$ lbs.
Sulphur 3 cwts. 3 qrs. $5\frac{3}{5}$ lbs.
Charcoal 5 cwts. 3 qrs. $5\frac{3}{5}$ lbs.
142. £10020.
143. 37·583 yards.
144. £1305 18*s.* $0\frac{1}{4}$*d.*
145. 37 lbs.
146. Train goes $2\frac{1}{11}$ times as fast (23 : 11).
147. £248 5*s.* 4*d.*
148. 1 lb. 2 oz. 11 dwts. 16 grs.
149. $\frac{4}{15}$: $\frac{3243}{3900}$.
150. $685\frac{5}{7}$.
151. £65 12*s.* 6*d.*
152. £2700.
153. £6 9*s.* 10*d.*
154. £4173 16*s.* 3·624525*d.*
155. $6\frac{3}{5}$.
156. £15 0*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}$*d.* each.
157. £1000.
158. £4 16*s.*
159. $2\frac{3}{17}$.
160. ·8014...
161. −1·0177287.
162. 400000.
163. ·46553£.
164. 12800.
165. £7144 7*s.* 6*d.*
166. $\frac{67}{495}$: $\frac{17}{1875}$.
167. 74·782.
168. 98·581875 lbs.
169. $\frac{2620021}{6666660}$.
170. 10710·72246.
171. $\frac{13}{90}$: $\frac{8546}{24976}$.
172. £36 13*s.* 1·420905*d.*
173. Increased £99 5*s.* $6\frac{212}{262}$*d.* : Gain per cent £44 2*s.* $5\frac{91}{131}$*d.*
174. £62 10*s.*
175. £350 5*s.*
176. $25\frac{25}{28}$.
177. 5*s.* 3*d.*
178. $25\frac{5}{7}$ oz.
179. $106\frac{2}{5}$.
180. 17*s.* 6*d.*
181. £17 18*s.* 11*d.*
182. £5 2*s.* 5*d.*
183. $\frac{841}{6800}$.
184. £20 12*s.* 1·9296*d.*
185. $\frac{2}{9}$.
186. ·06.
187. £1 5*s.* $2\frac{11}{14}$*d.*
188. 101 shares.

189. 2 hrs. $3\frac{3}{7}$ mins.
190. $\frac{249}{888}$
191. £1 7*s.*
192. £2 4*s.* $7\frac{5}{88}d.$
193. 4 per cent.
194. 300.
195. ·0125308.
196. $\frac{6997}{185000}$.
197. 86.
198. 3620.
199. 837.
200. ·5.
201. 742.
202. 287466$\frac{2}{3}$ solid yards.
203. 34 miles.
204. £565 13*s.* $7\frac{2903}{3125}d.$
205. 22 and 12.
206. 30 minutes.
207. $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour.
208. 24 hrs. 3 mins. 56·55...secs.
209. $85\frac{5}{27}$.
210. £18630.
211. $9\frac{2}{3}$ hrs.
212. First $2\frac{1}{3}$, second $1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs.
213. 6*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ nearly.
214. £62 0*s.* $4\frac{7}{8}d.$
215. £5040.
216. 36*s.* $3\frac{15}{19}d.$
217. £12 18*s.* $0\frac{72}{88}d.$
218. 40 per cent.
219. 27 inches.
220. $82\frac{2}{3}$ yds.
221. $2297\frac{101}{417}$ cubic ft.
222. 111104 mètres.
223. £125.
224. 60*s.*
225. $1020\frac{1}{17}$.
226. 706·1.
227. 20 c. ft. 7′ 9″ 0‴ 3⁗ 4⁗′.
228. 20 c. ft. $1116\frac{5}{18}$ c. in.
229. 1*s.* 1·5*d.*
230. 2 hrs.
231. ·7182819.
232. $13\frac{1}{3}$ degrees.
233. £3 18*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}d.$
234. £780.
235. 764.
236. 620 thalers.
237. 22·38149...
238. $8071\frac{7}{12}$ sq. in.
239. $1\frac{29}{35}$ days.
240. $10\frac{8}{21}$ years.
241. £32 10*s.* $2\frac{728}{3011}d.$
242. 122 florins.
243. see **100.**
244. $6\frac{698}{3297}$.
245. £4 7*s.* $9\frac{1}{2}d.$
246. 10 ft.
247. £1 11*s.* 8·2199074*d.*
248. 1061.
249. £80.
250. 27 francs.
251. 4 fl. 2 c. 5 m. : $\frac{1}{11}$.
252. $2490\frac{5}{13}$ sq. in.
253. 35259000.
254. 63·5102...
255. 28 yds. 4 in.
256. 84.
257. £3377 10*s.* : $96\frac{1}{2}$.
258. $\frac{216}{4715}d.$
259. £1 5*s.* 9*d.*
260. 2 cwts. 0 qrs. 16·93704.
261. 26 c. ft. 1′ 3″ 7‴ 7⁗ 11⁗′.
262. $45115\frac{95}{144}$ cubic inches.
263. $61\frac{17}{27}$ yds.
264. £10125.
265. $23\frac{1}{500}$.
266. £23 10*s.* 10*d.*
267. £1708 13*s.* $2\frac{1}{4}d.$
268. 2·718281.
269. 162000 secs.
270. £2340.

271. £2 4*s.* 9*d.*
272. £22 10*s.* increase.
273. 754.
274. $1691\frac{7}{12}$ sq. in.
275. 132·1142857 florins.
276. $1\frac{257}{345}$ days.*
277. See **100.**
278. $57\frac{28497}{224035}$.
279. £4 3*s.* $10\frac{422}{763}d.$
280. £2707 2*s.* 10·02337684806.
281. $3\frac{1719}{3457}d.$
282. £4763 15*s.* $8\frac{4}{7}d.$
283. £74 9*s.* $7\frac{65}{78}d.$
284. $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. gain.

LIX.

1. 15 days 15 hrs. 2 m. 53 secs.
2. £13 19*s.* 6*d.*
3. £902 9*s.* $10\frac{1}{10}d.$
4. £702 4*s.* 6*d.*
5. $8\frac{81}{90}$.
6. $3\frac{5}{6}$.
7. $1\frac{3}{5}$.
8. $\frac{28}{297}$.
9. 420·8249.
10. 25·977.
11. 70·52626.
12. 1·401 nearly.
13. 3 cwts. 2 qrs. 7 lbs.
14. 80 mls. 1 fur. 8 pls. 1 yd. 1 ft.
15. $10\frac{1}{11}$ miles.
16. £12 17*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}d.$
17. £193 5*s.* 8·056176*d.*
18. $19\frac{33}{50}$.
19. $13\frac{41}{60}$.
20. $\frac{5}{12}$.
21. $\frac{1}{6}$.
22. 27308·092.
23. 8296·5.
24. ·46802632.
25. 4·452̇.
26. ·07875.
27. 264627 sq. ft.
28. $3\frac{1}{2}$ years.
29. £71 15*s.*
30. £408.
31. $10\frac{17}{60}$.
32. $53\frac{9}{16}$.
33. 24.
34. $73\frac{62}{63}$.
35. 1061·235529.
36. 84299·89
37. ·142398.
38. 17·648.
39. 5·952380.

LX.

1. 26·1509125.
2. 18*s.* 9*d.* per gallon.
3. $22\frac{1}{8}$ years.
4. $5\frac{85}{123}$ (·69105) gain.
5. 18495000.
6. £52 10*s.* increase.
7. $88\frac{6}{13}$

* There is probably a misprint in this question.

LXI.

1. $128\frac{10}{13}$.
2. Decreased $18\frac{74}{377}$ per cent.
3. £$7092\frac{28}{141}$ and £8 10*s.* $2\frac{26}{47}d.$
4. $82\frac{1}{7}$.
5. See the Question.
6. 10 gulden.
7. £1 19*s.* $4\frac{56}{127}d.$
8. £2 3*s.* $2\frac{252774}{850071}d.$ gain.

LXII.

1. Train $1\frac{7}{8}$ times as fast (8 to 15).
2. $50\frac{3}{19}$.
3. 1·794...
4. 12 ft. 9′ 8‴ 11⁗.
5. 12 c. ft. $1296\frac{107}{144}$ (·74305) in.
6. 28·6̇3̇.
7. 26·5435416̇.
8. Increased £29 16*s.* $7\frac{63}{263}d.$
9. 50 per cent.
10. £2 15*s.* 3*d.*
11. $66\frac{2}{3}$ men.
12. $17\frac{1}{9}$ days.
13. 3 mins. 46·8 secs.
14. 55 mins. past 10 o'clock.
15. $\frac{1}{7}$ of the work.

LXIII.

1. 27720.
2. $\frac{4336}{58881}$.
3. 666 : ·00067 : ·6324...
4. 62·45614... : ·707106...
5. £792 15*s.*
6. The three and a half per cents.
7. He sees 30 yds. and travels twice as fast.
8. 4 dwts. $17\frac{6411}{25543}$ grs.
9. ·1̇.
10. $65\frac{5}{27}$ yds.
11. $10\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb.
12. ·28 : 18000.
13. ·0̇4̇9̇3̇8̇2̇7̇1̇6̇ : ·8̇3̇.
14. £50000 : £7000.
15. 10 per cent.
16. $6\frac{4}{81}$ days.
17. $\bar{2}$·158362.
18. 0.
19. A, £128 3*s.* : B, £598 0*s.* 8*d.* : C, £170 17*s.* 4*d.* = $\frac{4}{21}$.
20. $7\frac{1}{2}$ yrs.
21. Inversely proportional to the price per gallon.
22. 176 tons 18 cwts. 2 qrs. $15\frac{3}{11}$ lbs.
23. £2124 15*s.* 9*d.*
24. 5 dwts. 10 grs.
25. $1\frac{31}{42}$.
26. 7*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}d.$
27. 736.
28. 64 days.
29. 8 horses.
30. 2·828 : ·014 : ·039592.
31. 4 lbs. 8 oz. 12 dwts. $19\frac{901}{1177}$ grs.
32. £1750.

4. ·4885416.
5. $\frac{7}{55}$.
6. 1250 : ·125.
7. 2·1544345...
8. £325 10*s.*
9. £1362 1*s.* 8*d.*
10. £56 8*s.* 4*d.*
11. 15 days.
12. 11.2.
13. £900.
34. $1\frac{1}{2} : \frac{3}{5} : 2\frac{11}{20}$.
36. £33 1*s.* $2\frac{3}{5}$*d.*
38. $7\frac{1}{4}$.
40. (1) $\frac{3}{100}$: (2) $\frac{231}{8000}$:
42. $\sqrt{10}$ (3·162277...)
44. 14 yds. 1 ft.
46. £1499 15*s.* 7·2*d.*
48. Income £900, and rate 5*d.*
50. £3 10*s.*
52. 237500 francs.

LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE

GENERAL LISTS

OF

SCHOOL-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMAN, GREEN, AND CO.

English Reading-Lesson Books.

Stevens and Hole's Grade Lesson-Book Primer ..... *Nearly ready.*
— — — Grade Lesson Books, in Six Parts ..... 5s. 3d.

The First Standard	6d.	The Fourth Standard	9d.
The Second Standard	9d.	The Fifth Standard	1s. 3d.
The Third Standard	9d.	The Sixth Standard	1s. 3d.

Answers to the Arithmetical Exercises in Standards II. III. and IV. 6d. in Standard V. 4d. and in Standard VI. 3d. or complete, price 1s.

M'Leod's First Reading-Book, for Families and Schools ..... 3d.
— Reading Lessons, on 30 large Broad-side Sheets ..... 3s.
— Second Reading Book, for Families and Schools ..... 8d.
— My First School-Book to teach Reading and Writing ..... 6d.
— My Second School-Book to teach Spelling and Reading ..... 9d.
Laurie's First Steps to Reading, adapted to Standard I. of the Revised Code, PART I. 3d.; PART II. 6d.; Complete, 10d.
Laurie's Graduated Series of Reading-Lesson Books, 5 vols. ..... 10s.
— First Reading-Lesson Book, adapted to Standard II. of the Revised Code ..... 1s.
— Second Reading-Lesson Book, adapted to Standards III. and IV. of the Revised Code ..... 1s. 6d.
— Third Reading-Lesson Book, adapted to Standard V. of the Revised Code ..... 2s.
— Fourth Reading-Lesson Book, adapted to Standard VI. of the Revised Code ..... 2s. 6d.
— Fifth Reading-Lesson Book, containing Suitable Elementary Reading for Special Highest Classes in large Schools ..... 3s.
Simple Truths from Scripture, arranged as a Reading-Book ..... 6d.
Jones's Secular Early Lesson-Book, Part I. 6d.; Part II. ..... 4d.
— Advanced Reading-Book: Lessons in English History ..... 10d.
Paul's Reading Book for Evening Schools ..... 1s. 6d.
Marcet's Willy's Stories for Young Children ..... 2s.
— Willy's Travels on the Railroad ..... 2s. 6d.
— Seasons, or Stories for very Young Children, 4 vols. ..... each 2s.
Readings in English Prose Literature ..... 3s. 6d.
Hughes's Select Specimens of English Prose 4s. 6d
Sullivan's Literary Class-Book ..... 2s. 6d.
Mann's Lessons in General Knowledge ..... 3s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Writing-Books.

M'Leod's Graduated Series of Nine Copy-Books ..... each 3d.

1. Exercises in Right lined letters.
2. Exercises in Curved and Crotchet Letters.
3. Exercises in Looped Letters, &c.
4. Capitals, Large Hand, and Half Text.
5. Capitals, Large Hand, Half Text, and Small Hand.
6. Large Hand, Half Text, and Small Hand.
7. Half Text and Small Hand.
8. Small Hand.
9. For Exercises in Dictation and Composition.

School Poetry Books.

M'Leod's Poetical Reading Book, for Families and Schools ..... 9d.
— Second Poetical Reading-Book ..... 1s. 8d.
Cook's First Book of Poetry for Elementary Schools ..... 9d.
— Poetry for Schools ..... 2s.
Readings in Poetry, from the best English Poets ..... 3s. 6d.
Twells's Poetry for Repetition, comprising 150 short pieces ..... 2s. 6d.
Connon's First Four Books of Milton's Paradise Lost ..... 3s. 6d.
Hughes's Select Specimens of English Poetry ..... 3s. 6d.
Graham's Studies from the English Poets ..... 7s.
Playtime with the Poets; a Selection for the use of Children, by a LADY ..... 5s.

English Spelling-Books.

Mongan's Practical Spelling-Book, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Derivative. 1s. 6d
Graham's English Spelling, with Rules and Exercises ..... 1s. 6d.
Sewell's Dictation Exercises; a New English Spelling-Book ..... 1s.
Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant ..... 1s.
M'Leod's Improved Edition of Carpenter's Spelling Assistant ..... 1s. 6d.
Sullivan's Spelling-Book superseded ..... 1s. 4d.

Grammar and the English Language.

M'Leod's Explanatory English Grammar for Beginners ..... 9d.
— English Grammatical Definitions, for Home Study ..... 1d.
Bain's English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.
Mongan's Practical English Grammar ..... 3s. 6d.
— Abridgment of English Grammar ..... *Nearly ready.*
Graham's Helps to English Grammar, or, Spelling and Reading made Easy .... 2s. 6d.
— English, or the Art of Composition Explained ..... 5s.
— English Grammar Practico ..... 4s. 6d.
Sullivan's Manual of Etymology ..... 10d.
— Attempt to Simplify English Grammar ..... 1s.
Hiley's Child's First English Grammar ..... 1s.
Abridgment of Hiley's English Grammar ..... 1s. 9d.
Hiley's English Grammar and Style ..... 3s. 6d.
Exercises adapted to Hiley's English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d.
Hiley's Practical English Composition, Part I. ..... 1s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.
— Practical English Composition, Part II. ..... 3s.; Key, 4s.
— Practical English Composition, Part III. ..... 4s. 6d.
Sadler's Stepping-Stone to English Grammar ..... 1s.
Best's Elementary Grammar for Village Schools ..... 6d.
Kirkus's English Grammar, for the Junior Classes ..... 1s.
Smart's Accidence of English Grammar ..... 1s.
— Principles of English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.
Hunter's Text-Book of English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.
— Introduction to the Writing of Précis or Digests ..... 2s.; Key, 1s.
— School Manual of Letter-Writing ..... 1s. 6d.
Graham on English Style ..... 6s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Marcet's Willy's Grammar, for the Use of Boys ..... 2s. 6d.
— Mary's Grammar, intended for the Use of Girls ..... 3s. 6d.
— Game of Grammar, in Counters ..... 8s.
— Conversations on Language ..... 4s. 6d.
Morell's Essentials of English Grammar and Analysis .....cloth 9d.; sewed 8d.
— Grammar of the English Language, 2s.; or, with a series of Graduated Exercises ..... 2s. 6d.
The Exercises separately, cloth 9d. sewed 8d.
Lowres's Grammar of English Grammars ..... 3s. 6d.
— Companion to English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.
Edwards's History of the English Language ..... 9d.
— Practical Introduction to English Composition ..... 1s. 6d.
Martin's First English Course, on the Analysis of Sentences ..... 2s. 6d.
Latham on the English Language, Fifth Edition, 8vo.....18s.
Latham's Handbook of the English Language ..... 7s. 6d.
— Elements of Comparative Philology, 8vo.....21s.
— English Grammar for Classical Schools..... 2s. 6d.
— Elementary English Grammar ..... 4s. 6d.
Latham and Maberly's Smaller English Grammar ..... 2s. 6d.
Brewer's Guide to English Composition..... 5s. 6d.
Clark's Student's Handbook of Comparative Grammar ..... 7s. 6d.
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases .....10s. 6d.
Müller's Lectures on the Science of Language, First Series, Fourth Edit. 8vo. 12s.
— Second Series, preparing for publication.

Paraphrasing, Parsing, and Analysis.

Morell's Analysis of Sentences Explained and Systematised..... 2s.
Lowres's System of English Parsing and Derivation ..... 1s.
Hunter's Paraphrasing and Analysis of Sentences .....1s. 3d.; Key, 1s. 3d.
— Shakspeare's *Henry the Eighth*..... 2s. 6d.
— Shakspeare's *Julius Cæsar* ..... 2s. 6d.
— Shakspeare's *Merchant of Venice*..... 2s. 6d.
— Books I. and II. of Milton's *Paradise Lost*.....each Book 1s. 6d.
— Questions on *Paradise Lost*, I. and II. and on the *Merchant of Venice*, 1s.
— Milton's Comus, L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso ..... 1s. 6d.
— Bacon's *Advancement of Learning*, Annotated summary of ..... 2s.
— School Edition of Johnson's *Rasselas*..... 2s. 6d.
M'Leod's School Edition of Thomson's *Spring* ..... 2s.
— — — — *Winter* ..... 2s.
— — — Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*..... 1s. 6d.
Bromby's School Edition of Wordsworth's Excursion, Book I. .... 1s. 6d.

Dictionaries; with Manuals of Etymology.

Latham's Dictionary of the English Language, founded on Dr. Johnson's, with numerous Emendations and Additions, in course of publication in Thirty Monthly Parts, forming Two Volumes, 4to.....each 3s. 6d.
Black's Student's Manual of Words derived from the Greek ..... 2s. 6d.
— Sequel to above, or Dictionary of Words derived from the Latin 5s. 6d
Sullivan's Dictionary of Derivations ..... 2s.
— Dictionary of the English Language..... 3s. 6d.
Graham's English Synonyms, Classified and Explained ..... 6s.
English Synonyms, edited by R. Whately, D.D. ..... 3s.
Smart's Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, 8vo .....12s.
— Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary Epitomised ..... 6s.
Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference .....10s.
— Scientific and Literary Treasury .....10s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row

Elocution.

Smart's Practice of Elocution ..... 4s.
— Historico-Shakspearian Readings ..... 5s.
Rowton's Debater; or, New Theory of Public Speaking ..... 6s.
Twells's Poetry for Repetition ..... 2s. 6d.

Gleig's School Series.

A New Series of Elementary School-Books; each Book (in most instances) complete in itself, price 9d. Intended to comprise a complete Course of Elementary Education. Projected and edited by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A. Chaplain-General to Her Majesty's Forces; assisted by eminent Teachers and Promoters of Education.—The various works which compose Gleig's School Series are all included in the body of the present Catalogue, each in the division to which it belongs.

Arithmetic.

Colenso's Arithmetic designed for the use of Schools ..... 4s. 6d.
Maynard's Key to Colenso's Arithmetic for Schools ..... 6s.
Colenso's Arithmetical Tables, on a Card ..... 1d.
— Elementary Arithmetic ..... 1s. 9d., or with Answers, 2s. 3d.
☞ Colenso's *Elementary* Arithmetic may be had in Five Parts, as follows:—
1. Text-Book ..... 6d. | 3. Examples, Pt. II. *Compound Arithmetic* ..... 4d.
2. Examples, Pt. I. *Simple Arithmetic* 4d. | 4. Examples, Pt. III. *Fractions, Decimals, Duodecimals* 4d.
5. Answers to the Examples, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions ..... 1s.
M'Leod's Six Standards of Arithmetic, Standards I. and II. ..... each 9d.
— Manual of Arithmetic; containing 1,750 Questions ..... 9d.
— Solutions of Arithmetical Questions by First Principles, 8vo ..... 3s. 6d.
— Mental Arithmetic, PART I. Whole Numbers; PART II. Fractions, each 1s.
— Extended Multiplication and Pence Tables ..... 2d.
Solomon's Improved Arithmetical Tables ..... 6d.
Johnston's Civil Service Arithmetic, containing 1,300 Questions ..... 3s. 6d.
Hiley's Arithmetical Companion ..... 2s.; Key, 5s.
Tate's Treatise on the First Principles of Arithmetic ..... 1s. 6d.
— Companion to the First Principles of Arithmetic ..... 3s. 6d.
— System of Mental Arithmetic, for the use of Teachers, 8vo ..... 1s.
Tate On the New Coinage, in relation to School Arithmetics ..... 9d.
Tate's Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus ..... 4s. 6d.
Hall's Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus ..... 8s. 6d.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Arithmetic ..... sewed 3s., cloth 3s. 6d.
Pix's Miscellaneous Examples in Arithmetic ..... 2s. 6d.
Davis's Memory Work of Arithmetic ..... 4d.
— Arithmetical Examples. Part I.—containing 138,000 New Questions from Simple Addition to Compound Proportion ....cloth 8d.; Key 1s.
**** This Key serves also for Davis's *Grade Arithmetic* and *Cards*.
— — — Part II.—containing 3,143 Questions in the higher Rules and in Mensuration ..... cloth 8d.; Key 1s.
*** Examples*, Parts I. and II. together, 1s. 4d. The Two Keys together, 2s.
Davis's Grade Arithmetic. Part I. viz. Standards I. II. and III.—containing 2,545 Examples in the Four Simple Rules ..... 2d.
— — — Part II. viz. Standards IV. and V.—containing 3,065 Examples in the Four Compound Rules .. 2d.
— — — Part III. viz. Standard VI.—containing 762 Examples in Bills of Parcels, Proportion, and Practice 2d.
— — — Complete, the Three Parts in One vol. ..... 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Davis's Halfpenny Arithmetic Cards, for sale in Schools at a Halfpenny each Card. To be had only in Packets of Thirty-six Cards, as follows :—

1. Simple Rules complete, containing 970 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
2. Simple Addition, 3 sets, each containing 120 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
3. Simple Subtraction, 9 sets, each containing 160 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
4. Simple Multiplication, 9 sets, each containing 340 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
5. Simple Division, 9 sets, each containing 350 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
6. Compound Rules complete, containing 1,257 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
7. Compound Addition, 2 sets, each containing 147 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
8. Compound Subtraction, 6 sets, each containing 142 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
9. Compound Multiplication, 6 sets, each containing 488 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.
10. Compound Division, 6 sets, each containing 505 Sums on 18 Cards, price 9d.

Calder's Familiar Explanation of Arithmetic, price 4s. 6d.; or with Answers, price 5s. 6d.; the Answers separately, 1s.

Liddell's Arithmetic for Schools ..... 2s.; Answers, 3d.

Book-keeping.

Isbister's Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry ..... 9d.

— Set of Eight Account Books, adapted to the above ..... each 6d.

Hunter's Solutions of Questions in Arithmetic and Book-keeping, used in the Civil Service Examinations ..... 1s. 6d.

— Examination-Questions in Book-keeping by Double Entry ..... 1s. Or with Answers, 2s. 6d.

Ruled Paper for the various Forms of Account Books required in Hunter's Examination-Questions in Book-keeping, 5 sorts ..... per quire, 1s. 6d.

Mensuration.

Hunter's Elements of Mensuration, 18mo. ..... 9d.; Key, 9d.

Boucher's Mensuration, Plane and Solid, 12mo. ..... 3s.

Lund's Elements of Mensuration ..... 3s. 6d.

Calder's Exercises in Mensuration: forming a Key to the above ..... 3s.

Nesbit's Treatise on Practical Mensuration ..... 6s.; Key, 5s.

Algebra.

Colenso's Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools, PART I. ..... 4s. 6d.; Key, 5s.

Hunter's Examination-Questions on Colenso's Algebra, PART I. ..... 2s. 6d.

Colenso's Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools, PART II. ..... 6s.; Key, 5s.

— — — complete, 8vo. ..... 12s. 6d.; Key, 7s. 6d.

— — — for National Schools ..... 1s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.

— Miscellaneous Examples and Equation Papers in Algebra ..... 2s. 6d.

Tate's Algebra made Easy ..... 2s.; Key, 3s. 6d.

Reynolds's Elementary Algebra, for Beginners ..... 9d.; Key, 3d.

Hall's Elements of Algebra, for Schools and Colleges ..... 5s.

Thomson's Elementary Treatise on Algebra ..... 5s.; Key, 4s. 6d.

Wood's Elements of Algebra, for Students of the University, by Lund, 8vo. ..... 12s. 6d.

Lund's Companion to Wood's Algebra ..... 7s. 6d.

— Key to Wood's Algebra ..... 7s. 6d.

— Short and Easy Course of Algebra ..... 2s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.

Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Algebra, PART I. ..... sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Wharton's Solutions of every class of Examples in Algebra ..... 6s. 6d.

Geometry and Trigonometry.

Potts's Editions of Euclid's Elements for Schools and Colleges.

Potts's Euclid's Elements, Books I. to VI. and parts of XI. and XII., University Edition, 8vo. ..... 10s.

— — — School Edition ..... 4s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Potts's Euclid's Elements, School Edition, Books I. to IV. 3s.; Books I. to III. 2s. 6d.
— — — with Notes, Questions, and Geometrical Exercises, Book I. 1s.; Books I. and II. 1s. 6d.
— Enunciations of Euclid ... 9d.
Tate's Practical Geometry; with 261 Woodcuts, 18mo. ... 1s.
— Principles of Geometry, Mensuration, &c. 12mo. ... 3s. 6d.
Lund's Geometry as a Science, 1s. 6d. and Geometry as an Art, 2s.; together, 3s. 6d.
— Geometrical Easy Exercises, with their Solutions ... 3s. 6d.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Euclid, Books I. to III. sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
— — Books IV. to VI. sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Davis's Elements of Plane Geometry, or First Six Books of Euclid ... 1s.
Isbister's First Steps to Euclid ... 1s. 6d.
— Geometrical Copy-Books ... Two Copy-Books, each 6d.
— School Euclid ... 2s. 6d. separately; Book I. 1s. and Books I. and II. 1s. 6d.
— College Euclid ... *In preparation.*
Tate's First Three Books of Euclid's Elements ... 12mo. 1s. 6d.; 18mo. 9d.
Narrien's Elements of Geometry, 8vo. ... 10s. 6d.
Colenso's Elements of Euclid, 18mo. ... 4s. 6d.; or with Key, 6s. 6d.
— Geometrical Problems and Key ... 3s. 6d.
— Geometrical Problems, separately ... 1s.
— Plane Trigonometry ... Part I. 3s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d.
— — — ... Part II. 2s. 6d.; Key, 5s.
*** The Keys to the Two Parts of the Trigonometry, together, price 8s. 6d.
Hunter's Elements of Plane Trigonometry ... 1s.; Key, 9d.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Plane Trigonometry, sewed, 2s.; cloth ... 2s. 6d.
Hymers's Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 8vo. ... 8s. 6d.
— Differential Equations and Calculus of Finite Differences, 8vo. ... 12s.
Hunter's Treatise on Logarithms ... 1s.; Key, 9d.
Jeans's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ... 7s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, each 4s.
— Problems in Astronomy, &c. a Key to the above ... 6s.

Land Surveying, Drawing, and Practical Mathematics.

Tabor's Land Surveying and Levelling for Farmers and Schools ... 3s. 6d.
Nesbit's Treatise on Practical Land Surveying ... 12s.
Tate's Drawing-Book for Little Boys and Girls ... 1s. 6d.
— Drawing for Schools, after the Method of Dupuis ... 5s. 6d.
— Mathematics for Working Men, Part I. 8vo. ... 2s.
Thornton's Elementary Treatise on Land Surveying and Levelling ... 2s. 6d.
Binns's Orthographic Projection and Isometrical Drawing ... 1s.
— Geometrical Drawing ... Part I. 4s.; Part II. 6s.; complete, 9s. 6d.
Hale's Handbook of Elementary Drawing ... 5s.
Cape's Course of Mathematics, 2 vols. 8vo. ... 32s.
— Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, &c. royal 8vo. ... 10s. 6d.
Winter's Elementary Geometrical Drawing ... Part I. 3s. 6d.; Part II. 6s. 6d.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Mathematical Tables ... sewed, 3s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
Kimber's Mathematical Course for the University of London, Part I. (Matriculation Examination) 8vo. ... 6s. 6d.; Solutions, forming a Key, 2s. 6d.
Salmon's Treatise on Conic Sections, 8vo ... 12s.
Wrigley's Examples and Problems in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, 8vo. ... 8s. 6d.
Fowler's Solutions of Questions in Mixed Mathematics, 8vo. ... 3s. 6d.
Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 8vo. ... 5s.

Vocal Music.

Parkhurst's Stepping-Stone to Music ... 1s.
Turle and Taylor's Art of Singing at Sight ... 5s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Tilleard's Collection of Sacred Music, for Schools, super-royal 8vo. .... 1s. 6d.
— Collection of Secular Music, for Schools, super-royal 8vo..... 1s. 6d.
The above Two Collections may be had in one Volume, price 5s. cloth, gilt edges.
Tilleard's People's Chant-Book ..... 8d.

Works by John Hullah, Professor of Vocal Music in King's College, and in Queen's College, London.

New Editions, 'Revised and Reconstructed in 1849,' *of* 'WILHEM's Method of Teaching Singing,' *adapted to English Use, under the Superintendence of the Committee of Council on Education.*

The Manual, for the use of Teachers and Pupils, Parts I. and II. price 2s. 6d. each; or together in cloth ..... 5s.
The Exercises and Figures contained in Parts I. and II. of the Manual, for the use of Pupils.....Books I. and II. price, each, 8d.
Large Sheets, containing the Figures in Part I. of the Manual, Nos. 1 to 8 in a Parcel .....price 6s.
Large Sheets, containing the Exercises in Part I. of the Manual, Nos. 9 to 40, in Four Parcels of Eight Nos. each .....price, per Parcel, 6s.
Large Sheets, containing the Figures in Part II. of the Manual, Nos. 41 to 52, in a Parcel .....price 9s.
Hullah's Rudiments of Musical Grammar..... 3s.
— Grammar of Musical Harmony, royal 8vo..... 3s.
Exercises to Grammar of Musical Harmony..... 1s.
Hullah's Short Treatise on the Stave ..... 2s.
Grammar of Counterpoint. Part I. 8vo.....*Nearly ready.*
Hullah's Infant School Songs ..... 6d.
School Songs for 2 and 3 Voices. 2 Books, 8vo.....each 6d.
Hullah's Exercises for the Cultivation of the Voice. For Soprano or Tenor. Third Edition ..... 2s. 6d.
— Exercises for the Cultivation of the Voice. For Contralto or Bass. Third Edition ..... 2s. 6d.

Hullah's Part Music.

Class A. In Score and in separate Voice Parts, for Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass. Two Volumes of Sacred and Two of Secular Pieces. Score, 5s. each Volume, cloth; 4s. in wrapper; Voice Parts, 1s. in wrapper; 1s. 9d. cloth.
Class B. In Score for the Voices of Women and Children. One Volume of Sacred and One of Secular Pieces. 1s. each in wrapper; 1s. 9d. cloth.
Class C. In Score for the Voices of Men. One Volume of Sacred and One of Secular Pieces. 1s. each in wrapper; 1s. 9d. cloth.

Political and Historical Geography.

Hogarth's Outlines of Geography, for Families and Schools..... 10d.
The Stepping-Stone to Geography..... 1s.
Hughes's (W.) Child's First Book of Geography..... 9d.
— Geography of the British Empire ..... 9d.
— Book of General Geography ..... 9d.
Hiley's Child's First Geography..... 9d.
— Progressive Geography ..... 2s.
Descriptive Geography, being Vol. V. of the 'Instructor' ..... 2s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Hughes's (W.) Manual of Geography, with Six Maps ..... 7s. 6d.
Or, in Two Parts:—I. Europe, 3s. 6d.; II. Asia, Africa, America, Australasia, and Polynesia, 4s.
Hughes's (W.) Manual of British Geography, with Four Maps ..... 2s.
— Geography of British History, with Six Maps ..... 3s. 6d.
Sullivan's Geography Generalised ..... 2s.
— Introduction to Geography, Ancient, Modern, and Sacred ..... 1s.
Bray's Geography of the British Empire ..... 7s. 6d.
Lott and Hughes's Geography of India ..... *Just ready.*
Hughes's (E.) Geography for Elementary Schools ..... 1s.
Marcet's Conversations on Land and Water ..... 3s. 6d.
Goldsmith's Grammar of General Geography ..... 3s. 6d.; Key, 1s.
Dowling's Introduction to Goldsmith's Geography ..... 9d.
— Questions on the Maps in Goldsmith's Geography ..... 9d.; Key, 9d.
Maunder's Treasury of Geography, with 7 Maps and 16 Plates ..... 10s.
Butler's Sketch of Ancient and Modern Geography ..... 7s. 6d.
— Sketch of Modern Geography ..... 4s.
— Sketch of Ancient Geography ..... 4s.
Cunningham's Abridgment of Butler's Geography ..... 2s.
M'Leod's Geography of Palestine or the Holy Land ..... 1s. 6d.
— Life and Travels of St. Paul ..... 2s.
Johnston's (Keith) General Gazetteer, or Dictionary of Geography, 8vo ..... 30s.

Physical and Mathematical Geography.

Zornlin's Recreations in Physical Geography ..... 6s.
— Outlines of Physical Geography ..... 10d.
Hughes's (E.) Outlines of Physical Geography, 12mo ..... 3s. 6d.
Dick's Compendium of Mathematical Geography ..... 5s.
Keith's Treatise on the Use of the Globes ..... 6s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.
Hughes's (W.) Manual of Mathematical Geography ..... 4s. 6d.

School Atlases and Maps.

Butler's Atlas of Modern Geography, enlarged, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.; or royal 4to. 10s. 6d.
— Junior Modern Atlas, comprising 12 Maps ..... 4s. 6d.
— Atlas of Ancient Geography, enlarged, royal 8vo ..... 12s.
— Junior Ancient Atlas, comprising two New Maps, in all 12 Maps ..... 4s. 6d.
— General Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography, royal 4to ..... 21s.
— Outline Geographical Copy-Books, Ancient and Modern, each Copy-Book 4s.
M'Leod's New Middle-Class Atlas, 29 full-coloured Maps, 4to ..... 5s.
— Oxford Middle Class *Junior Atlas* for 1864 ..... 1s. 6d.
— Oxford Middle Class *Senior Atlas* for 1864 ..... 2s. 6d.
— Hand-Atlas of General and Political Geography, half-bd., 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.
— Class Atlas of Physical Geography ..... half-bound, 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.
Bowman's Questions on M'Leod's Class Atlas of Physical Geography ..... 1s.
M'Leod's Wall-Map of England and Wales, No. I. *Physical*, price 6s. on a sheet, coloured; or price 9s. mounted or in a Portfolio.
— — — England and Wales, No. II. *Political*, price 7s. 6d. on a sheet, coloured; or price 10s. 6d. mounted or in a Portfolio.
— Wall-Map of England and Wales, No. III. *Geological*, price 16s. on a sheet, full-coloured; or price 20s. mounted or in a Portfolio.
*** The above Three Maps together in a Portfolio, price 36s.
— Physical Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland ..... 7s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

M'Leod's Class Atlas of Scripture Geography, royal 8vo. ..... 7s.
Hughes's (E.) General Atlas for Elementary Schools ..... 1s. 6d.
— Atlas of Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography, rl. 8vo. . 10s. 6d.
— School Atlas of Bible Lands ..... 1s. 6d.
Brewer's Elementary Atlas of History and Geography, royal 8vo. ..... 12s. 6d.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Phillips's Guide to Geology, with 4 Plates and 88 Diagrams .... 4s.
— Treatise on Geology, 2 vols. ..... 7s.
Bristow's Glossary of Mineralogy, with 486 Figures on Wood. ..... 12s.

Natural History and Botany.

The Book of Animals, Class Mammalia ..... 1s. 6d.
The Book of Birds, Class Aves ..... 1s. 6d.
The Book of Fishes, Class Pisces ..... 1s. 6d.
The Book of Reptiles, including Fossil Remains ..... 1s. 6d.
The Stepping-Stone to Natural History, 1 vol. ..... 2s. 6d.
Or in Two Parts, I. *Mammalia*, 1s. II. *Birds, Reptiles*, and *Fishes*, 1s.
Owen's Natural History for Beginners, 1 vol. ..... 2s.
Or in Two Parts, price 9d. each.
Sister Mary's Tales in Natural History ..... 1s. 6d.
Tate's Natural History of Familiar Things ..... 1s.
Maunder's Treasury of Natural History; with 900 Woodcuts ..... 10s.
Lindley and Moore's Treasury of Botany ..... *In the Press.*
The Book of Trees, Fourth Edition, with Woodcuts ..... 2s.
Marcet's Lessons on Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals ..... 2s.
Lessons on the Universe, Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, and Human Form; being Vol. III. of the 'Instructor' ..... 2s.
Swainson's Treatise on the Habits and Instincts of Animals ..... 3s. 6d.

Chemistry.

Tate's Outlines of Experimental Chemistry ..... 9d.
Piesse's Laboratory of Chemical Wonders .... 5s. 6d.
Marcet's Conversations on Chemistry, 2 vols. ..... 14s.
Thomson's School Chemistry, or Practical Rudiments of the Science ..... 6s. 6d.
Conington's Handbook of Chemical Analysis ..... 7s. 6d.
— Tables of Qualitative Analysis ..... 2s. 6d.
Odling's Manual of Chemistry, Descriptive and Theoretical, Part I. 8vo. ..... 9s.

Natural Philosophy.

Arnott's Elements of Physics or Natural Philosophy, Part I. 8vo. ..... 10s. 6d.
Readings in Science, Fifth Edition ..... 3s. 6d.
Marcet's Conversations on Natural Philosophy ..... 10s. 6d.
Tate's Science of Familiar Things, Vol. I. 3s. 6d.; or in 3 Parts ..... each 1s.
— Light and Heat, familiarly explained ..... 9d.
— Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics ..... 9d.
— Electricity, familiarly explained and illustrated ..... 9d.
— Magnetism, Voltaic Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics ..... 9d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Optics ....sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
— — Manual of Hydrostatics.....sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Downing's Elements of Practical Hydraulics, 8vo. ..... 8s.

Mechanics and Mechanism.

Moseley's Illustrations of Practical Mechanics..... 8s.
Tate's Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy.....2s.; Key, 3s. 6d.
— Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, 8vo.....10s. 6d.
— Mechanics and the Steam-Engine ..... 9d.
— Elements of Mechanism, Fifth Edition ..... 3s. 6d.
Goodeve's Elements of Mechanism ..... 6s. 6d.
Kater and Lardner's Treatise on Mechanics ..... 3s. 6d.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Mechanics .....sewed, 3s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
Twisden's Elementary Introduction to Practical Mechanics ....10s. 6d.

Fortification, &c.

Kimber's Vauban's First System of Fortification, 8vo. ..... 5s.
— on the Construction of the Modern System, a New and Cheaper Edition preparing.
— Field Works, as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe, 8vo..... 6s.
Macdougall's Theory of War .....10s. 6d.
— Campaigns of Hannibal..... 7s. 6d.

Engineering and Science.

Lowndes's Engineer's Handbook, Second Edition .. .. 5s.
The Artisan Club's Treatise on the Steam Engine, 4to. .....42s.
Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine..... 6s.
Fairbairn's Useful Information for Engineers, 2 vols. .....each 10s. 6d.
— Treatise on Mills and Millwork, 2 vols. .....32s.
Moseley's Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture, 8vo.....24s.

Popular Astronomy and Navigation.

Hall's Outlines of Astronomy, for Families and Schools..... 10d
The Stepping-Stone to Astronomy ..... 1s.
Read's Popular and Mathematical Astronomy ..... 3s. 6d.
Tate's Astronomy and the Use of the Globes, for Beginners..... 9d.
Herschel's Treatise on Astronomy, fcp. 8vo. ..... 3s. 6d.
— Outlines of Astronomy, Sixth Edition, 8vo. .....18s.
Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Astronomy.....sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Arago's Popular Astronomy, translated by W. H. Smyth, D.C.L. and R. Grant, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. .....45s.
Saxby's Study of Steam and the Marine Engine ..... 5s. 6d.
Young's Nautical Dictionary, Second Edition, 8vo. .....18s.
Main and Brown's Marine Steam Engine, 8vo. .....12s. 6d.
— on the Indicator and the Dynamometer, 8vo..... 4s. 6d.
— Questions and Examination-Papers on the Steam Engine, 8vo. 5s. 6d.
Jeans's Handbook for the Stars, royal 8vo..... 3s. 6d.
— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy .....9s. or in 2 Parts, each 5s.
Boyd's Manual for Naval Cadets ....12s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Animal Physiology and the Preservation of Health.

Shield's Stepping-Stone to Animal and Vegetable Physiology ..... 1s.
Bray's Physiology for Schools ..... 1s.
Howard's Manual of Athletic and Gymnastic Exercises ..... 7s. 6d.
Mann's Book of Health ..... 9d.
Marshall's Physiology for Schools and Self-Instruction ..... *Nearly ready.*

Domestic Economy and General Knowledge.

Lessons on Houses, Furniture, Food, and Clothing; with Questions. Being Vol. II. of the 'Instructor' ..... 2s.
Domestic Economy, edited by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A. ..... 9d.
Instructions for Girls in Household Matters ..... 1s. 6d.
The Stepping-Stone to Knowledge ..... 1s.
Second Series of the Stepping-Stone to General Knowledge ..... 1s.

Chronology.

Book of the Calendar, the Months, and the Seasons; with Questions. Being Vol. IV. of the 'Instructor' ..... 2s.
Conybeare's School Chronology, or Great Dates of History ..... 1s.
Slater's School Chronology, or Sententiæ Chronologicæ ..... 3s. 6d.
— Coloured Chart of Chronology and History ..... 9s. 6d.
Valpy's Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History ..... 2s. 6d.
Nicolas's Chronology of History ..... 3s. 6d.
Woodward's Historical and Chronological Encyclopædia ..... *In preparation.*

Mythology and Antiquities.

Hort's Pantheon, or Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients ..... 4s. 6d.
Rich's Illustrated Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities ..... 12s. 6d.
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, abridged by Barker, 8vo. ..... 7s. 6d.
Cox's Tales from Greek Mythology ..... 3s. 6d.
— Tales of the Gods and Heroes ..... 5s.
— Tales of Thebes and Argos ..... 4s. 6d.

Biography.

Readings in Biography, Tenth Edition ..... 3s. 6d.
Gleig's Book of Biography ..... 9d.
The Stepping-Stone to Biography ..... 1s.
Maunder's Biographical Treasury, Twelfth Edition ..... 10s.

British History.

Outlines of the History of England, Twenty-fourth Edition ..... 1s.
Turner's Analysis of English and French History ..... 2s.
The Stepping-Stone to English History ..... 1s.
Gleig's First Book of History—England ..... 2s.
— British Colonies, or Second Book of History ..... 9d.
— British India, or Third Book of History ..... 9d.
Historical Questions in Gleig's School Series ..... 9d.
School History of England, abridged from Gleig's Family History ..... 6s.
Anthony's Footsteps to the History of England ..... 3s.
Marcet's Conversations on the History of England ..... 5s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Lupton's English History, for Candidates for Examination ..... *Just ready.*
Farr's School and Family History of England ..... 5s. 6d.
Longman's (W.) Lectures on the History of England, Vol. I. 8vo. ..... 15s.
Scott's (Sir W.) History of Scotland, 2 vols. ..... 7s.

General History.

Stafford's Compendium of Universal History ..... 4s.
Keightley's Outlines of History ..... 3s. 6d.
Maunder's Historical Treasury, with a new Index ..... 10s.
Anthony's Footsteps to Modern History ..... 5s. 6d.
— Footsteps to the History of France ..... 3s.
Tales, Conversations, and Easy Lessons from History; with Questions. Being Vol. I. of 'The Instructor' ..... 2s.
Elements of Ancient History; with Questions. Being Vol. VI. of 'The Instructor' ..... 2s.
Elements of Modern History; with Questions. Being Vol. VII. of 'The Instructor' ..... 2s.
The Stepping-Stone to French History ..... 1s.
Crowe's Library History of France, 8vo. .. Vol. I. 14s.; Vol. II. 15s.; Vol. III. 18s.
Mangnall's Historical and Miscellaneous Questions ..... 4s. 6d.
Corner's Questions on the History of Europe ..... 5s.
Bell's Historical Sketches of Feudalism ..... 5s. 6d.
Sewell's Ancient History of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia ..... 6s.
Outlines of Grecian History, for Families and Schools ..... 1s.
The Stepping-Stone to Grecian History ..... 1s.
Browne's History of Greece, in Gleig's Series ..... 9d.
Sewell's First History of Greece ..... 3s. 6d.
Cox's Tale of the Great Persian War, from Herodotus ..... 7s. 6d.
Taylor's Student's Manual of Ancient History ..... 6s.
— Student's Manual of Modern History ..... 6s.
Schmitz's School History of Greece, with Map and Woodcuts ..... 7s. 6d.
Turner's Analysis of the History of Greece ..... 2s.
Thirlwall's History of Greece, 8 vols. fcp. 28s.; or 8 vols. 8vo. ..... 60s.
Mure's Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. ..... 69s.
Sewell's Child's First History of Rome ..... 2s. 6d.
Outlines of Roman History, for Families and Schools ..... 10d.
Parkhurst's Stepping-Stone to Roman History ..... 1s.
Turner's Analysis of Roman History ..... 2s.
Browne's History of Rome, in Gleig's Series ..... 9d.
Merivale's Fall of the Roman Republic ..... 7s. 6d.
— History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols. 8vo. ..... 10Gs.

Scripture History and Religious Works.

The Stepping-Stone to Bible Knowledge ..... 1s.
Gleig's Sacred History, epitomised in simple language, 2s. or 2 parts ..... each 9d.
Holme's Annotations on the Gospel of St. Mark ..... 2s.
Conybeare and Howson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols. ..... 12s.
Ellicott's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles, 8vo. Galatians, Third Edition, 8s. 6d. Ephesians, Second Edition, 8s. 6d. The Pastoral Epistles, Second Edition, 10s. 6d. Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, Second Edition, 10s. 6d. Thessalonians, Second Edition, 7s. 6d.
Potte's Paley's Evidences and Horæ Paulinæ, 8vo. ..... 10s. 6d.
Browne's Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles, 8vo. ..... 16s.
Gorle's Examination Questions on the above ..... 3s. 6d.
Ayre's Treasury of Bible Knowledge ..... *In the press.*

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Riddle's Manual of the Whole Scripture History ..... 4s.
— Outlines of Scripture History ..... 2s. 6d.
Titcomb's Bible Studies, 8vo. ..... 8s. 6d.
Horne's Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 4 vols. 8vo. ..... 73s. 6d.
— Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible ..... 9s.
Cook's Acts of the Apostles, with a Commentary ..... 5s.
Sewell's Self-Examination before Confirmation ..... 1s. 6d.
— Readings for a Month Preparatory to Confirmation ..... 4s.
— Preparation for the Holy Communion ..... 3s.
— Readings for Every Day in Lent ..... 5s.
— History of the Early Church ..... 4s. 6d.
Cotton's Short Prayers and Helps to Devotion for School-boys ..... 1s. 6d.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Bacon's Essays, with Annotations. By R. Whately, D.D. 8vo. ..... 10s. 6d.
— — with Notes. By T. Markby, M.A. ..... 1s. 6d.
— Advancement of Learning, with Notes, by T. Markby, M.A. ..... 2s.
Elements of Logic, by R. Whately, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ..... crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Stebbing's Abridgment of Mill's System of Logic ..... *Just ready.*
Elements of Rhetoric, by R. Whately, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ..... crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Morell's Handbook of Logic ..... 2s.
— Introduction to Mental Philosophy, 8vo. ..... 12s.
— Fichte's Contributions to Mental Philosophy ..... 5s.
— Elements of Psychology. Part I. ..... 7s. 6d.
Thomson's Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought ..... 5s. 6d.

Civil Law and Political Science.

Marcet's Rich and Poor, for Children and Young Persons ..... 1s.
— Willy's Holidays, or Conversations on Government ..... 2s.
— Conversations on Political Economy ..... 7s. 6d.
Twiss's Law of Nations as Independent Political Communities. Part I. The Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace, 8vo. ..... 12s.
Part II. The Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War, 8vo. ..... 18s.
Humphreys's Manual of British Government in India ..... 2s. 6d.
Sandars's Institutes of Justinian, with Translation Notes, 8vo. ..... 15s.

Principles of Teaching, &c.

Tate's Philosophy of Education ..... 6s. 6d.
Floyd on Teaching Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, 8vo. ..... 2s. 6d.
Raumer's Life and System of Pestalozzi, by J. Tilleard, 8vo. ..... 3s.
Robinson's Manual of Method and Organisation ..... 6s. 6d.
Ross's Teacher's Manual of Method ..... 3s. 6d.
Gill's Text-Book of Education, Method, and School Management ..... 2s. 6d.
Stow's Training System of Education ..... 6s. 6d.
Sullivan's Papers on Popular Education and School-Keeping ..... 2s.
Walford's Handybook of the Civil Service ..... 4s. 6d.
Potts's Liber Cantabrigiensis, 2 vols. ..... each 4s. 6d.
Pycroft's Course of English Reading ..... 5s.
Arnold's Manual of English Literature ..... 10s. 6d.
Lake's Book of Object Lessons ..... 1s. 6d.
Hall's Guide to the Three Services, Civil, Naval, and Military ..... 3s. 6d.

The Greek Language.

Kennedy's Greek Grammar, Sixth Edition ..... 4s. 6d.
— Materials for Translation into Greek Verse ..... 5s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Collis's Pontes Classici, No. II. Greek ..... 3s. 6d.
— Ponticulus Græcus, to accompany above ..... 1s.
— Praxis Græca. PART I. Etymology, 2s. 6d.; PART II. Syntax ..... 6s.
— Chief Rules of Greek Accentuation, with Exercises and Examination Papers. PART III. of Praxis Græca ..... 3s.
— Exercises in Greek Tragic Senarii ..... 4s. 6d.
— Chief Tenses of the Greek and Latin Irregular Verbs, 8vo. ..... each 1s.
Wilkins's Manual of Greek Prose Composition ..... 7s. 6d.
Key, for Tutors and Students, price 2s. 6d.
— Elementary Exercises in Greek Prose Composition ..... 4s. 6d.
Key, for Tutors only, price 2s. 6d.
— Progressive Greek Delectus for Schools ..... 4s.; Key 2s. 6d.
— Progressive Greek Anthology, for Schools ..... 5s.
Major's Elementary Praxis of Greek Composition ..... 2s. 6d.
Valpy's Elements of Greek Grammar, 8vo. ..... 6s. 6d.
— Greek Delectus, by Rev. J. T. White, M.A. ..... 4s.; Key 2s. 6d.
Moody's New Eton Greek Grammar ..... 4s.
Hall's Principal Roots of the Greek Tongue ..... 5s.
Yonge's New English-Greek Lexicon, 4to. ..... 21s.
Liddell and Scott's Larger Greek English Lexicon ..... 31s. 6d.
— Smaller Greek-English Lexicon ..... 7s. 6d.
Webster and Wilkinson's Greek Testament, 2 vols. 8vo. ..... 44s.
Vol. I. the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, 20s.
Vol. II. the Epistles and the Apocalypse, 24s.
Bloomfield's Greek Testament, with English Notes, 2 vols. 8vo. ..... 42s.
— College and School Greek Testament, fcp. ..... 7s. 6d.
— Lexicon to the Greek Testament ..... 7s. 6d.
Robinson's Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament, 8vo. ..... 18s.
Major's Anthon's Homer's Iliad, Books I. to III. with English Notes ..... 4s. 6d.
Linwood's Sophoclis Tragœdiæ superstites, 8vo. ..... 16s.
Sophoclis *Œdipus Rex*, *Œdipus Coloneus*, and *Antigone*, edited by Brasse, 5s. each; Sophoclis *Philoctetes*, edited by Burges, 5s.; Sophoclis *Ajax* and *Electra*, edited by Valpy ..... each 5s.
Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II. edited by D. B. Hickie, LL.D. ..... 3s. 6d.
— Memorabilia of Socrates, by the same ..... 8s. 6d.
— Expedition of Cyrus, by Rev. J. T. White, M.A. ..... 7s. 6d.
Parry's Reges et Heroes, from Herodotus ..... 3s. 6d.
Wilkins's Olynthiacs of Demosthenes, crown 8vo. ..... 4s. 6d.

The Latin Language.

White and Riddle's Latin-English Dictionary, royal 8vo. ..... 42s.
White's Advanced Latin-English Dictionary, medium 8vo. ..... *In the press.*
— Junior Latin-English Dictionary, square post 8vo. ..... *In preparation.*
Riddle's Diamond Latin-English Dictionary ..... 4s.
— Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, 8vo. ..... 21s.
Separately—English-Latin Dictionary, 7s.; Latin-English Dictionary, 15s.
— Young Scholar's Lat.-Eng. and Eng.-Lat. Dictionary, square 12mo. ..... 10s. 6d.
Separately—Latin-English Dictionary, 6s.; English-Latin Dictionary, 5s.
Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon, 8vo. ..... 25s.
Ebden's English-Latin Dictionary, abridged from the above ..... 10s. 6d.
Kennedy's Elementary Latin Grammar ..... 3s. 6d.
— Child's Latin Primer ..... 2s.
— Latin Vocabulary, on Etymological Principles ..... 3s.
— First Latin Reading-Book, or Tirocinium ..... 2s.
— Second Latin Reading-Book, or Palæstra Latina ..... 5s.

Kennedy's Materials for Translation into Latin Prose ..... 6s.
— Examples of Latin Prose Style. 12mo. .....4s. 6d.; Key 7s. 6d.
Moody's New Eton Latin Grammar, 2s. 6d.; Accidence, separately ..... 1s.
Collis's Pontes Classici, No. I. ..... 3s. 6d.
— Ponticulus Latinus, to accompany above..... 1s.
— Praxis Latina .....Part I. 2s. 6d.; Part II. 3s.
Miller's Elementary Latin Grammar.. ..... 5s.
— Smaller Latin Grammar, abridged from the above ..... 2s. 6d.
Hall's Principal Roots and Derivatives of the Latin Language ..... 4s. 6d.
Hamilton's Analytical Latin Grammar..... ..... 3s. 6d.
Zumpt's Larger Latin Grammar, translated by Dr. L. Schmitz, 8vo. .....14s.
Bradley's Lessons in Continuous Latin Prose..... 5s.; Key 5s. 6d.
— Latin Prose Exercises .....3s. 6d.; Key 5s.
Major's King's College School Latin Exercises ..... 2s. 6d.
— Passages from the Spectator, for Translation into Latin ..... 3s. 6d.
Wilkins's Manual of Latin Prose Composition ..... 5s.
Key, for Tutors and Students, price 2s. 6d.
— Elementary Latin Prose Exercises .....4s. 6d.; Key 5s.
— Notes for Latin Lyrics, Sixth Edition..... 4s. 6d.
— Latin Anthology, for Junior and Middle Classes..... 4s. 6d.
Hiley's Elements of Latin Grammar ..... 3s.
— First Progressive Latin Exercises..... 1s. 6d.
Valpy's Elements of Latin Grammar..... 2s. 6d.
— Latin Delectus, by the Rev. J. T. White, M.A. .....2s. 6d.; Key 3s. 6d.
White's Progressive Latin Reader ..... 3s. 6d.
— Latin Grammar, price 2s. 6d.; or separately, Accidence, 1s.; Eton Grammar, 1s. 9d.; Second Grammar ..... 1s. 6d.
Yonge's New Latin Gradus..... 9s.; or with Appendix 12s.
— Classified Dictionary of Latin Epithets ..... 3s. 6d.
Rapier's Introduction to Latin Verse .....3s. 6d.; Key 2s. 6d.
Walford's Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse .....2s. 6d.; Key 5s.
— — Second Series, with Grammar of Latin Poetry .. 2s. 6d.
Johns's Eton Latin Verse-Book, or *Ductor in Elegias*..... 2s. 6d.
Edwards's Progressive Exercises in Latin Lyrics..... 3s.
Yonge's Horace, I. Odes and Epodes, 3s.; II. Satires and Epistles..... ..... 3s. 6d.
Girdlestone and Osborne's Horace ..... 7s. 6d.
Kennedy's School Edition of Virgil..... *Nearly ready.*
Major's Anthon's Æneid of Virgil, with English Notes..... 5s.
Pycroft's Virgil's Æneid, Bucolics, and Georgics .....7s. 6d.; without Notes 3s. 6d.
Valpy's Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid .....7s. 6d.; without Notes 3s. 6d.
Bradley's Troy Taken, or Second Book of Virgil's Æneid..... 2s. 6d.
Parry's Origines Romanæ, from Livy..... 4s.
Bradley's Cornelius Nepos, by the Rev. J. T. White, M.A. 12mo..... 3s. 6d.
— Eutropius's Epitome, by the Rev. J. T. White, M.A..... 2s. 6d.
— Fables of Phædrus, by the Rev. J. T. White, M.A. ..... 2s. 6d.
— Ovid's Metamorphoses, by the Rev. J. T. White, M.A..... 4s. 6d.
Valpy's Ovid and Tibullus, as used at Eton, with English Notes ..... 4s. 6d.
Isbister's School Edition of Cæsar's Commentaries ..... 3s. 6d.
Hickie's First Five Books of Livy..... 3s. 6d.
White's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus..... 4s. 6d.
White's Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius ..... 3s. 6d.

The French Language.

Sadler's Stepping-Stone to French Pronunciation..... 1s.
Hamel's French Grammar and Exercises, by Lambert .....5s. 6d.; Key 4s.
Collis's Short French Grammar for Classical Schools..... 3s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Simmons and Durlac's Exercises on Dr. Collis's French Grammar ..... *Just ready.*
Brasseur's Practical Exercises on French Phraseology ..... 3s. 6d.
Albites' How to Speak French, by Achille, Seventh Edition, revised ..... 5s. 6d.
— Instantaneous French Exercises ..... 1s.; Key 2s.
Contanseau's Practical French and English Dictionary ..... 10s. 6d.
— Pocket French and English Dictionary ..... 5s.
— First Step in French ..... 2s. 6d.
— French Grammar, Fifth Edition, remodelled and enlarged ..... 5s.
Key to the Exercises in Contanseau's 'First Step' and 'French Grammar' .... 3s.
Contanseau's Guide to French Translation ..... 3s. 6d.; Key 3s. 6d.
— Prosateurs et Poètes Français ..... 6s. 6d.
— Précis de la Littérature Française ..... 5s.
— Abrégé de l'Histoire de France ..... 5s. 6d.
Ventouillac's French Poetry, with English Notes ..... 2s.
Sewell's Contes Faciles, for the use of Little Girls ..... 3s. 6d.
— Extraits Choisis des Auteurs Modernes, for Young Ladies' Schools .. 5s.
Stièvenard's Lectures Françaises, from Modern French Authors ..... 4s. 6d.
De Poix-Tyrel's Grammar of Household Words, French and English ..... 4s. 6d.

German, Italian, and Hebrew.

Wintzer's First German Book for Beginners ..... 3s. 6d.
De Poix-Tyrel's Grammar of Household Words, English, German, French, and Italian 10s. 6d
— Grammar of Household Words, German and English ..... 4s. 6d.
Bernays' Compendious German Grammar ..... 3s. 6d.
— German Exercises, 3s. 6d.; German Examples ..... 3s.
— Schiller's Mary Stuart, 2s.; Maid of Orleans, 2s.; William Tell ..... 2s.
Just's New German Reading Book ..... 3s. 6d.
Kalisch's Hebrew Grammar, with Exercises. Parts I. and II. price 12s. 6d. each; and Key to the Exercises in Part I. price ..... 5s.
Blackley and Friedlander's Practical German Dictionary ..... *In the press.*

Hindustani and Sanskrit.

Williams and Mather's Practical Hindustani Grammar and Hindustani Selections ..... 5s.
Mather's Glossary, Hindustani and English, to the New Testament and Psalms, 7s.
Benfey's Sanskrit-English Dictionary ..... *In preparation.*

THE valuable Dictionary of the late Professor H. H. WILSON has long been out of print, while the dictionaries now in course of publication are planned on a scale which will require many years for their completion, and are designed for the use of advanced scholars only. A dictionary of moderate size is therefore much needed for those who are studying the language for the sake of its literature, and for the purpose of applying it in Comparative Grammar. The present work, which is intended to supply this want, will give only those words which are found in the actual literature of the language, all words being omitted which rest only on the authority of grammarians, while even those roots, which have not yet been authenticated, are marked by a cross +. And, although, to keep the work within moderate limits, words occurring in the Vedic literature only will not be included, none will be omitted which are necessary for reading the Law-book of Manu, the Bhagavadgîtâ, the Hitopadesa, and almost all the standard works hitherto published. A list of these works will be inserted in the preface. Each word will be given in the original Sanskrit and in a Latin transliteration, and of the principal words short etymological notices will be furnished, the cognate words from the Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages being given in all cases where their relationship with the Sanskrit is well established.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., PRINTERS, NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON

APPROVED ELEMENTARY WORKS

By the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.

MILTON'S *PARADISE LOST*, Books I. and II.; with a Prose Translation or Paraphrase, the Parsing of the more Difficult Words, Specimens of Analysis, and Notes ..... 12mo. 1s. 6d. each Book.

SHAKSPEARE'S *MERCHANT OF VENICE*: With Notes, Interpretation, and Commentary, adapted for the use of Pupils ..... 12mo. 2s. 6d.

EXAMINATION-QUESTIONS on MILTON'S *PARADISE LOST*, Books I. and II. and on SHAKSPEARE'S MERCHANT OF VENICE..... 12mo. 1s.

MILTON'S *COMUS*, *L'ALLEGRO* and *IL PENSEROSO*; with Notes for the use of Schools, and a Critical Introduction..... 12mo. 1s. 6d.

BACON'S *ADVANCEMENT* of *LEARNING*, Annotated Summary of Books I. and II. with numerous Extracts and Specimens of Examination-Questions. 12mo. 2s.

SHAKSPEARE'S *JULIUS CÆSAR*: with Interpretation Notes, and Extracts from the History on which the Play is founded..... 12mo. 2s. 6d.

SHAKSPEARE'S *HENRY THE EIGHTH*: with Interpretation of the Text, Notes, Specimens of Analysis, &c. ..... 12mo. 2s. 6d.

JOHNSON'S *RASSELAS*: with Annotations, Specimens of Interrogative Lessons, &c..... 12mo. 2s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION to the WRITING of PRÉCIS or DIGESTS, as applicable to Narratives, Evidence, Composition, &c. ..... 12mo. 2s.—Key, 1s.

PARAPHRASING and ANALYSIS of SENTENCES, simplified for Normal Students, Pupil-Teachers, &c..... 12mo. 1s. 3d.—Key, 1s. 3d.

SCHOOL MANUAL of LETTER-WRITING; Containing numerous Models, with Exercises in Epistolary Composition, &c. ..... 12mo. 1s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of ENGLISH GRAMMAR: a Treatise on the Etymology and Syntax of the English Language: including Exercises ..... 12mo. 2s. 6d.

EXERCISES in ENGLISH PARSING; with Questions and an Appendix on Paraphrasing Poetry ..... 12mo. 6d.

EXERCISES in the FIRST FOUR RULES of ARITHMETIC, constructed for the Application of New Artificial Tests ..... 12mo. 6d.

SOLUTIONS of QUESTIONS in ARITHMETIC and BOOK-KEEPING used in the Civil Service Examinations of 1862; with a Supplement of Examples in Account-States..... 12mo. 1s. 6d.

PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES in BOOK-KEEPING by DOUBLE ENTRY, including Account-States, Partnership Accounts, Private Journal, and Ledger, &c..... 12mo. 1s. 6d.

EXAMINATION-QUESTIONS in BOOK-KEEPING by DOUBLE ENTRY, with Directions for the True Stating of Dr. and Cr. and the Answers. 12mo. 2s. 6d. The Questions (*without the Answers*), price 1s. Ruled Paper for the various Forms of Account-Books, 5 sorts, price 1s. 6d. per Quire.

ELEMENTS of MENSURATION for the use of Beginners; with numerous original Problems ..... 18mo. 9d.—Key, 9d.

ELEMENTS of PLANE TRIGONOMETRY, for the use of Beginners, with numerous Problems ..... 18mo. 1s.—Key, 9d.

A TREATISE on LOGARITHMS, containing their Theory and Practice, and Tables for Logarithmic Calculation ..... 18mo. 1s.—Key, 9d.

EXAMINATION-QUESTIONS on COLENSO'S ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA, ... 12mo.

London: [illegible] D. Paternoster R[illegible]